

# Yoder - Cline Family

by

Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Updated 25 January 2022

# Table Of Contents

Descendants of Conrad Yoder ..... 1

Descendants of Moritz Klein ..... 56

Index ..... 185

---

# Descendants of Conrad Yoder

---

## Generation 1

1. **CONRAD<sup>1</sup> YODER** . He died in 1790 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1-2</sup>. He married (1) **CHRISTIANA CLINE**, daughter of Johann Sebastian (Boston) Klein and Susan Christine Elizabeth Beaver Bieber, about 1763 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2-3</sup>. She was born about 1743<sup>3</sup>. She died in 1771 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2-3</sup>. He married (2) **? SIDES** in 1772. She died in 1773. He married (3) **CATHERINE HUFFMAN** in 1775. She was born in Germany<sup>1</sup>. She died about 1810 (home of Catherine Yoder Baker<sup>1</sup>).

More About Conrad Yoder:

Immigration: 04 Oct 1751 in Pennsylvania; from Rotterdam; landed in Philadelphia on the "Queen of Denmark"<sup>1</sup>

Migration: Bet. 1755-1760 in Pennsylvania; to North Carolina; lived with Henry Whitener for several years<sup>1</sup>

Residence: 1757 in Philadelphia<sup>4</sup>

Property: Abt 1762 in South Fork Valley, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; bought southern portion of the Henry Weidner entry on the waters of Jacob's Fork River<sup>1</sup>

Burial: Yoder Graveyard on the farm<sup>1</sup>

Nationality: Swiss<sup>1</sup>

Conrad Yoder and Christiana Cline had the following children:

2.
  - i. **JOHN<sup>2</sup> YODER** was born on 26 Oct 1764 in North Carolina (first white child born on the Jacob's Fork River<sup>1, 5</sup>). He died on 31 Dec 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (paralytic stroke<sup>1, 5</sup>). He married Mary Barbara Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., about 1790<sup>1</sup>. She was born about 1763 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>4-5</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 5</sup>.
  3.
    - ii. **JACOB YODER** was born on 13 Dec 1767<sup>6</sup>. He died in Brown County, Indiana<sup>6</sup>. He married CATHERINE DILLINGER.
  4.
    - iii. **DAVID YODER** was born on 03 Apr 1770 in Tryon, Polk County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 14 Jul 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married Elizabeth Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., on 10 Aug 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1770 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Catherine Huffman:

Burial: graveyard at the home of Catherine Yoder Baker near John W. Helton's<sup>1</sup>

Immigration: came directly from Germany to the South

Conrad Yoder and Catherine Huffman had the following children:

- iv. **ELIZABETH YODER** was born in 1776<sup>1</sup>. She died (died in infancy<sup>1</sup>).
  - v. **ELIAS YODER** was born in 1777<sup>1</sup>.
  - vi. **DANIEL YODER** was born in 1780<sup>1</sup>.
5.
  - vii. **CATHERINE YODER** was born on 21 Dec 1782<sup>1</sup>. She died in Aug 1867. She married John Baker on 08 May 1798. He was born in 1775.
  - viii. **ADAM YODER** was born in 1785<sup>1</sup>.

---

## Generation 2

2. **JOHN<sup>2</sup> YODER** (Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Oct 1764 in North Carolina (first white child born on the Jacob's Fork River<sup>1, 5</sup>). He died on 31 Dec 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (paralytic stroke<sup>1, 5</sup>). He married Mary Barbara Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., about 1790<sup>1</sup>. She was born about 1763 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>4-5</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 5</sup>.

More About John Yoder:

Religion: 1797 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; one of the first trustees of Grace Church, created on 14 January 1797; Elder in the church<sup>4</sup>

---

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

Burial: 01 Jan 1836 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church; Rev. Fritchery preached his funeral<sup>4-5</sup>

Military Service: Captain in the Militia for a long time<sup>4</sup>

Occupation: surveyor; appointed by NC legislature, along with Mr. Pearson of Burke County, to establish the line between Burke and Catawba Counties<sup>4</sup>

Notes for John Yoder:

John Yoder was a surveyor and was appointed by the Governor of North Carolina, along with a Mr. Pearson of Burke County, to establish the line between what is now Catawba and Burke Counties. He was also a captain in the militia. John helped build Grace Church and was an elder there. For fifteen years, while Grace Church had no preacher, he and his family attended St. Paul's Church where Rev. Rogers preached. Neither John or any of his brothers would invest in slaves and all opposed slavery. He always invested in property and had over 1000 acres of fertile land when he died. [Yoder, Colonel George M., A Condensed History of the Early Settlers of Catawba County (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, Mercury Newspaper, dated 31 July 1901, p.8)]

More About Mary Barbara Reep:

Burial: Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church; John Crawford preached her funeral<sup>4-5</sup>

Religion: Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Member of Grace German Reformed Church<sup>4</sup>

Notes for Mary Barbara Reep:

From Article written in Hickory Times Mercury, Hickory, North Carolina, dated 31 July 1901, by George Monroe Yoder: "Mary Reep (Reib) was raised on the South Fork River, near Lincolnton. She was about 16 years old when that famous Tory battle was fought at Ramsour's Mill on the 20th of June 1780. She often said that she heard the first gun fired and saw the Tories in full retreat pass her father's house." [The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. W. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, p.1.]

John Yoder and Mary Barbara Reep had the following children:

- i. MOLLIE<sup>3</sup> YODER was born in 1793<sup>1</sup>. She died in 1874<sup>1</sup>. She married CALEB DEITZ.
- ii. CHRISTINA YODER was born in 1794<sup>1</sup>. She died in 1877<sup>1</sup>. She married JACOB WEAVER.

More About Christina Yoder:

Burial: 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Wesley Chapel<sup>1</sup>

More About Jacob Weaver:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Wesley Chapel<sup>1</sup>

6. iii. JOHN YODER was born on 19 Mar 1795<sup>1</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 1878<sup>1, 5</sup>. He married Sarah "Sallie" Whitener, daughter of Benjamin Whitener and Mary Magdalena "Molly" Whisenhunt, on 15 May 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (bond date<sup>11</sup>). She died on 02 Apr 1869<sup>1, 5</sup>.
7. iv. JACOB REEP YODER was born on 25 Mar 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 12</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 12</sup>. He married CATHERINE HAHN. She was born on 20 Apr 1804<sup>12-13</sup>. She died on 20 Oct 1872<sup>1, 12</sup>.
8. v. MICHAEL YODER was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1874 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He married Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz on 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She died in 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>.
- vi. HENRY YODER was born in 1803<sup>1</sup>. He died about 1804.

More About Henry Yoder:

Cause Of Death: drowned as a baby<sup>1</sup>

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

- vii. PETER YODER was born in 1805<sup>1</sup>. He died in 1888<sup>1</sup>. He married (1) RACHEL HAHN. She died in Missouri<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) ? COVINGTON.

More About Peter Yoder:

Migration: Missouri<sup>1</sup>

- viii. BARBARA YODER was born in 1807<sup>1</sup>. She married DAVID REEP.

More About Barbara Yoder:

Burial: Yoder Graveyard on the farm<sup>1</sup>

Cause Of Death: died at the birth of first child<sup>1</sup>

3. **JACOB<sup>2</sup> YODER** (Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Dec 1767<sup>6</sup>. He died in Brown County, Indiana<sup>6</sup>. He married **CATHERINE DILLINGER**.

More About Jacob Yoder:

Migration: Brown County, Indiana; from North Carolina<sup>6</sup>

Notes for Catherine Dillinger:

After Jacob married Catherine Dillinger they settled on land that Henry Whitener had willed to his daughter Barbara, Catherine's mother. Later they sold this farm to Jacob Shuford, Sr., who gave it to Abel Shuford, Sr. In 1901 this land was owned by the heirs of Humphrey Hoyle. [The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.]

Jacob Yoder and Catherine Dillinger had the following children:

- i. MARY CATHERINE "POLLY"<sup>3</sup> YODER was born on 12 Jul 1800 in Indiana<sup>7</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1886 in Andrew County, Missouri<sup>6-7</sup>. She married Conrad Yoder, son of David Yoder and Elizabeth Reep, on 25 Apr 1821 in Clark County, Indiana<sup>6-7</sup>. He was born in Dec 1793 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>. He died on 10 May 1879 in Andrew County, Missouri (at age 87 years, six months<sup>6-7</sup>).

More About Conrad Yoder:

Migration: Missouri; from Indiana<sup>6</sup>

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>6</sup>

Residence: Indiana; lived there for several years after his marriage<sup>6</sup>

Notes for Conrad Yoder:

Conrad Yoder died when he was bitten by a rat that he had caught in a trap in his barn. He died a short time later from an infection caused by the bite.  
[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.]

- ii. GEORGE YODER. He married ELIZABETH "BETSEY" SHORT.

- iii. HENRY YODER.

- iv. EMANUEL YODER. He married RACHEL SHIRLEY.

More About Emanuel Yoder:

Migration: Floyd County, Iowa<sup>6</sup>

- v. ISRAEL YODER. He married BETSY JACKSON.

- vi. JACOB YODER. He married CATHARINE TULL.

- vii. BARBARA YODER. She married GEORGE HENKEL.

- viii. SALLIE YODER. She married JOHN JACKSON.

- ix. PRISCILLA YODER.

- x. JACKSON YODER.

- xi. LENS YODER.

- xii. MARGARET YODER. She married GEORGE JACKSON.

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

4. **DAVID<sup>2</sup> YODER** (Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 03 Apr 1770 in Tryon, Polk County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died on 14 Jul 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married Elizabeth Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., on 10 Aug 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1770 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About David Yoder:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>6</sup>

Occupation: stone mason<sup>6</sup>

Notes for David Yoder:

Some time after the War of 1812, David sold the farm that he had inherited from his father, intending to move to Georgia. After visiting Georgia he did not like it and went back to North Carolina. He bought a farm from Jacob Shuford, Sr. that was located on Pott's Creek. He was living there when he died. [The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.]

More About Elizabeth Reep:

Burial: Oct 1846 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

David Yoder and Elizabeth Reep had the following children:

9. i. **ADOLPHUS<sup>3</sup> YODER** was born on 01 Mar 1792 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1886 in Potosi, Washington County, Missouri<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) SARAH GILLIAM. He married (2) JULIA ?. She was born in 1790<sup>8</sup>.
- ii. **CONRAD YODER** was born in Dec 1793 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>. He died on 10 May 1879 in Andrew County, Missouri (at age 87 years, six months<sup>6-7</sup>). He married Mary Catherine "Polly" Yoder, daughter of Jacob Yoder and Catherine Dillinger, on 25 Apr 1821 in Clark County, Indiana<sup>6-7</sup>. She was born on 12 Jul 1800 in Indiana<sup>7</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1886 in Andrew County, Missouri<sup>6-7</sup>.

More About Conrad Yoder:

Migration: Missouri; from Indiana<sup>6</sup>

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>6</sup>

Residence: Indiana; lived there for several years after his marriage<sup>6</sup>

Notes for Conrad Yoder:

Conrad Yoder died when he was bitten by a rat that he had caught in a trap in his barn. The died a short time later from an infection caused by the bite.  
[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.]

- iii. **BETSY YODER** was born on 23 Jul 1796<sup>5</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1883<sup>5</sup>.

More About Betsy Yoder:

Burial: Mar 1883 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

- iv. **CATHERINE YODER** was born on 16 Dec 1797 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1883 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Catherine Yoder:

Burial: Jun 1883 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

10. v. **DAVID YODER** was born on 22 Sep 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina (at age 98<sup>6, 9</sup>). He married RUTH WILSON. She was born on 26 Feb 1794 in North Carolina<sup>6, 10</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>.
- vi. **SARAH YODER** was born on 12 Jul 1801 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Sarah Yoder:

---

### Generation 2 (cont.)

Burial: Oct 1866 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5-6</sup>

- vii. FRANCES "FANNIE" YODER was born in 1805 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died about 1891 in North Carolina<sup>6</sup>.

More About Frances "Fannie" Yoder:

Burial: Abt 1891 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>6</sup>

11. viii. SOLOMON YODER was born on 17 May 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1854 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (died of typhoid fever<sup>2, 6</sup>). He married Sarah "Sallie" Seagle on 25 Sep 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 04 Dec 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.
12. ix. ELI YODER was born on 01 Apr 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. He died on 01 Jul 1891 in Tennessee<sup>6, 16</sup>. He married (1) SARAH ELIZABETH "BETSY" DETTER on 15 Apr 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She was born on 23 Sep 1812 in North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 1887 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. He married (2) ELIZABETH VAUGHN on 20 Sep 1888 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>.
13. x. ANDREW L. J. YODER was born on 14 Jan 1812 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 07 May 1900 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married ANNA KISTLER. She was born on 03 Dec 1811 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.
5. CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> YODER (Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Dec 1782<sup>1</sup>. She died in Aug 1867. She married John Baker on 08 May 1798. He was born in 1775.

John Baker and Catherine Yoder had the following children:

- i. DAVID<sup>3</sup> BAKER was born on 07 Sep 1798. He died on 27 Dec 1874.
14. ii. ELIZABETH BAKER was born in 1801. She died on 10 Jul 1859 in Table Rock, Burke County, North Carolina. She married John Warlick, son of Lewis B. Warlick and Mary Hoyle, on 30 Apr 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born in 1792. He died on 12 Aug 1864 in Table Rock, Burke County, North Carolina.
15. iii. SARAH BAKER was born on 12 Feb 1804. She died on 14 Mar 1875. She married Phillip Warlick, son of Lewis B. Warlick and Mary Hoyle, on 21 Oct 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born on 01 Jan 1797. He died on 24 Jan 1878.
- iv. JOHN BAKER was born in 1807. He died in 1834.
16. v. CATHERINE BAKER was born on 15 Jun 1810 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Sep 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Jacob Hoyle Shuford, son of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 16 Oct 1828. He was born on 23 Feb 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Oct 1874 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
17. vi. MARY (POLLY) BAKER was born on 10 Mar 1813. She died on 16 Aug 1834 (21 yrs, 5 mos, 6 days). She married George Philip Shuford, son of David Shuford and Elizabeth Ramsaur, on 03 Dec 1831. He was born on 24 Oct 1806. He died on 17 May 1867.
18. vii. SOLOMON BAKER was born on 26 Aug 1815. He died on 04 Oct 1862. He married (1) ANNA HOOVER. She was born on 27 Dec 1815. She died on 23 May 1896. He married (2) SARAH EMALINE ROCKETT. She was born on 13 Jan 1820. She died on 26 Sep 1839.
19. viii. ANNA ELIZA BAKER was born on 06 Mar 1820. She died on 10 May 1900. She married George Philip Shuford, son of David Shuford and Elizabeth Ramsaur, on 23 Oct 1838. He was born on 24 Oct 1806. He died on 17 May 1867.
- ix. HANNAH BAKER was born in 1823. She died on 20 Sep 1830.

---

### Generation 3

6. **JOHN<sup>3</sup> YODER** (John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Mar 1795<sup>1</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 1878<sup>1, 5</sup>. He married Sarah "Sallie" Whitener, daughter of Benjamin Whitener and Mary Magdalena "Molly" Whisenhunt, on 15 May 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (bond date<sup>11</sup>). She died on 02 Apr 1869<sup>1, 5</sup>.

More About John Yoder:

Burial: Mar 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Church Graveyard<sup>1, 5</sup>

More About Sarah "Sallie" Whitener:

Burial: Apr 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>1, 5</sup>

John Yoder and Sarah "Sallie" Whitener had the following children:

- i. LOVINA B.<sup>4</sup> YODER was born in 1821<sup>5</sup>. She died in 1898<sup>5</sup>. She married ? KILLIAN.
  - ii. DANIEL MOSES YODER was born in 1822<sup>5</sup>. He died in 1908<sup>5</sup>.
  - iii. ANNIE ELIZABETH YODER was born in 1823<sup>5</sup>. She died in 1914<sup>5</sup>. She married ? REEP.
7. **JACOB REEP<sup>3</sup> YODER** (John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Mar 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 12</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 12</sup>. He married **CATHERINE HAHN**. She was born on 20 Apr 1804<sup>12-13</sup>. She died on 20 Oct 1872<sup>1, 12</sup>.

More About Jacob Reep Yoder:

Burial: Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>1, 12</sup>

More About Catherine Hahn:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Zion Church Graveyard<sup>1</sup>

Jacob Reep Yoder and Catherine Hahn had the following children:

20. i. MOSES<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 02 Oct 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. He died on 23 May 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. He married SARAH ELIZABETH WARD. She was born on 18 Dec 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>.
  - ii. MARCUS YODER.
8. **MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> YODER** (John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1874 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He married Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz on 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She died in 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>.

More About Michael Yoder:

Burial: Jan 1874 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>5</sup>

More About Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Church Graveyard<sup>1</sup>

Notes for Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

More About Michael Yoder and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Witness: 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Phil Whitener, JP<sup>15</sup>

Bondsman: 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Jacob Weaver<sup>15</sup>

Michael Yoder and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz had the following children:

21. i. GEORGE MONROE<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 23 Aug 1826 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married (1) REBECCA R. HERMAN, daughter of Henry Herman and Mary "Polly" McGee, on 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 21</sup>. She was born on 17 Apr 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. He married (2) ELIZA E.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

YODER on 25 Apr 1877<sup>5</sup>. She was born in 1841. She died in 1924.

- ii. CYRUS YODER was born on 05 Aug 1828 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1865 in Camp Douglas, Illinois (died in a Union prisoner of war camp<sup>27</sup>).

Notes for Cyrus Yoder:

Cyrus was inducted into the Confederate army in 1862. He was captured twice, but was paroled the first time. The second time he was sent to Camp Douglas near Chicago, Illinois. There he died of pneumonia.

[<http://person.ancestry.com/tree/6966504/person/160000958249/facts.>]

- iii. LABAN YODER was born after 1829 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>. He died before 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>28</sup>.

More About Laban Yoder:

Burial: Bef. 1832 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Old Yoder Cemetery<sup>29</sup>

Notes for Laban Yoder:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

- iv. ABSELEM YODER was born after 1830 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>29</sup>. He died about 1831 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>29</sup>.

More About Absolem Yoder:

Burial: Abt 1831 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Yoder Cemetery<sup>29</sup>

Notes for Absolem Yoder:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

- 9. **ADOLPHUS<sup>3</sup> YODER** (David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Mar 1792 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1886 in Potosi, Washington County, Missouri<sup>8</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH GILLIAM**. He married (2) **JULIA ?**. She was born in 1790<sup>8</sup>.

More About Adolphus Yoder:

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>6</sup>

Adolphus Yoder and Julia ? had the following child:

- 22. i. LAFAYETTE M.<sup>4</sup> YODER was born about 1838 in Washington County, Missouri<sup>20</sup>. He died in 1882 in Osage, Crawford County, Missouri<sup>20</sup>. He married PRICILLA C. MURRAY.

- 10. **DAVID<sup>3</sup> YODER** (David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Sep 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina (at age 98<sup>6, 9</sup>). He married **RUTH WILSON**. She was born on 26 Feb 1794 in North Carolina<sup>6, 10</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>10</sup>.

More About David Yoder:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>6, 9</sup>

More About Ruth Wilson:

Burial: Aug 1871 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>6</sup>

Property: Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; she owned land on Potts Creek where she and David Yoder lived<sup>6</sup>

David Yoder and Ruth Wilson had the following children:

- i. ELISHA<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 09 Nov 1827 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 14 Aug 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Elisha Yoder:

Burial: Aug 1858 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>

- ii. FRANKLIN YODER was born on 18 Jan 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. He died on 27 Sep 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Franklin Yoder:

Burial: Sep 1840 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>

- iii. RUTH ELIZABETH YODER was born on 29 Jul 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She died on 24 Jan 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Ruth Elizabeth Yoder:

Burial: Jan 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>

- iv. LETITIA YODER was born on 14 Jul 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Letitia Yoder:

Burial: Feb 1860 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>

- v. JULIA ANN YODER was born on 03 Nov 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>. She died on 20 Jun 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>9</sup>.

More About Julia Ann Yoder:

Burial: Jun 1926 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>9</sup>

- 11. **SOLOMON<sup>3</sup> YODER** (David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 May 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1854 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (died of typhoid fever<sup>2, 6</sup>). He married Sarah "Sallie" Seagle on 25 Sep 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 04 Dec 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.

Solomon Yoder and Sarah "Sallie" Seagle had the following children:

- i. ALFRED M.<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 09 May 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. He died on 03 Oct 1862 in Corinth, Mississippi (lost in battle<sup>17</sup>).

More About Alfred M. Yoder:

Military Service: served as sergeant in Company F, Sims' 9th Texas Cavalry<sup>17</sup>

- 23. ii. DAVID YODER was born on 28 Jul 1844 in Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1911 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke on 18 Feb 1869 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 17 Aug 1845 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.
  - 24. iii. ROBERT ANDERSON YODER<sup>25</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1853<sup>25</sup>. He died on 19 May 1911<sup>25</sup>. He married Rosa Elizabeth Fisher on 09 May 1878 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>25-26</sup>.
  - iv. MARY A. YODER.
  - v. DANIEL A. YODER.
  - vi. EMELINE M. YODER.
  - vii. SARAH ELIZABETH YODER.
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

---

#### viii. HATTIE YODER.

12. **ELI<sup>3</sup> YODER** (David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Apr 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. He died on 01 Jul 1891 in Tennessee<sup>6, 16</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH ELIZABETH "BETSY" DETTER** on 15 Apr 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She was born on 23 Sep 1812 in North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 1887 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH VAUGHN** on 20 Sep 1888 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>.

More About Eli Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1891 in McMinn County, Tennessee; Prospect Cemetery<sup>16</sup>

Migration: Tennessee; from North Carolina<sup>6</sup>

Notes for Eli Yoder:

According to an article by G. M. Yoder, Eli sold out in North Carolina and moved to Tennessee. At some time he had to flee back to North Carolina for safety. He later moved his family back to Tennessee.

Eli Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth "Betsy" Detter had the following children:

25. i. **CALVIN A.<sup>4</sup> YODER** was born on 26 Jun 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. He died on 19 Jan 1909 in Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>24</sup>. He married **SARAH FULBRIGHT**.
- ii. **MARTIN VAN BUREN YODER** was born on 03 Mar 1840 in North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. He died on 06 Dec 1927 in Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>24</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH FRAZIER**.

More About Martin Van Buren Yoder:

Burial: Dec 1927 in Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia; Mosteller Family Cemetery<sup>24</sup>

26. iii. **MARY YODER** was born on 26 Jun 1845 in Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1936 in Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee<sup>30</sup>.
27. iv. **HARRIET SUSANNAH YODER** was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. She married **LEVI LOUIS ADAMS**.
- v. **ANDREW FRANKLIN YODER** was born on 02 Aug 1846<sup>31</sup>. He died on 09 Sep 1926<sup>31</sup>. He married **MARY LOUISE BROWNING**.

More About Andrew Franklin Yoder:

Burial: Sep 1926 in Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; Russell Height Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

- vi. **SARAH ELIZA YODER** was born on 29 Dec 1853 in Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. She died on 06 May 1932 in Monroe County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. She married **William Knight Adams** on 16 Aug 1868<sup>16</sup>. He was born on 22 Oct 1850 in Polk County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>.

More About Sarah Eliza Yoder:

Burial: May 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee; Prospect Cemetery<sup>16</sup>

13. **ANDREW L. J.<sup>3</sup> YODER** (David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jan 1812 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 07 May 1900 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married **ANNA KISTLER**. She was born on 03 Dec 1811 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Andrew L. J. Yoder:

Burial: May 1900 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5-6</sup>

Occupation: farmer<sup>6</sup>

More About Anna Kistler:

Burial: Jun 1905 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church<sup>5</sup>

Andrew L. J. Yoder and Anna Kistler had the following children:

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

28. i. SIDNEY<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 21 Jun 1838 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married ELIZA L. ELIZABETH REEP. She was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.
- ii. MARY ANNE CAROLINE YODER was born on 12 Nov 1841 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 11 Jul 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She married DANIEL PINKNEY JARRETT. He was born on 03 Apr 1841 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 01 Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.
- More About Daniel Pinkney Jarrett:  
Burial: Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>  
Military Service: North Carolina; served in Company E, 32nd North Carolina infantry during the Civil War<sup>5</sup>
- iii. CATHERINE E. YODER.
- iv. BARBARA J. YODER.
- v. FRANCIS LOVINA YODER.
- vi. MARGARET ANGELINE YODER.
14. **ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1801. She died on 10 Jul 1859 in Table Rock, Burke County, North Carolina. She married John Warlick, son of Lewis B. Warlick and Mary Hoyle, on 30 Apr 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born in 1792. He died on 12 Aug 1864 in Table Rock, Burke County, North Carolina.
- John Warlick and Elizabeth Baker had the following children:
- i. SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> WARLICK was born on 21 Aug 1819. She died on 14 Nov 1819.
- ii. ADELAIDE BELEND A WARLICK was born on 13 Sep 1820. She died on 14 Nov 1824.
- iii. KATHERINE SELINA WARLICK was born on 17 May 1822. She died on 29 Apr 1892. She married BARTLETT SISK.
- iv. DAVID LOGAN WARLICK was born on 04 Jan 1824.
- v. MARY ANN WARLICK was born on 31 Jan 1826. She died on 12 Mar 1863.
29. vi. ELIZABETH EMELINE WARLICK was born on 30 Dec 1827. She died on 10 Sep 1860. She married Robert Patton, son of Robert Patton and Elizabeth Mauney, on 02 Feb 1847. He was born on 12 Feb 1824 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 02 Apr 1909 in Burke County, North Carolina.
- vii. SUSANNAH WARLICK was born on 30 May 1829. She died in 1869. She married ? FINCANNON.
- viii. MARGARET AMANDA WARLICK was born on 15 Dec 1831. She died in 1892.
- ix. JOHN LEWIS WARLICK was born on 12 Feb 1834. He died in 1865.
- x. SIDNEY MONROE WARLICK was born on 24 Jan 1836. He died on 24 Dec 1864.
- xi. MARTHA ANNE WARLICK was born on 07 Dec 1837. She died on 02 Feb 1899.
- xii. PORTLAND A. WARLICK was born on 29 Dec 1839. He died in 1863.
- xiii. PINKNEY A. WARLICK was born on 21 Oct 1841. He died in 1864.
- xiv. HARRIET MATILDA WARLICK was born on 28 Nov 1843. She died on 09 Apr 1903. She married CORN CARLEE.
- xv. WILLIAM JULIUS WARLICK was born on 10 Apr 1846. He died in 1865.
15. **SARAH<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 12 Feb 1804. She died on 14 Mar 1875. She married Phillip Warlick, son of Lewis B. Warlick and Mary Hoyle, on 21 Oct 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born on 01 Jan 1797. He died on 24 Jan 1878.
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Phillip Warlick and Sarah Baker had the following children:

- i. SIDNEY<sup>4</sup> WARLICK was born in 1825 in Burke County, North Carolina.
- ii. ABLE WARLICK was born on 08 Nov 1826 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jul 1887. He married Margaret Abernathy in 1868.
- iii. CALVIN WARLICK was born about 1828 in Burke County, North Carolina.
- iv. MARY CATHERINE WARLICK was born on 01 Sep 1831 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jan 1912. She married BRUINGTON JONES.
- v. EMELINE ELIZABETH WARLICK was born on 29 Mar 1834 in Burke County, North Carolina. She married JAMES R. ELLIS.
30. vi. PINKNEY A. WARLICK was born on 17 Nov 1836. He died on 19 Dec 1907 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Katherine Ramsaur, daughter of Elkanah F. Ramsaur and Adline Amy Shuford, on 02 Nov 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 15 Nov 1856. She died on 09 Dec 1934.
- vii. PORTLAND WARLICK was born on 04 May 1839 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Jul 1862.
- viii. LEWIS (LOUIS) WARLICK was born on 07 Jul 1842 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 08 Jan 1923. He married ANN BAILEY.
- ix. ANDREW JACKSON WARLICK was born in 1845 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Jul 1865.
- x. MARTHA ANN WARLICK was born on 18 May 1847 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Nov 1901. She married AARON J. COOKE.
16. **CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Jun 1810 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Sep 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Jacob Hoyle Shuford, son of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 16 Oct 1828. He was born on 23 Feb 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Oct 1874 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Jacob Hoyle Shuford and Catherine Baker had the following children:

31. i. MARGARET AMANDA<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD was born on 02 Jun 1830. She died on 05 Jan 1898. She married Samuel Blackburn, son of John Blackburn and Mary Holman, on 17 Oct 1852. He was born on 25 Sep 1810. He died on 22 Jul 1895.
32. ii. ADOLPHUS LAFAYETTE SHUFORD was born on 27 Feb 1832. He died on 31 Aug 1885. He married Mary Adelaide Lindsay on 05 Aug 1862. She was born on 19 Dec 1842. She died on 06 Feb 1900.
33. iii. ELIZABETH HOYLE SHUFORD was born on 01 Oct 1834. She died on 20 Jun 1896. She married John Wilfong Robinson, son of Henry Weidner Robinson and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Wilfong, on 05 Oct 1854. He was born on 06 Apr 1832. He died on 15 Jul 1903.
- iv. SIDNEY J. SHUFORD was born on 01 May 1837. He died on 15 Dec 1842.
- v. WILLIAM HARRISON SHUFORD was born on 16 Oct 1839. He died on 05 May 1864 in Virginia (Battle of the Wilderness).
34. vi. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born on 13 Nov 1841 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 03 May 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Alda Virginia Campbell, daughter of Milton Ogburn Campbell and A. Catherine Bost, on 18 Dec 1873. She was born on 17 May 1851. She died on 06 Feb 1921.
35. vii. WALLACE PINKNEY SHUFORD was born on 07 Nov 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Emma E. Ramsaur, daughter of John Franklin Ramsaur and Sarah Rosannah Ramsaur, on 08 Oct 1866.
36. viii. JOHN MARSHALL SHUFORD was born on 09 Mar 1847. He died on 02 May 1912. He married Alice Anna Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of Matthew Melchizadeck Wilson, on

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- 13 Jan 1870. She was born on 16 Jan 1851. She died on 07 Jul 1934.
- ix. JULIUS HOYLE SHUFORD was born on 19 Dec 1849. He died in 1929.
37. x. ALICE A. C. SHUFORD was born on 29 Jul 1852. She died on 28 Mar 1909. She married Quince Albert Wilfong, son of John Wilfong Jr. and Barbara Eva Lavinia Summey, on 15 Dec 1870. He was born on 10 Jul 1847. He died on 21 Nov 1926.
38. xi. LAURA CAROLINE SHUFORD was born on 09 Feb 1856. She died on 11 Apr 1925. She married Eli Daly Ramsaur, son of George Summey Ramsaur and Eliza Margaret Warlick, on 25 Aug 1875. He was born on 04 Aug 1847. He died on 23 Jan 1913 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
17. **MARY (POLLY)<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Mar 1813. She died on 16 Aug 1834 (21 yrs, 5 mos, 6 days). She married George Philip Shuford, son of David Shuford and Elizabeth Ramsaur, on 03 Dec 1831. He was born on 24 Oct 1806. He died on 17 May 1867. George Philip Shuford and Mary (Polly) Baker had the following children:
39. i. JOHN SIDNEY<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD was born on 22 Oct 1832. He married Margaret C. Hoover, daughter of Jacob Hoover and Mary "Polly" M. Sides, on 08 Jul 1858. She was born on 08 Feb 1836. She died on 19 Jun 1911 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
40. ii. SARAH ANN SHUFORD was born on 10 May 1833. She died on 03 Dec 1887. She married (1) JAMES MONROE HOOVER. He was born on 15 Jan 1832. He died on 05 Jul 1864. She married (2) MONROE HILDEBRAND.
18. **SOLOMON<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 26 Aug 1815. He died on 04 Oct 1862. He married (1) **ANNA HOOVER**. She was born on 27 Dec 1815. She died on 23 May 1896. He married (2) **SARAH EMALINE ROCKETT**. She was born on 13 Jan 1820. She died on 26 Sep 1839. Solomon Baker and Anna Hoover had the following children:
41. i. EVA<sup>4</sup> BAKER was born on 04 Oct 1843. She died on 07 Jul 1927. She married WILLIAM L. KILLIAN. He was born on 29 Sep 1839. He died on 03 Jan 1920.
42. ii. ALFRED BAKER was born on 18 Mar 1844. He died on 29 Jul 1928. He married MARGARET J. HILL. She was born on 10 Mar 1839 in Knox County, Tennessee. She died on 03 Mar 1923.
- iii. BARTON BAKER was born on 13 Feb 1846. He died on 05 Aug 1926. He married (1) JUNIE J. SHUFORD. He married (2) AMANDA HOFFMAN.
43. iv. SALLIE BAKER was born on 10 Oct 1849. She died on 11 Oct 1904. She married CALVIN T. ABERNETHY. He was born on 30 Jan 1857. He died on 10 Feb 1888.
44. v. PINKNEY BAKER was born on 15 Sep 1852. He died on 24 Dec 1940. He married MARY ELIZABETH OSBORNE. She was born on 15 Mar 1851. She died on 20 Dec 1934.
- Solomon Baker and Sarah Emaline Rockett had the following child:
- vi. CALVIN BAKER was born on 17 Sep 1839. He died in May 1840.
19. **ANNA ELIZA<sup>3</sup> BAKER** (Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 06 Mar 1820. She died on 10 May 1900. She married George Philip Shuford, son of David Shuford and Elizabeth Ramsaur, on 23 Oct 1838. He was born on 24 Oct 1806. He died on 17 May 1867. George Philip Shuford and Anna Eliza Baker had the following children:
45. i. CATHERINE ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD was born on 12 Aug 1841. She died about 1908. She married PETER WILFONG WHITENER. He was born on 05 Jan 1840.
- ii. MARTHA JANE SHUFORD was born on 16 Mar 1844<sup>23</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1875<sup>23</sup>. She married Leroy Robinson Whitener on 12 Jan 1866<sup>23</sup>. He was born on 27 Nov 1837<sup>23</sup>. He died on 31 Jan 1915<sup>23</sup>.
- More About Leroy Robinson Whitener:  
Burial: Jan 1915 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Political Office: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; mayor of Hickory twice; 8 years as county commissioner; state representative for two terms<sup>23</sup>

Military Service: served in the Army of Northern Virginia; wounded at Gettysburg, Cold Harbor and Hatcher's Run<sup>23</sup>

- iii. WILLIAM HENRY SHUFORD was born on 26 Oct 1846. He died in 1865.
- 46. iv. MARY ISABEL SHUFORD was born on 02 Apr 1849. She married Robert John Hilton in Feb 1872. He was born on 20 Nov 1848. He died on 07 Oct 1919.
- 47. v. GEORGE LEMUEL SHUFORD was born on 03 Dec 1854. He married Carrie C. Rhodes on 18 Mar 1884. She died on 31 Oct 1898.
- 48. vi. ALONZO CRAIG SHUFORD was born on 01 Mar 1858. He died in 1932. He married WILLIE ELLEN LOWE.
- 49. vii. ALICE ELIZA SHUFORD was born on 09 Feb 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Jan 1923 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Adolphus Sidney Abernethy, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 28 Feb 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Aug 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 15 Jan 1928 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 50. viii. ROBERT LEE SHUFORD was born on 04 Mar 1865. He married Cora Wilfong, daughter of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 08 Nov 1891. She was born on 07 Oct 1871. She died in 1946.
- ix. DAVID CALVIN SHUFORD. He died on 08 Oct 1840.

---

### Generation 4

20. **MOSES<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Jacob Reep<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 02 Oct 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. He died on 23 May 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. He married **SARAH ELIZABETH WARD**. She was born on 18 Dec 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>.

Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward had the following children:

- 51. i. EMMA CLEMENTINE<sup>5</sup> YODER was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She married Colin Monroe Yoder, son of George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>23, 33</sup>). He was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>.
  - ii. JANE BARBARA YODER.
  - iii. JOHN ADOLPHUS YODER.
  - iv. MARTHA SARAHANN YODER.
  - v. LAURA SUSAN YODER.
  - vi. BELLE VIRGINIA YODER.
  - vii. WILLIAM BURTON YODER.
  - viii. CARRIE ALDA YODER.
21. **GEORGE MONROE<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Aug 1826 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married (1) **REBECCA R. HERMAN**, daughter of Henry Herman and Mary "Polly" McGee, on 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 21</sup>. She was born on 17 Apr 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZA E. YODER** on 25 Apr 1877<sup>5</sup>. She was born in 1841. She died in 1924.

More About George Monroe Yoder:

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Burial: Mar 1920 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>5</sup>  
Military Service: North Carolina; active in local militia and Confederate Army<sup>5</sup>  
Title: Colonel<sup>5</sup>

Notes for George Monroe Yoder:

George Monroe Yoder wrote articles for the local newspapers and spoke at memorials about the history of Catawba County, North Carolina. He submitted many articles about the families who settled in Lincoln and Catawba County, North Carolina.

More About George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman:

Bondsman: 08 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Peter Wagner<sup>21</sup>

Witness: 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina; George Setzer<sup>5, 41</sup>

George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman had the following children:

52. i. FRANCIS ALFONZO<sup>5</sup> YODER was born on 24 Nov 1851 in North Carolina<sup>5, 35</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 35</sup>. He married Louisa Catherine Coulter, daughter of Eli Summey Coulter and Harried Catherine Fry, on 20 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 13 Mar 1856 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.
53. ii. JULIUS MONFORT YODER was born on 07 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1925 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He married (1) MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" TILLMAN in 1876. She died in 1901. He married (2) SUGAR TILLMAN in 1902.
- iii. MARY ANN YODER was born on 04 Jul 1856 in North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1931 in North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She married Joshua A. Yount in 1908. He was born in 1839. He died in 1912.
54. iv. FLORENCE IRENE YODER was born on 24 Dec 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1935 in North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She married David Henry Taylor Ramsaur, son of Andrew Loretz Ramsaur and Elizabeth Cynthia "Betsy" Robinson, on 24 Dec 1879. He was born on 06 Sep 1850<sup>39</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 1929 in North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.
55. v. COLIN MONROE YODER was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He married Emma Clementine Yoder, daughter of Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>23, 33</sup>). She was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>.

George Monroe Yoder and Eliza E. Yoder had the following child:

56. vi. ENLOE MICHAEL YODER was born in 1879. He died in 1948. He married Hettie Deitz in 1916. She was born in 1887. She died in 1956.
22. **LAFAYETTE M.<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Adolphus<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1838 in Washington County, Missouri<sup>20</sup>. He died in 1882 in Osage, Crawford County, Missouri<sup>20</sup>. He married **PRICILLA C. MURRAY**.

Lafayette M. Yoder and Pricilla C. Murray had the following children:

- i. LAVAT E.<sup>5</sup> YODER.
- ii. JOHN GEORGE YODER.
- iii. SARAH ELLEN YODER.
- iv. ANNIE YODER.
- v. EMMA YODER.
- vi. ISABEL YODER.
- vii. ANDREW YODER.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

23. **DAVID<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Jul 1844 in Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1911 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke on 18 Feb 1869 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 17 Aug 1845 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.

David Yoder and Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke had the following children:

- 57. i. **DANIEL ALFRED<sup>5</sup> YODER** was born in 1871. He died in 1950. He married EMMA ELIZABETH HOOVER. She was born in 1878. She died in 1958.
  - 58. ii. **ROBERT LEE YODER** was born on 29 Oct 1875 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1949 in Cherryville, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary Jane Heavner, daughter of Julius Alexander Heavner and Mary Ann Coon, on 19 May 1901 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1944 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.
24. **ROBERT ANDERSON<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>)<sup>25</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1853<sup>25</sup>. He died on 19 May 1911<sup>25</sup>. He married Rosa Elizabeth Fisher on 09 May 1878 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>25-26</sup>.

More About Robert Anderson Yoder:

Occupation: Aug 1901 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; President of Lenoir College<sup>6</sup>

Title: Rev.<sup>6</sup>

Robert Anderson Yoder and Rosa Elizabeth Fisher had the following children:

- i. **MARY PEARL<sup>5</sup> YODER**.
  - ii. **LELA FISHER YODER**.
  - iii. **MAUDE ELIZABETH YODER**.
  - iv. **BLANCHE IRENE YODER**.
  - v. **MARGRETTA ANNA YODER**.
  - vi. **ROBERT ABLE YODER**.
  - vii. **PAUL ALLISON YODER**.
25. **CALVIN A.<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>. He died on 19 Jan 1909 in Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>24</sup>. He married **SARAH FULBRIGHT**.

Calvin A. Yoder and Sarah Fulbright had the following children:

- i. **MARTIN ALONZO<sup>5</sup> YODER**.
- 59. ii. **FIDELIA YODER**. She married Michael E. Mosteller on 07 Aug 1887 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>.
- iii. **THOMAS ALEXANDER YODER**.
- iv. **MINTIE MAY YODER**.

26. **MARY<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1845 in Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1936 in Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee<sup>30</sup>.

Mary Yoder had the following children:

- i. **CARRIE<sup>5</sup> YODER**.
  - ii. **FLORENCE YODER**.
  - iii. **NELL YODER**.
  - iv. **CHARLES F. YODER**.
27. **HARRIET SUSANNAH<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>16</sup>. She married **LEVI LOUIS ADAMS**.
-

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

Levi Louis Adams and Harriet Susannah Yoder had the following children:

- i. JOHN H.<sup>5</sup> ADAMS.
  - ii. MARGARET ADAMS.
28. **SIDNEY<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Andrew L. J.<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Jun 1838 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married **ELIZA L. ELIZABETH REEP**. She was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Sidney Yoder:

Burial: Nov 1872 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

Sidney Yoder and Eliza L. Elizabeth Reep had the following children:

- i. JAMES F.<sup>5</sup> YODER was born on 03 Oct 1867 in North Carolina<sup>34</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1949 in Fallston, Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>34</sup>. He married MARTHA A. SIGMAN.
- ii. THOMAS L. YODER was born on 26 Aug 1870 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He died on 03 Jul 1939 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. He married FRANCES J. WILSON.

More About Thomas L. Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1939 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

- iii. NANNIE J. YODER was born on 07 Jan 1872 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 1892 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Nannie J. Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1892 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

29. **ELIZABETH EMELINE<sup>4</sup> WARLICK** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 30 Dec 1827. She died on 10 Sep 1860. She married Robert Patton, son of Robert Patton and Elizabeth Mauney, on 02 Feb 1847. He was born on 12 Feb 1824 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 02 Apr 1909 in Burke County, North Carolina.

Robert Patton and Elizabeth Emeline Warlick had the following children:

- i. JOHN SIDNEY<sup>5</sup> PATTON was born on 24 Nov 1847. He died on 10 Aug 1915. He married ANNA KELLY. She was born in Mar 1860. She died on 29 Apr 1955.
- ii. ROBERT LOGAN PATTON was born on 22 Feb 1849 in Irish Creek, Burke County, North Carolina. He died on 02 Jan 1920 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married Margaret Ann Spainhour on 06 Jun 1876. She died on 19 Jun 1950.
- iii. JOSEPH GRAYSON PATTON was born about 1851.
- iv. JACOB CANSLER PATTON was born on 08 Feb 1853. He died on 17 Dec 1946. He married (1) ANNIE B. CANNON. He married (2) GERTRUDE E. NEEDHAM.
- v. MARGARET ELIZABETH PATTON was born on 25 Nov 1854 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died between 1921-1930 in Burke County, North Carolina. She married SAMUEL BENJAMIN MOORE. He was born in 1856. He died in 1928.
- vi. MARY MARTHA PATTON was born on 05 Dec 1856 in Burke County, North Carolina. She married NOAH ARNDT.
- vii. WILLIAM PINCKNEY PATTON was born on 22 Nov 1858 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married SARAH CANNON. She was born in 1855.
- viii. HARRIETT SUSANNAH PATTON was born on 02 Jul 1860 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died on 10 Oct 1892. She married (1) PHILIP SHULL. She married (2) J. P. TODD.
- ix. LEWIS PORTLAND PATTON.

30. **PINKNEY A.<sup>4</sup> WARLICK** (Sarah<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 17 Nov 1836.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

He died on 19 Dec 1907 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Katherine Ramsaur, daughter of Elkanah F. Ramsaur and Adline Amy Shuford, on 02 Nov 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 15 Nov 1856. She died on 09 Dec 1934.

Pinkney A. Warlick and Sarah Katherine Ramsaur had the following child:

- 60. i. MARY ADDIE<sup>5</sup> WARLICK was born on 24 Feb 1883 in Caldwell County, North Carolina. She died in 1950 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina. She married WILLIAM HARRISON AVERY. He died in 1938.

- 31. **MARGARET AMANDA<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Jun 1830. She died on 05 Jan 1898. She married Samuel Blackburn, son of John Blackburn and Mary Holman, on 17 Oct 1852. He was born on 25 Sep 1810. He died on 22 Jul 1895.

Samuel Blackburn and Margaret Amanda Shuford had the following children:

- 61. i. MARY ELIZABETH EMMA<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN was born in 1853. She died in 1922. She married James Elles Wilfong, son of John Wilfong Jr. and Barbara Eva Lavinia Summey, on 07 Nov 1874. He was born on 25 Sep 1851. He died on 16 Feb 1934.
- ii. JULIUS CALDWELL BLACKBURN was born in 1856. He died in 1940.
- 62. iii. WILLIE HENRY HARRISON BLACKBURN was born in 1858. He died in 1934. He married Mary Martha Ervin in 1889. She was born in 1863. She died in 1940.
- 63. iv. EDWARD DAVIS BLACKBURN was born in 1861. He died in 1946. He married Sue Elizabeth Boyd in 1886. She was born in 1870. She died in 1947.
- 64. v. ALICE LEE BLACKBURN was born on 30 Jul 1863. She died on 25 May 1939. She married George Franklin Herman, son of Franklin L. Herman and Orpha Mahala Isenhower, on 12 Dec 1883. He was born on 25 Jul 1860. He died on 16 Nov 1920.
- 65. vi. LOUELLA A. BLACKBURN was born in 1865. She died in 1931. She married (1) CHARLES FRY in 1886. He was born about 1860. She married (2) DANIEL OSBORNE WHISNANT about 1895. He was born in 1851. He died in 1931.
- 66. vii. CARRIE AMELIA BLACKBURN was born in 1868. She died in 1905. She married William Eugene Boyd in 1891. He was born in 1867. He died in 1929.
- 67. viii. SAMUEL EUGENE BLACKBURN was born in 1871. He died in 1942. He married (1) ANNIE TATE in 1901. She was born in 1879. She died in 1905. He married (2) MATTIE KING WALKER in 1912. She was born in 1887. She died in 1957.
- 68. ix. JAMES QUINCY BLACKBURN was born in 1874. He died in 1952. He married (1) HELEN TATE in 1901. She was born in 1881. She died in 1914. He married (2) BESSIE PARTHENIA HAMILTON EDWARDS in 1937. She was born in 1878. She died in 1966.

- 32. **ADOLPHUS LAFAYETTE<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 27 Feb 1832. He died on 31 Aug 1885. He married Mary Adelaide Lindsay on 05 Aug 1862. She was born on 19 Dec 1842. She died on 06 Feb 1900.

Adolphus Lafayette Shuford and Mary Adelaide Lindsay had the following children:

- 69. i. EDWARD LINDSAY<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 08 Aug 1863. He died on 21 Aug 1930. He married (1) MAGNOLIA MCKAY SHUFORD, daughter of Elkanah L. Shuford and Kate McKay, in 1894. She was born on 02 Nov 1874 in Acworth, Paulding County, Georgia. She died on 04 Sep 1932 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married (2) ADELAIDE FORNEY on 08 May 1887. She died on 18 Nov 1888.
- ii. WILLIAM HARRISON SHUFORD was born in 1864. He died in 1869.
- 70. iii. ELLA DOAK SHUFORD was born on 01 Jul 1866. She died on 21 Jun 1957. She married Thomas Mutter Johnston, son of Peyton Johnston and Ann Macon, on 26 Dec 1892. He was born on 28 Jun 1863 in Richmond, Virginia. He died on 10 Mar 1948.
- iv. EUGENE THEODORE SHUFORD was born in 1868. He died in 1869.
- 71. v. FLORENCE ANNA SHUFORD was born on 15 Jun 1869. She died on 04 Oct 1929. She

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- married William Xenophon Reid on 20 Dec 1893. He was born in 1871. He died in 1957.
72. vi. MARY ADELAIDE SHUFORD was born in 1871. She died in 1972. She married RUSK GRIFFIN HENRY. He was born on 21 Jun 1872. He died on 27 Feb 1947.
73. vii. WALTER JULIUS SHUFORD was born on 28 Apr 1873. He died on 25 Mar 1939. He married Adelaide Stricker, daughter of Thomas Cicero Stricker and Martha Ann Rebecca Pope, in Oct 1905. She was born on 15 Jan 1876. She died on 12 Sep 1961.
74. viii. NORA MAUDE SHUFORD was born on 02 Sep 1875. She died on 21 Feb 1966. She married Jacob William Self, son of J. Rucker Self and Martha Caroline ?, on 10 Jun 1903. He was born on 03 Sep 1876 in Caldwell County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Sep 1956.
75. ix. WADE HAMPTON SHUFORD was born on 25 Dec 1877. He died on 17 May 1969. He married Nora Algood, daughter of David P. Allgood and Rose Beatty, on 18 Aug 1928. She was born on 30 Jan 1895. She died on 30 Dec 1977.
- x. CLARA ELIZABETH SHUFORD was born on 16 Mar 1881. She died on 03 Dec 1885.
76. xi. ADRIAN LAFAYETTE SHUFORD was born on 18 Aug 1884. He died in 1957. He married Annie Bertha Warlick, daughter of Henry Daniel Warlick and Lenora Elizabeth "Betty" Wharton, on 19 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Jan 1888.
33. **ELIZABETH HOYLE<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Oct 1834. She died on 20 Jun 1896. She married John Wilfong Robinson, son of Henry Weidner Robinson and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Wilfong, on 05 Oct 1854. He was born on 06 Apr 1832. He died on 15 Jul 1903.
- John Wilfong Robinson and Elizabeth Hoyle Shuford had the following children:
77. i. RAYMOND WHITENER<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON was born on 15 Oct 1856. He died in 1924. He married Katherine Coulter in 1881.
78. ii. ABEL SHUFORD ROBINSON was born on 17 Apr 1861<sup>40</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1953<sup>40</sup>. He married (1) SARAH ELIZABETH CLINE, daughter of Cicero Cline and Rhoda Salina Settlemire, in 1897. She was born on 15 Oct 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1898 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. He married (2) ELLEN HUFFMAN in 1905. She was born on 16 Nov 1866<sup>40</sup>. She died on 15 Jan 1952<sup>40</sup>.
79. iii. LAURA ALICE ROBINSON was born on 14 Feb 1864. She died in 1928. She married Otis Lowe in 1885. He died in 1894.
80. iv. MARY KATHERINE ROBINSON was born on 07 Jan 1867. She married William Augustus Self, son of William Riley Self and Mary Magdalene Bost, on 11 Nov 1887. He was born on 16 Sep 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1945<sup>42</sup>.
81. v. MARTHA ETTA ROBINSON was born on 02 Jul 1869. She married J. Henry Aiken in 1888. He died in 1917.
- vi. ANNA ELIZABETH ROBINSON was born on 19 Jan 1872. She died on 17 Nov 1899. She married George W. Cline in 1898.
- vii. JACOB HENRY ROBINSON was born on 08 Dec 1874. He died in 1942.
82. viii. JOHN WILFONG ROBINSON was born on 10 Jul 1878. He died in 1958. He married Maude E. Yoder in 1901.
34. **ABEL ALEXANDER<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 13 Nov 1841 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 03 May 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Alda Virginia Campbell, daughter of Milton Ogburn Campbell and A. Catherine Bost, on 18 Dec 1873. She was born on 17 May 1851. She died on 06 Feb 1921.
- Abel Alexander Shuford and Alda Virginia Campbell had the following children:
83. i. CATHERINE CAMPBELL<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 21 Oct 1874. She died on 04 May
-

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

1949. She married Henry Charles Menzies, son of William B. Menzies and Annie Stuart Ferguson, on 02 Jun 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 05 Nov 1873. He died on 10 Aug 1947.
84. ii. MAUD EVANS SHUFORD was born on 10 Feb 1877. She died on 20 Jun 1912. She married Gordon Harper Cilley, son of Clinton A. Cilley and Emma Harper, on 28 Apr 1900.
85. iii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born on 25 Mar 1879. He died on 03 Sep 1932. He married Maud Ferguson, daughter of William Burder Ferguson and Laura Reeves, on 23 Sep 1903 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. She was born in 1883. She died in 1962.
- iv. ARCHIE CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 14 May 1881. He died on 16 Nov 1883.
86. v. ESTHER GILMER SHUFORD was born on 12 Jul 1883. She died on 29 Jun 1957. She married Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr., son of John Wilson Blackwelder and Mary Long, on 10 Oct 1910.
87. vi. ROSA CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 28 May 1885. She died in 1955. She married Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr., son of Hugh Sevier D'Anna Sr. and May Merrill, on 03 Sep 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
88. vii. JAMES CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1974. He married Elva Crowell, daughter of Alonzo Hartwell Crowell Sr. and Lillie Burgen, on 14 Mar 1910. She was born on 08 Dec 1890. She died on 09 Jul 1975.
- viii. MARY CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 23 May 1890. She died on 15 Sep 1970. She married Robert Davis on 10 Jun 1915.
35. **WALLACE PINKNEY<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Nov 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Emma E. Ramsaur, daughter of John Franklin Ramsaur and Sarah Rosannah Ramsaur, on 08 Oct 1866.
- Wallace Pinkney Shuford and Emma E. Ramsaur had the following children:
- i. LULA C.<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1867. She married S. King in 1886.
- ii. EUGENE W. SHUFORD was born in 1869. He married Fannie Shelton in 1891.
- iii. J. FRANK SHUFORD was born in 1871. He married Nina Hatcher in 1893.
- iv. GARLAND J. SHUFORD was born in 1875.
- v. SALLIE S. SHUFORD.
- vi. CLARENCE V. SHUFORD.
36. **JOHN MARSHALL<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 Mar 1847. He died on 02 May 1912. He married Alice Anna Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of Matthew Melchizadeck Wilson, on 13 Jan 1870. She was born on 16 Jan 1851. She died on 07 Jul 1934.
- John Marshall Shuford and Alice Anna Elizabeth Wilson had the following children:
89. i. ADA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 09 Nov 1870. She died on 16 Dec 1941. She married John George Harvey Geitner Sr., son of Clement Geitner and Veronica Frances Royer, on 17 Aug 1892. He was born on 08 May 1864. He died on 14 Jun 1955.
- ii. CARROLL M. SHUFORD was born on 22 Mar 1872. He died on 26 Jan 1931. He married Elizabeth Christine Zahring on 14 Jul 1898.
90. iii. SUEHONOR SHUFORD was born on 13 Apr 1877. She died on 19 Aug 1947. She married Charles Henry Geitner, son of Clement Geitner and Veronica Frances Royer, on 30 Jan 1900. He was born on 05 Jun 1866 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He died on 05 Feb 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
91. iv. JACOB HARRISON SHUFORD was born on 06 Jun 1879. He died on 15 Jan 1936. He

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

married Maude Frothman in 1904. She was born in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

37. **ALICE A. C.<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 29 Jul 1852. She died on 28 Mar 1909. She married Quince Albert Wilfong, son of John Wilfong Jr. and Barbara Eva Lavinia Summey, on 15 Dec 1870. He was born on 10 Jul 1847. He died on 21 Nov 1926.

Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford had the following children:

- 92. i. CORA<sup>5</sup> WILFONG was born on 07 Oct 1871. She died in 1946. She married Robert Lee Shuford, son of George Philip Shuford and Anna Eliza Baker, on 08 Nov 1891. He was born on 04 Mar 1865.
  - 93. ii. JAY SHUFORD WILFONG was born on 02 Jun 1873. He died in 1934. He married Alma Roberta Coulter, daughter of John Summey Coulter and Sarah Ann Herman, on 16 Nov 1902. She was born on 02 Apr 1880.
  - iii. AMELIA C. WILFONG was born on 10 Sep 1875. She died in 1875.
  - iv. JULIUS M. WILFONG was born in 1877. He died on 23 Sep 1889.
  - 94. v. JOHN GORDON WILFONG was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959. He married Annie Catherine Yoder, daughter of Francis Alfonzo Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter, on 01 Dec 1905. She was born in 1884. She died in 1958.
  - vi. MARY KATHLEEN WILFONG was born in 1892. She died on 14 Nov 1895.
38. **LAURA CAROLINE<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 Feb 1856. She died on 11 Apr 1925. She married Eli Daly Ramsaur, son of George Summey Ramsaur and Eliza Margaret Warlick, on 25 Aug 1875. He was born on 04 Aug 1847. He died on 23 Jan 1913 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Eli Daly Ramsaur and Laura Caroline Shuford had the following children:

- i. GUY MARVIN<sup>5</sup> RAMSAUR was born on 09 Apr 1877. He died on 31 Oct 1914 in Iowa, New Mexico.
  - ii. EARL SHUFORD RAMSAUR was born on 06 Feb 1882. He died on 22 Sep 1906.
  - iii. MAUD RAMSAUR was born on 22 Dec 1886. She died on 04 Dec 1902.
  - iv. JACOB MIDDLECOFF RAMSAUR was born on 06 Nov 1888. He died in Jan 1970. He married Mary Ellen Kistler on 27 Apr 1916.
  - v. BRENT RAMSAUR was born on 28 Feb 1892 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 25 May 1961 in Normal, Illinois. She married Gordon Wilbur Childers on 19 Apr 1911.
  - vi. ELIZA C. RAMSAUR was born in 1895. She died in 1895.
39. **JOHN SIDNEY<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Mary (Polly)<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 22 Oct 1832. He married Margaret C. Hoover, daughter of Jacob Hoover and Mary "Polly" M. Sides, on 08 Jul 1858. She was born on 08 Feb 1836. She died on 19 Jun 1911 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

John Sidney Shuford and Margaret C. Hoover had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM H.<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 06 Mar 1860. He died on 04 Feb 1926.
  - ii. SARAH SHUFORD was born on 20 Jul 1866. She married EDGAR RAMSAUR.
  - iii. GEORGE P. SHUFORD was born on 05 Jul 1869.
40. **SARAH ANN<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Mary (Polly)<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 May 1833. She died on 03 Dec 1887. She married (1) **JAMES MONROE HOOVER**. He was born on 15 Jan 1832. He died on 05 Jul 1864. She married (2) **MONROE HILDEBRAND**.

James Monroe Hoover and Sarah Ann Shuford had the following children:

- i. MARY LYDA<sup>5</sup> HOOVER.
- ii. KATIE HOOVER.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- iii. CHARLES SIDNEY HOOVER. He married Minnie Whitener, daughter of Franklin Whitener and Sallie Leonard, on 16 Dec 1891.

Monroe Hildebrand and Sarah Ann Shuford had the following children:

- i. ADA<sup>5</sup> HILDEBRAN.
- ii. MARTHA HILDEBRAN.
- iii. GEORGE HILDEBRAN.

41. **EVA<sup>4</sup> BAKER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 04 Oct 1843. She died on 07 Jul 1927. She married **WILLIAM L. KILLIAN**. He was born on 29 Sep 1839. He died on 03 Jan 1920.

William L. Killian and Eva Baker had the following children:

- i. J. YATES<sup>5</sup> KILLIAN.
- ii. ANNA KILLIAN.
- iii. CRAIG KILLIAN.

42. **ALFRED<sup>4</sup> BAKER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 18 Mar 1844. He died on 29 Jul 1928. He married **MARGARET J. HILL**. She was born on 10 Mar 1839 in Knox County, Tennessee. She died on 03 Mar 1923.

Alfred Baker and Margaret J. Hill had the following children:

- i. PINK<sup>5</sup> BAKER.
- ii. FULCHER BAKER.
- iii. CARRIE BAKER.
- iv. ANNIE BAKER.
- v. WILLIE BAKER.
- vi. LEON BAKER.

43. **SALLIE<sup>4</sup> BAKER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Oct 1849. She died on 11 Oct 1904. She married **CALVIN T. ABERNETHY**. He was born on 30 Jan 1857. He died on 10 Feb 1888.

Calvin T. Abernethy and Sallie Baker had the following children:

- i. NANNIE RAY<sup>5</sup> ABERNETHY was born on 16 Apr 1885. She died on 12 Sep 1898.
- ii. AUBRIE ABERNETHY.
- iii. ZELDA ABERNETHY.

44. **PINKNEY<sup>4</sup> BAKER** (Solomon<sup>3</sup>, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Sep 1852. He died on 24 Dec 1940. He married **MARY ELIZABETH OSBORNE**. She was born on 15 Mar 1851. She died on 20 Dec 1934.

Pinkney Baker and Mary Elizabeth Osborne had the following children:

- i. NORRIS RUFFIN<sup>5</sup> BAKER was born on 27 Jun 1880. He died on 12 Oct 1960. He married JETTIE LOUELLA YODER. She was born on 31 Oct 1887. She died on 24 Sep 1970.
- ii. CLAUDE BERNARD BAKER was born on 19 Jul 1881. He died on 29 Jun 1958.
- iii. MYRTLE BRON BAKER was born in 1885. She died on 21 Jan 1955.

45. **CATHERINE ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 12 Aug 1841. She died about 1908. She married **PETER WILFONG WHITENER**. He was born on 05 Jan 1840.

Peter Wilfong Whitener and Catherine Elizabeth Shuford had the following children:

- 95. i. MARY ALICE<sup>5</sup> WHITENER was born on 24 Feb 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jan 1896 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- She married Julius Franklin Abernethy, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 27 Nov 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1860. He died in 1938.
96. ii. MARTHA ELIA (MATTIE) WHITENER was born on 27 Aug 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Nov 1948 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (1) JULIUS FRANKLIN ABERNETHY, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 09 Oct 1896. He was born in 1860. He died in 1938. She married (2) PINKNEY FORNEY.
- iii. SHUFORD LEROY WHITENER. He died in 1937. He married MATTIE CAROLINA WILFONG. She was born in 1876. She died in 1930.
- iv. SUSAN WHITENER. She married H. E. MCCOMBS.
- v. EDWARD H. WHITENER.
- vi. CLAUD R. WHITENER. He married DAISY YOUNT.
- vii. KATIE WHITENER. She married W. C. SCHELL.
46. **MARY ISABEL<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Apr 1849. She married Robert John Hilton in Feb 1872. He was born on 20 Nov 1848. He died on 07 Oct 1919.
- Robert John Hilton and Mary Isabel Shuford had the following children:
- i. GEORGE ROBERT<sup>5</sup> HILTON.
- ii. CURTIS ROLLAND HILTON.
- iii. IRA LEE HILTON.
- iv. WILLIE GRACE HILTON.
- v. SAMUEL HOYLE HILTON.
- vi. BIRDIE ALICE HILTON.
97. vii. ANNA BELLE HILTON. She married THOMAS SHUFORD. He was born in 1870.
47. **GEORGE LEMUEL<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 03 Dec 1854. He married Carrie C. Rhodes on 18 Mar 1884. She died on 31 Oct 1898.
- George Lemuel Shuford and Carrie C. Rhodes had the following children:
98. i. CHARLES ROBERT<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1886. He died in 1974. He married WINNIE DAVIS YODER. She was born in 1889. She died in 1973.
- ii. LOIS CATHERINE SHUFORD.
- iii. JOHN SIDNEY SHUFORD.
- iv. GEORGE P. SHUFORD.
- v. JAMES WATSON SHUFORD.
- vi. JACOB SHUFORD.
48. **ALONZO CRAIG<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Mar 1858. He died in 1932. He married **WILLIE ELLEN LOWE**.
- Alonzo Craig Shuford and Willie Ellen Lowe had the following children:
- i. ANNIE LEE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD.
- ii. MALINDA SHUFORD.
- iii. SARAH SHUFORD.
49. **ALICE ELIZA<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 Feb 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Jan 1923 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Adolphus Sidney Abernethy, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 28 Feb 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Aug
-

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 15 Jan 1928 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Adolphus Sidney Abernethy and Alice Eliza Shuford had the following children:

- i. GEORGE SHUFORD<sup>5</sup> ABERNETHY was born in 1874. He died in 1910. He married CORRIE RIDDLE. She was born in 1886. She died in 1906.
  - ii. ANNA ABERNETHY was born in 1876. She died in 1957. She married JOHN H. P. CILLEY. He was born in 1871.
  - 99. iii. JETTIE ABERNETHY was born on 01 Feb 1879 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Oct 1964 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Walker Lyerly on 07 Nov 1900. He was born on 29 May 1879 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 06 Sep 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 100. iv. FRED ALBERT ABERNETHY was born in 1881. He died in 1954. He married ESTELLE COLEMAN. She was born in 1883. She died in 1956.
  - 101. v. RALPH ABERNETHY was born in 1886. He died in 1947. He married BELLE BALLEW. She was born in 1890. She died in 1954.
  - vi. ALICE ABERNETHY was born in 1894. She died in 1972. She married THOMAS CLAY. He was born in 1881. He died in 1957.
  - vii. EDGAR ABERNETHY. He married ELIZABETH MILNE MCDOWELL.
  - viii. GRACE ABERNETHY.
  - ix. RUTH ABERNETHY. She married DAN CHATHAM.
50. **ROBERT LEE<sup>4</sup> SHUFORD** (Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 04 Mar 1865. He married Cora Wilfong, daughter of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 08 Nov 1891. She was born on 07 Oct 1871. She died in 1946.

Robert Lee Shuford and Cora Wilfong had the following children:

- 102. i. ANNE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 06 Sep 1892. She married George Jackson on 05 Jan 1926.
- 103. ii. JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married LINDA LUCEAN RAMSAUR. She was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 104. iii. MARY ALICE SHUFORD was born on 29 Nov 1896. She married PAUL SCHEFFER. He was born on 22 Jul 1896.
- iv. ROBERT LEE SHUFORD was born on 04 Mar 1901.
- v. ELIZABETH SHUFORD was born about 1905.
- vi. GEORGE PHILIP SHUFORD was born on 20 May 1912. He died on 23 Sep 1926.

---

#### Generation 5

51. **EMMA CLEMENTINE<sup>5</sup> YODER** (Moses<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Reep<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She married Colin Monroe Yoder, son of George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>23, 33</sup>). He was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>.

More About Colin Monroe Yoder:

Burial: 09 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; teacher<sup>23</sup>

Colin Monroe Yoder and Emma Clementine Yoder had the following children:

- i. STELLA<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 18 Jul 1887 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1969 in Gastonia, Gaston County,

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married JOHN WESLEY STROUP. He was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1967 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>.

- ii. FRED ROY YODER was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>47</sup>. He died on 29 Sep 1987 in Pullman, Whitman County, Washington<sup>47</sup>. He married Wilma Elyne Porter on 22 Jun 1923 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla County, Washington<sup>47</sup>. She was born in 1898<sup>47</sup>. She died in 1990<sup>47</sup>.

More About Fred Roy Yoder:

Title: Dr. (PhD)<sup>47</sup>

- iii. CLARA BELLE YODER was born on 04 Jan 1891 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1966 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>.
- iv. LUCY EMMA YODER was born on 30 Jul 1892 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1933 in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois<sup>49</sup>.
- v. MONROE CRAIG YODER was born on 07 Dec 1893 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died on 21 May 1959 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.
- vi. ROSA REBECCA YODER was born on 16 Aug 1895 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>. She died about 1983.
- vii. ANNIE LAURA YODER was born on 12 Jan 1897 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- viii. EDWIN MOSES YODER was born on 11 Aug 1899 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1985 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.
- ix. WARD HERMAN YODER was born on 03 Feb 1901 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He married ANNIE SIGMON.

More About Ward Herman Yoder:

Burial: 25 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; salesman and piano tuner<sup>23</sup>

- 105. x. JOHN YATES YODER was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.
  - xi. STERLING HUBERT YODER was born in 1904. He died in 1920.
52. **FRANCIS ALFONZO<sup>5</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Nov 1851 in North Carolina<sup>5, 35</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 35</sup>. He married Louisa Catherine Coulter, daughter of Eli Summey Coulter and Harried Catherine Fry, on 20 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 13 Mar 1856 in North Carolina<sup>5</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Louisa Catherine Coulter:

Burial: Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church<sup>5</sup>

Francis Alfonzo Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter had the following children:

- i. ELI SUMMEY<sup>6</sup> YODER was born in 1874. He died in 1896.
- ii. SAMUEL OSCAR YODER was born in 1876. He died in 1933.
- iii. GEORGE CLINTON YODER was born in 1878. He died in 1963. He married Dora

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- Blanche Hopkins in 1912. She was born in 1880. She died in 1961.
- iv. EVERETT FOREST YODER was born in 1880. He died in 1884.
  - 106. v. FRANK LADSON YODER was born in 1882. He died in 1950. He married Lilly Mae Shelton in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Hartselle, Alabama. She died in 1974 in Texas.
  - 107. vi. ANNIE CATHERINE YODER was born in 1884. She died in 1958. She married John Gordon Wilfong, son of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 01 Dec 1905. He was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959.
  - 108. vii. MARTHA VIRGINIA YODER was born in 1886. She died in 1974. She married James Carlile Wilfong, son of James Elles Wilfong and Mary Elizabeth Emma Blackburn, in 1910. He was born in 1884. He died in 1974.
  - viii. CARL BLAKE YODER was born in 1888. He died in 1946. He married Floy Trollinger in 1932. She was born in 1896. She died in 1978.
  - 109. ix. WINNIE DAVIS YODER was born in 1889. She died in 1973. She married CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD. He was born in 1886. He died in 1974.
  - 110. x. RALPH HASTEN YODER was born in 1891. He died in 1948. He married (1) MABLE JAMES SHOAF in 1912. He married (2) ESTELLE WALKER. She was born in 1900. She died in 1963.
  - 111. xi. FRANCIS EARL YODER was born in 1893. He died in 1982. He married Zola McCracken in 1934.
  - 112. xii. HENRY CONRAD YODER was born in 1896. He died in 1978. He married Mollie M. Wise in 1922.
  - 113. xiii. MARIE CONRAD YODER was born in 1896. She died in 1961. She married Hyrle S. Leonard in 1920. He was born in 1895. He died in 1942.
  - xiv. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA YODER was born in 1901. She married Clifton E. Hilton in 1930. He was born in 1898. He died in 1950.
53. **JULIUS MONFORT<sup>5</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1925 in North Carolina<sup>36</sup>. He married (1) **MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" TILLMAN** in 1876. She died in 1901. He married (2) **SUGAR TILLMAN** in 1902.
- Julius Monfort Yoder and Mary Susan "Mollie" Tillman had the following children:
- i. SUE LEE<sup>6</sup> YODER was born in 1880. She died in 1933.
  - ii. CLYDE ERNEST YODER was born in 1883. He died in 1921.
  - iii. CECIL RANDOLPH YODER was born in 1885. He died in 1943.
  - iv. JULIUS HERMAN YODER was born in 1887. He died in 1957.
  - v. HENRY TILLMAN YODER was born in 1889. He died in 1946.
  - vi. KIRK MCROY YODER was born in 1891. He died in 1950.
- Julius Monfort Yoder and Sugar Tillman had the following children:
- vii. INFANT YODER.
  - viii. MARY BELL YODER.
54. **FLORENCE IRENE<sup>5</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Dec 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1935 in North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She married David Henry Taylor Ramsaur, son of Andrew Loretz Ramsaur and Elizabeth Cynthia "Betsy" Robinson, on 24 Dec 1879. He was born on 06 Sep 1850<sup>39</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 1929 in North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.
- David Henry Taylor Ramsaur and Florence Irene Yoder had the following children:
- i. LAWRENCE MILTON<sup>6</sup> RAMSAUR was born on 18 Jul 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Jul 1957.
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- ii. WILLIE MALCOMB RAMSAUR was born on 05 Feb 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Oct 1962.
  - iii. LEE LORETZ RAMSAUR was born on 26 Apr 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Jul 1962.
  - iv. ROSA ANNA RAMSAUR was born on 04 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1983.
  - v. ELIZABETH (BETTIE) RAMSAUR was born on 03 Dec 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - vi. GEORGE ANDREW RAMSAUR was born on 11 Feb 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 30 Nov 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - vii. MARY LAURA RAMSAUR was born on 16 Oct 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1984.
  - 114. viii. LINDA LUCEAN RAMSAUR was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD. He was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 115. ix. NINA WRAY RAMSAUR was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 1991 in Toccoa, Stephens County, Georgia. She married Harry Bryan Coulter, son of Phillip Elkanah "Ton" Coulter and Nancy Catherine "Nannie Kate" Finger, on 26 Dec 1923 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 12 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Feb 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - x. DAVID HENRY RAMSAUR was born on 20 Oct 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died in 1941.
  - xi. REBECCA ISABLE RAMSAUR was born on 05 Jul 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1988.
55. **COLIN MONROE<sup>5</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 33</sup>. He married Emma Clementine Yoder, daughter of Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>23, 33</sup>). She was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>.

More About Colin Monroe Yoder:

Burial: 09 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; teacher<sup>23</sup>

Colin Monroe Yoder and Emma Clementine Yoder had the following children:

- i. STELLA<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 18 Jul 1887 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1969 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married JOHN WESLEY STROUP. He was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1967 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>.
- ii. FRED ROY YODER was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>47</sup>. He died on 29 Sep 1987 in Pullman, Whitman County, Washington<sup>47</sup>. He married Wilma Elyne Porter on 22 Jun 1923 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla County, Washington<sup>47</sup>. She was born in 1898<sup>47</sup>. She died in 1990<sup>47</sup>.

More About Fred Roy Yoder:

Title: Dr. (PhD)<sup>47</sup>

- iii. CLARA BELLE YODER was born on 04 Jan 1891 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1966 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>.
- iv. LUCY EMMA YODER was born on 30 Jul 1892 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1933 in Harvey, Cook County,

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Illinois<sup>49</sup>.

- v. MONROE CRAIG YODER was born on 07 Dec 1893 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>. He died on 21 May 1959 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>50</sup>.
- vi. ROSA REBECCA YODER was born on 16 Aug 1895 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>51</sup>. She died about 1983.
- vii. ANNIE LAURA YODER was born on 12 Jan 1897 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>.
- viii. EDWIN MOSES YODER was born on 11 Aug 1899 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1985 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina<sup>53</sup>.
- ix. WARD HERMAN YODER was born on 03 Feb 1901 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He married ANNIE SIGMON.

More About Ward Herman Yoder:

Burial: 25 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; salesman and piano tuner<sup>23</sup>

- 105. x. JOHN YATES YODER was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.
  - xi. STERLING HUBERT YODER was born in 1904. He died in 1920.
56. **ENLOE MICHAEL<sup>5</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1879. He died in 1948. He married Hettie Deitz in 1916. She was born in 1887. She died in 1956.
- Enloe Michael Yoder and Hettie Deitz had the following children:
- i. HELEN ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> YODER was born in 1917.
  - ii. RICHARD E. YODER was born in 1919.
  - iii. JACK A. YODER was born in 1926.

57. **DANIEL ALFRED<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Solomon<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1871. He died in 1950. He married **EMMA ELIZABETH HOOVER**. She was born in 1878. She died in 1958.

Daniel Alfred Yoder and Emma Elizabeth Hoover had the following child:

- i. MARY LOIS<sup>6</sup> YODER was born in 1899. She died in 1989. She married REUEL DAVID NEWTON. He was born in 1899. He died in 1944.

58. **ROBERT LEE<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Solomon<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Oct 1875 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1949 in Cherryville, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary Jane Heavner, daughter of Julius Alexander Heavner and Mary Ann Coon, on 19 May 1901 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1944 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.

Robert Lee Yoder and Mary Jane Heavner had the following child:

- i. HUBERT ADOLPHUS<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.

59. **FIDELIA<sup>5</sup> YODER** (Calvin A.<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, David<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>). She married Michael E. Mosteller on 07 Aug 1887 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>.

Michael E. Mosteller and Fidelia Yoder had the following children:

- i. ELI WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> MOSTELLER.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- ii. CLYDE PHILIP MOSTELLER.
  - iii. LUTHER MARTIN MOSTELLER.
  - iv. LAURA J. MOSTELLER.
  - v. DELPHARD MOSTELLER.
  - vi. LEE MOSTELLER.
60. **MARY ADDIE<sup>5</sup> WARLICK** (Pinkney A.<sup>4</sup>, Sarah<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 24 Feb 1883 in Caldwell County, North Carolina. She died in 1950 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina. She married **WILLIAM HARRISON AVERY**. He died in 1938.
- William Harrison Avery and Mary Addie Warlick had the following children:
- i. WARLICK PINKNEY<sup>6</sup> AVERY was born on 16 Dec 1908. He died in Burke County, North Carolina. He married BETTY WILSON.
116. ii. ROBERT P. AVERY.
- iii. PHILLIP S. AVERY.
- iv. WAIGHTSTILL AVERY.
- v. ELIZABETH AVERY. She married IRA VERBLE.
61. **MARY ELIZABETH EMMA<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1853. She died in 1922. She married James Elles Wilfong, son of John Wilfong Jr. and Barbara Eva Lavinia Summey, on 07 Nov 1874. He was born on 25 Sep 1851. He died on 16 Feb 1934.
- James Elles Wilfong and Mary Elizabeth Emma Blackburn had the following children:
- i. MATTIE CAROLINA<sup>6</sup> WILFONG was born in 1876. She died in 1930. She married SHUFORD LEROY WHITENER. He died in 1937.
117. ii. MARGARET BELLE WILFONG was born in 1878. She died in 1952. She married Robert Lee Whitener in 1911. He was born in 1866. He died in 1946.
118. iii. MARY LOCKIE WILFONG was born in 1880. She died in 1957. She married John Millard Tate in 1905. He was born in 1880. He died in 1954.
119. iv. ADDIE LEE WILFONG was born in 1882. She died in 1932. She married Wilfong Corpening Tate in 1911. He was born in 1883. He died in 1968.
120. v. JAMES CARLILE WILFONG was born in 1884. He died in 1974. He married Martha Virginia Yoder, daughter of Francis Alfonzo Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter, in 1910. She was born in 1886. She died in 1974.
121. vi. WILLIE RANSOM WILFONG was born in 1886. He died in 1983. He married Ella Grace Hood in 1922. She was born in 1894. She died in 1959.
122. vii. METTA BLACKBURN WILFONG was born in 1888. She died in 1955. She married Russell DeWitt Hahn in 1911. He was born in 1892. He died in 1940.
123. viii. HATTIE AMELIA WILFONG was born in 1891. She died in 1966. She married (1) O. K. WHITE in 1919. He was born about 1891 in Kentucky. She married (2) HERBERT LOY SEITZ in 1930. He was born in 1878. He died in 1966.
62. **WILLIE HENRY HARRISON<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1858. He died in 1934. He married Mary Martha Ervin in 1889. She was born in 1863. She died in 1940.
- Willie Henry Harrison Blackburn and Mary Martha Ervin had the following children:
- i. SAMUEL OSCAR<sup>6</sup> BLACKBURN was born in 1889. He died in 1941.
  - ii. BESSIE SHUFORD BLACKBURN was born in 1892. She died in 1963.
  - iii. BEULAH BEATRICE BLACKBURN was born in 1894. She died in 1971.
  - iv. MARY EMMALINE BLACKBURN was born in 1897. She died in 1963.
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

v. ROBERT JOHN BLACKBURN was born in 1900. He died in 1965.

63. **EDWARD DAVIS<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1861. He died in 1946. He married Sue Elizabeth Boyd in 1886. She was born in 1870. She died in 1947.

Edward Davis Blackburn and Sue Elizabeth Boyd had the following children:

- i. MARY DELMA<sup>6</sup> BLACKBURN was born in 1888. She died in 1971.
- ii. HOMER B. BLACKBURN was born in 1890.
- iii. FREDERICK JAMES BLACKBURN was born in 1893.
- iv. SAMUEL WINFIELD BLACKBURN was born in 1895.
- v. HUGH EDWARD BLACKBURN was born in 1899. He died in 1936.
- vi. EARL DARR BLACKBURN was born in 1901. He died in 1952.
- vii. SHUFORD WILLIAM BLACKBURN was born in 1906. He died in 1979.
- viii. PHOEBE MAE BLACKBURN was born in 1914.

64. **ALICE LEE<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 30 Jul 1863. She died on 25 May 1939. She married George Franklin Herman, son of Franklin L. Herman and Orpha Mahala Isenhower, on 12 Dec 1883. He was born on 25 Jul 1860. He died on 16 Nov 1920.

George Franklin Herman and Alice Lee Blackburn had the following children:

- i. ERNEST AUBREY<sup>6</sup> HERMAN was born on 19 Oct 1884. He died on 17 Sep 1972. He married Virginia Herndon on 15 Nov 1911.
- ii. EULA MOY HERMAN was born on 25 Aug 1886. She married Earl Harris in May 1905.
- iii. LOIS JENNIE HERMAN was born on 23 Aug 1888. She died on 21 Sep 1965. She married Frank Powell on 25 May 1914.
- 124. iv. KATIE AMELIA HERMAN was born on 15 Sep 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Stanley Crouch on 23 Dec 1908.
- 125. v. SAMUEL FRANKLIN HERMAN was born on 13 Dec 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Myrtle Estelle Lafone on 30 Apr 1916. She was born on 05 Sep 1899 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Jul 1974 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 126. vi. KENNETH SHUFORD HERMAN was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jul 1983. He married Sadie Hathcock in 1919.
- vii. FLORINE AMANDA HERMAN was born on 14 Jun 1897. She died on 14 Oct 1966.
- viii. ORIN BLACKBURN HERMAN was born on 15 Sep 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Jul 1980.
- 127. ix. MARY ALICE HERMAN was born on 30 Dec 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married R. F. Johnson on 30 Nov 1930.

65. **LOUELLA A.<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1865. She died in 1931. She married (1) **CHARLES FRY** in 1886. He was born about 1860. She married (2) **DANIEL OSBORNE WHISNANT** about 1895. He was born in 1851. He died in 1931.

Charles Fry and Louella A. Blackburn had the following child:

- i. CHARLES CLAYTON<sup>6</sup> FRY was born in 1887. He died in 1928.

Daniel Osborne Whisnant and Louella A. Blackburn had the following children:

- i. SAMUEL BLACKBURN<sup>6</sup> WHISNANT was born in 1896. He died in 1933.
- ii. JAMES OSBORNE WHISNANT was born in 1898. He died in 1983.
- iii. EARL FRANKLIN WHISNANT was born in 1903. He died in 1938.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

66. **CARRIE AMELIA<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1868. She died in 1905. She married William Eugene Boyd in 1891. He was born in 1867. He died in 1929.

William Eugene Boyd and Carrie Amelia Blackburn had the following children:

- i. **ADDIE<sup>6</sup> BOYD** was born in 1892. She died in 1893.
- ii. **ANNIE CATHLIEN BOYD** was born in 1894. She died in 1985.
- iii. **BEVERLY BRYAN BOYD** was born in 1897. She died in 1983.
- iv. **WALTER BLACKBURN BOYD** was born in 1901. He died in 1951.
- v. **PAUL EUGENE BOYD** was born in 1904. He died in 1917.

67. **SAMUEL EUGENE<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1871. He died in 1942. He married (1) **ANNIE TATE** in 1901. She was born in 1879. She died in 1905. He married (2) **MATTIE KING WALKER** in 1912. She was born in 1887. She died in 1957.

Samuel Eugene Blackburn and Annie Tate had the following children:

- i. **MARGARET AMANDA<sup>6</sup> BLACKBURN** was born in 1902. She died in 1902.
- ii. **SAMUEL ALBERT BLACKBURN** was born in 1904. He died in 1978.

Samuel Eugene Blackburn and Mattie King Walker had the following children:

- iii. **HELEN EUGENIA BLACKBURN** was born in 1914.
- iv. **ANNIE GERTRUDE BLACKBURN** was born in 1915.
- v. **HUBERT BICKERT BLACKBURN** was born in 1918. He died in 1935.
- vi. **MARGARET ELIZABETH BLACKBURN** was born in 1922.
- vii. **CARROLL LANDRUM BLACKBURN** was born in 1931.

68. **JAMES QUINCY<sup>5</sup> BLACKBURN** (Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1874. He died in 1952. He married (1) **HELEN TATE** in 1901. She was born in 1881. She died in 1914. He married (2) **BESSIE PARTHENIA HAMILTON EDWARDS** in 1937. She was born in 1878. She died in 1966.

James Quincy Blackburn and Helen Tate had the following children:

- i. **SARAH AMANDA<sup>6</sup> BLACKBURN** was born in 1903. She died in 1904.
- ii. **SHUFORD BLACKBURN** was born in 1905. He died in 1957.
- iii. **MARY BELLE BLACKBURN** was born in 1909.

69. **EDWARD LINDSAY<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 Aug 1863. He died on 21 Aug 1930. He married (1) **MAGNOLIA MCKAY SHUFORD**, daughter of Elkanah L. Shuford and Kate McKay, in 1894. She was born on 02 Nov 1874 in Acworth, Paulding County, Georgia. She died on 04 Sep 1932 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married (2) **ADELAIDE FORNEY** on 08 May 1887. She died on 18 Nov 1888.

Edward Lindsay Shuford and Magnolia McKay Shuford had the following children:

- 128. i. **EDWARD LINDSAY<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** was born on 21 May 1895. He married (1) **JEAN NEWKIRK FENNELL** on 15 Jun 1918. She was born in Sampson County, North Carolina. She died in May 1925. He married (2) **CONSTANCE B. HEMPHILL** on 25 Apr 1929. She was born in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.
- ii. **HILTON MCKAY SHUFORD** was born on 25 Aug 1896. He died on 24 Sep 1929.
- iii. **KATHERINE ELWYN CAMPBELL SHUFORD** was born on 19 Mar 1898. She married John Lovelady in 1927.
- iv. **DONALD ADOLPHUS SHUFORD** was born on 01 Jan 1900. He died on 02 Oct 1961.
- v. **MARY ROGERS SHUFORD** was born on 09 Nov 1903. She died on 14 Jan 1967.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Edward Lindsay Shuford and Adelaide Forney had the following child:

129. vi. LUCILLE SHUFORD was born in Feb 1888. She married Willis Bagby in 1911.

70. **ELLA DOAK<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Jul 1866. She died on 21 Jun 1957. She married Thomas Mutter Johnston, son of Peyton Johnston and Ann Macon, on 26 Dec 1892. He was born on 28 Jun 1863 in Richmond, Virginia. He died on 10 Mar 1948.

Thomas Mutter Johnston and Ella Doak Shuford had the following child:

130. i. ADELAIDE MACON<sup>6</sup> JOHNSTON was born on 19 Dec 1893. She married Rusk Henry on 02 Apr 1917.

71. **FLORENCE ANNA<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Jun 1869. She died on 04 Oct 1929. She married William Xenophon Reid on 20 Dec 1893. He was born in 1871. He died in 1957.

William Xenophon Reid and Florence Anna Shuford had the following child:

- i. GLADYS<sup>6</sup> REID was born on 26 Jan 1896. She married Edwin S. Earnhardt in Jul 1919.

72. **MARY ADELAIDE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1871. She died in 1972. She married **RUSK GRIFFIN HENRY**. He was born on 21 Jun 1872. He died on 27 Feb 1947.

Rusk Griffin Henry and Mary Adelaide Shuford had the following child:

- i. MILDRED<sup>6</sup> HENRY was born on 12 Mar 1887. She died on 12 Jul 1972.

73. **WALTER JULIUS<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 28 Apr 1873. He died on 25 Mar 1939. He married Adelaide Stricker, daughter of Thomas Cicero Stricker and Martha Ann Rebecca Pope, in Oct 1905. She was born on 15 Jan 1876. She died on 12 Sep 1961.

Walter Julius Shuford and Adelaide Stricker had the following children:

- i. WALTER JULIUS<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 16 May 1908. He married Valeria Armfield Jackson on 06 Jun 1936.  
ii. ADELAIDE SHUFORD was born on 28 Nov 1909.  
iii. THOMAS SHUFORD was born on 11 May 1911.  
iv. LINDSAY MORTIMER SHUFORD was born on 14 Sep 1914. He died on 21 Aug 1978.

74. **NORA MAUDE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Sep 1875. She died on 21 Feb 1966. She married Jacob William Self, son of J. Rucker Self and Martha Caroline ?, on 10 Jun 1903. He was born on 03 Sep 1876 in Caldwell County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Sep 1956.

Jacob William Self and Nora Maude Shuford had the following children:

- i. BABY<sup>6</sup> SELF was born on 29 Dec 1904. She died on 29 Dec 1904.  
ii. WILLIAM SHUFORD SELF was born on 22 Apr 1906.  
iii. DOROTHY LINDSAY SELF was born on 08 Mar 1909.

75. **WADE HAMPTON<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 25 Dec 1877. He died on 17 May 1969. He married Nora Algood, daughter of David P. Allgood and Rose Beatty, on 18 Aug 1928. She was born on 30 Jan 1895. She died on 30 Dec 1977.

Wade Hampton Shuford and Nora Algood had the following child:

131. i. WADE HAMPTON<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 18 Jul 1929.

76. **ADRIAN LAFAYETTE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 18 Aug 1884. He died in 1957. He married Annie Bertha Warlick, daughter of Henry Daniel Warlick and Lenora Elizabeth "Betty" Wharton, on 19 Nov 1929. She was born on 17

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

---

Jan 1888.

Adrian Lafayette Shuford and Annie Bertha Warlick had the following children:

- i. ADRIAN LAFAYETTE<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 23 Dec 1910. He married Dorothy Winters Cilley on 16 Jun 1932.
- ii. ANNIE WARLICK SHUFORD was born on 08 Nov 1913.
- iii. MARY WHARTON SHUFORD was born on 02 Feb 1916. She married William B. Palmer on 28 Aug 1937. He was born on 12 May 1907.
- iv. BETTY LINDSAY SHUFORD was born on 02 Jun 1918. She married Earnest Yount on 08 Jun 1942. He was born on 23 Feb 1919.
- v. WADE HENRY SHUFORD was born on 02 Mar 1925.

77. **RAYMOND WHITENER<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Oct 1856. He died in 1924. He married Katherine Coulter in 1881.

Raymond Whitener Robinson and Katherine Coulter had the following children:

- i. LURA<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON was born on 31 Dec 1882.
- ii. RUSSELL ROBINSON was born in 1885.
132. iii. HOMER ROBINSON was born in 1889. He married MAUD SHUFORD. She was born in 1894.
- iv. ESSIE ROBINSON was born in 1894.

78. **ABEL SHUFORD<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 17 Apr 1861<sup>40</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1953<sup>40</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH ELIZABETH CLINE**, daughter of Cicero Cline and Rhoda Salina Settlemyre, in 1897. She was born on 15 Oct 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1898 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>40</sup>. He married (2) **ELLEN HUFFMAN** in 1905. She was born on 16 Nov 1866<sup>40</sup>. She died on 15 Jan 1952<sup>40</sup>.

More About Abel Shuford Robinson:

Burial: Dec 1953 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Weidner-Robinson Cemetery<sup>40</sup>

More About Sarah Elizabeth Cline:

Burial: Feb 1898 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Weidner-Robinson Cemetery<sup>40</sup>

More About Ellen Huffman:

Burial: Jan 1952 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Weidner-Robinson Cemetery<sup>40</sup>

Abel Shuford Robinson and Ellen Huffman had the following child:

- i. ANNIE MAY<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON was born on 07 Jan 1906 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 2000 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>. She married JAMES WHITE WOODSIDE. He was born on 08 Nov 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1991 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>.

More About Annie May Robinson:

Burial: Jan 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>46</sup>

More About James White Woodside:

Burial: Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery<sup>46</sup>

79. **LAURA ALICE<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 14 Feb 1864. She died in 1928. She married Otis Lowe in 1885. He died in 1894.

Otis Lowe and Laura Alice Robinson had the following children:

- i. JOHN C.<sup>6</sup> LOWE was born about 1886.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- ii. THOMAS LOWE was born about 1888.
  - iii. OTIS AUGUSTUS LOWE was born about 1891.
  - iv. ANNIE LAURA LOWE was born in 1894. She died in 1918.
80. **MARY KATHERINE<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Jan 1867. She married William Augustus Self, son of William Riley Self and Mary Magdalene Bost, on 11 Nov 1887. He was born on 16 Sep 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>42</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1945<sup>42</sup>.
- William Augustus Self and Mary Katherine Robinson had the following child:
- i. FRANKIE LENORE<sup>6</sup> SELF was born about 1888.
81. **MARTHA ETTA<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Jul 1869. She married J. Henry Aiken in 1888. He died in 1917.
- J. Henry Aiken and Martha Etta Robinson had the following children:
- i. HAZEL R.<sup>6</sup> AIKEN was born about 1889.
  - ii. JOSEPH H. AIKEN was born about 1894.
  - iii. JOHN WILLIAM AIKEN was born about 1896.
  - iv. AILEEN AIKEN was born about 1900.
82. **JOHN WILFONG<sup>5</sup> ROBINSON** (Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Jul 1878. He died in 1958. He married Maude E. Yoder in 1901.
- John Wilfong Robinson and Maude E. Yoder had the following children:
- i. JOHN WILFONG<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON was born about 1903.
  - ii. DOROTHY ROSE ROBINSON was born about 1906. She married Lucian Campbell in 1934. He was born in Lillington, North Carolina.
83. **CATHERINE CAMPBELL<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 21 Oct 1874. She died on 04 May 1949. She married Henry Charles Menzies, son of William B. Menzies and Annie Stuart Ferguson, on 02 Jun 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 05 Nov 1873. He died on 10 Aug 1947.
- Henry Charles Menzies and Catherine Campbell Shuford had the following children:
- 133. i. HENRY CHARLES<sup>6</sup> MENZIES was born on 06 Apr 1898. He died on 13 Oct 1957. He married MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR. She was born on 22 Jun 1897. She died on 15 Nov 1968.
  - ii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD MENZIES was born on 20 Jan 1901. He died on 01 Nov 1968. He married Mary Elizabeth Seigler, daughter of John Woodson Seigler and Mary Dumas Utes, on 03 Nov 1924 in Winnsboro, Fairfield County, South Carolina. She was born on 27 Aug 1900. She died on 01 Dec 1965.
  - 134. iii. CATHERINE CAMPBELL MENZIES was born on 16 May 1904. She died on 29 Dec 1974. She married DAVID ANDREW MATHEWES.
  - 135. iv. VIRGINIA CAMPBELL MENZIES was born on 20 Jun 1907. She married (1) JOSEPH DOZIER GILL, son of Joseph Jonathan Savantha Gill and Martha Bills, on 24 Oct 1934 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in Sarasota, FL. She married (2) STEPHEN ADAM.
84. **MAUD EVANS<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Feb 1877. She died on 20 Jun 1912. She married Gordon Harper Cilley, son of Clinton A. Cilley and Emma Harper, on 28 Apr 1900.
- Gordon Harper Cilley and Maud Evans Shuford had the following children:
- i. VIRGINIA CAMPBELL<sup>6</sup> CILLEY was born on 12 Jul 1903. She married John Lawson Chrisman, son of William Lawson Chrisman and Annie Miller, on 27 Sep 1928 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (St. Clements Church).
  - 136. ii. ADELAIDE HARPER CILLEY was born on 08 Aug 1905. She married William Gilbert
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Ward on 02 Oct 1929 in Old St. David's, Radnor, Pennsylvania.

85. **ABEL ALEXANDER<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 25 Mar 1879. He died on 03 Sep 1932. He married Maud Ferguson, daughter of William Burder Ferguson and Laura Reeves, on 23 Sep 1903 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. She was born in 1883. She died in 1962.

Abel Alexander Shuford and Maud Ferguson had the following children:

- 137. i. ABEL ALEXANDER<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 02 Apr 1905. He died on 25 Dec 1971. He married Alice Battle Gibbon, daughter of Robert Lardner Gibbon and Louise Erwin Wilson, on 25 Apr 1929 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She was born on 06 Mar 1906. She died on 29 Oct 1971.
  - 138. ii. WILLIAM BURDER SHUFORD was born on 20 Jun 1907. He died in 1967. He married Virginia Minor Jones, daughter of Frank F. Jones and Irma Hunt, on 10 Oct 1933. She was born in 1911.
  - 139. iii. HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born on 22 Jul 1912. He died on 28 Nov 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Nancy Bowman Pope, daughter of Abner Stephenson Pope and Rosa Smith, on 22 Aug 1934 in Norfolk, Virginia. She was born in 1913.
86. **ESTHER GILMER<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 12 Jul 1883. She died on 29 Jun 1957. She married Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr., son of John Wilson Blackwelder and Mary Long, on 10 Oct 1910.

Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr. and Esther Gilmer Shuford had the following children:

- i. BARRIE BASCOM<sup>6</sup> BLACKWELDER JR. was born on 21 Sep 1912.
  - ii. ESTHER SHUFORD BLACKWELDER was born on 24 Nov 1915.
  - iii. ANDREW LONG BLACKWELDER was born on 11 Nov 1918.
  - iv. DAVID SHUFORD BLACKWELDER was born on 18 Jul 1922.
87. **ROSA CAMPBELL<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 28 May 1885. She died in 1955. She married Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr., son of Hugh Sevier D'Anna Sr. and May Merrill, on 03 Sep 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr. and Rosa Campbell Shuford had the following children:

- i. HELEN HOWARD<sup>6</sup> D'ANNA was born on 24 Sep 1913.
  - ii. HUGH SEVIER D'ANNA III was born on 24 Sep 1913.
  - iii. ANGELINA D'ANNA was born on 12 Jul 1924.
88. **JAMES CAMPBELL<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1974. He married Elva Crowell, daughter of Alonzo Hartwell Crowell Sr. and Lillie Burgen, on 14 Mar 1910. She was born on 08 Dec 1890. She died on 09 Jul 1975.

James Campbell Shuford and Elva Crowell had the following children:

- 140. i. JAMES CAMPBELL<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 25 Jun 1911. He died on 10 Feb 1955. He married Frances Hale Weir, daughter of Benjamin Weir and Lotta Johnson, on 18 Apr 1936 in Charleston, Illinois.
  - 141. ii. ARCHIBALD WHITING SHUFORD was born on 04 May 1914. He married NANCY CLINE.
  - 142. iii. MILDRED SHUFORD was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married WILLIAM STRONACH.
  - 143. iv. MAUDE SHUFORD was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married CHARLES LLOYD SR.
  - 144. v. ELVA CROWELL SHUFORD was born on 10 Nov 1924. She married HAROLD SCHMULLING.
89. **ADA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (John Marshall<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 Nov 1870. She died on 16 Dec 1941. She married John George Harvey Geitner Sr., son of Clement Geitner and Veronica Frances Royer, on 17 Aug 1892. He was born on 08 May

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

1864. He died on 14 Jun 1955.

John George Harvey Geitner Sr. and Ada Catherine Shuford had the following children:

- 145. i. JOHN GEORGE HARVEY<sup>6</sup> GEITNER JR. was born on 15 Jan 1893. He married Christine Mitchell on 25 Aug 1917. She was born in Bennettsville, South Carolina.
- 146. ii. FRANCES ROYER GEITNER was born on 10 Jul 1896. She died on 04 Feb 1983. She married (1) JOSEPH FRANKLIN DAVIDSON on 05 Jun 1929. He was born on 17 Jul 1886. He died on 03 Jan 1965. She married (2) GORDON CROWELL on 22 Jun 1921. He died in May 1926.
- 147. iii. JACOB SHUFORD GEITNER was born on 02 May 1901. He married Mary Stuart Menzies, daughter of Edward Bruce Menzies and Reesie Tipton Warren, on 02 May 1928. She was born on 01 Aug 1905.

90. **SUEHONOR<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (John Marshall<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 13 Apr 1877. She died on 19 Aug 1947. She married Charles Henry Geitner, son of Clement Geitner and Veronica Frances Royer, on 30 Jan 1900. He was born on 05 Jun 1866 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He died on 05 Feb 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Charles Henry Geitner and Suehonor Shuford had the following children:

- 148. i. CLEMENT B.<sup>6</sup> GEITNER was born on 27 Nov 1900. He married Elizabeth Barkley, daughter of William Barkley and Elizabeth Walker, on 12 Apr 1926.
- ii. JOSEPH SHUFORD GEITNER was born on 16 May 1904. He died in 1906.
- 149. iii. CHARLES HENRY GEITNER was born on 20 Jul 1906. He married ELIZABETH HARDIN.
- iv. ROBERT WALKER GEITNER was born on 03 Nov 1909. He married BESS GRISET.
- v. JOHN MARSHALL SHUFORD GEITNER was born on 19 Mar 1914. He married LAVINIA KENNEDY.

91. **JACOB HARRISON<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (John Marshall<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 06 Jun 1879. He died on 15 Jan 1936. He married Maude Frothman in 1904. She was born in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

Jacob Harrison Shuford and Maude Frothman had the following children:

- i. JOHN FERDINAND<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 27 Aug 1908.
- ii. JACOB HARRISON SHUFORD was born on 21 Jul 1911.

92. **CORA<sup>5</sup> WILFONG** (Alice A. C.<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Oct 1871. She died in 1946. She married Robert Lee Shuford, son of George Philip Shuford and Anna Eliza Baker, on 08 Nov 1891. He was born on 04 Mar 1865.

Robert Lee Shuford and Cora Wilfong had the following children:

- 102. i. ANNE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD was born on 06 Sep 1892. She married George Jackson on 05 Jan 1926.
- 103. ii. JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married LINDA LUCEAN RAMSAUR. She was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 104. iii. MARY ALICE SHUFORD was born on 29 Nov 1896. She married PAUL SCHEFFER. He was born on 22 Jul 1896.
- iv. ROBERT LEE SHUFORD was born on 04 Mar 1901.
- v. ELIZABETH SHUFORD was born about 1905.
- vi. GEORGE PHILIP SHUFORD was born on 20 May 1912. He died on 23 Sep 1926.

93. **JAY SHUFORD<sup>5</sup> WILFONG** (Alice A. C.<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Jun 1873. He died in 1934. He married Alma Roberta Coulter, daughter of John Summey Coulter and Sarah Ann Herman, on 16 Nov 1902. She was born on 02 Apr 1880.

Jay Shuford Wilfong and Alma Roberta Coulter had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- 150.
  - i. HERMAN SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> WILFONG was born on 08 Jan 1904. He married Julia Gertrude Freeman on 15 Apr 1933 in Altavista, Virginia.
  - ii. CHARLES SUMMEY WILFONG was born on 13 Sep 1905. He married Emma Mae Simpson on 11 May 1935 in Wytheville, Virginia.
  - iii. ANNA DOROTHY WILFONG was born on 23 Nov 1908. She married Henry Lee Fisher on 27 Nov 1931 in York, York County, South Carolina.
  - iv. HAZEL COULTER WILFONG was born on 28 Nov 1910.
  - v. WILLIAM JAY WILFONG was born on 17 May 1912.
  - vi. MARY ROBERTA WILFONG was born on 03 Sep 1914.
  - vii. JOHN JAY WILFONG was born on 30 Oct 1920.
- 94. **JOHN GORDON<sup>5</sup> WILFONG** (Alice A. C.<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959. He married Annie Catherine Yoder, daughter of Francis Alfonzo Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter, on 01 Dec 1905. She was born in 1884. She died in 1958.

John Gordon Wilfong and Annie Catherine Yoder had the following child:

  - i. CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG was born on 08 Feb 1907. She married Thomas Gardiner on 03 Apr 1936.
- 95. **MARY ALICE<sup>5</sup> WHITENER** (Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 24 Feb 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jan 1896 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Julius Franklin Abernethy, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 27 Nov 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in 1860. He died in 1938.

Julius Franklin Abernethy and Mary Alice Whitener had the following children:

  - i. LEROY FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY was born on 27 Sep 1885 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Nov 1959. He married (1) RHEA SOURBEER. She was born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He married (2) FRIEDA BURNETT. She was born in Buncombe County, North Carolina.
  - ii. JOSEPH LAFAYETTE ABERNETHY was born on 08 Mar 1887 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Oct 1957. He married LILLIE WALL. She was born in Morven, South Carolina.
  - iii. ALBERT EDWIN ABERNETHY was born on 23 Dec 1888 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 12 May 1962. He married HELEN GRAHAM. She was born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
  - iv. GEORGE HENRY ABERNETHY was born on 01 Nov 1890 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 02 Aug 1936.
  - v. MARTHA WHITENER ABERNETHY was born on 22 Jul 1892 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Jul 1984. She married JOHN LLOYD THOMPSON.
  - vi. JULIUS WHITENER ABERNETHY was born on 04 Jul 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 09 May 1978. He married (1) FRANCES SCHRUM. She was born in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married (2) MAYE MORRISON. She was born in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 96. **MARTHA ELIA (MATTIE)<sup>5</sup> WHITENER** (Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 27 Aug 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Nov 1948 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (1) **JULIUS FRANKLIN ABERNETHY**, son of Albert Franklin Abernethy and Sophia Pauline Link, on 09 Oct 1896. He was born in 1860. He died in 1938. She married (2) **PINKNEY FORNEY**.

Julius Franklin Abernethy and Martha Elia (Mattie) Whitener had the following children:

  - i. CLAUDE SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY was born on 14 Jul 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Nov 1979 in Hickory, Catawba County,

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

North Carolina. He married IVA ADAIR. She was born in Clinton, South Carolina.

- ii. MARY ALICE ABERNETHY was born on 02 Jul 1899 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 1984. She married (1) RUSSELL YOUNT. He was born in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (2) ROBERT L. MOORE. He was born in Georgia.
- iii. PETER LINK ABERNETHY was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1972. He married JESSIE WHITE. She was born in Tillery, North Carolina.
- iv. ELIZABETH PAULINE ABERNETHY was born on 08 Jun 1907 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married ROBERT S. ERWIN. He was born in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina.
- v. JOHN MILES ABERNETHY was born on 20 May 1911 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 14 Oct 1979. He married CAROLINE JACOBS. She was born in Alexandria, Virginia.
- vi. MARGARET LEAH ABERNETHY was born on 20 Aug 1913. She married EDMOND H. SMITH. He was born in Quitman, Georgia.
- vii. RICHARD ROWE ABERNETHY was born on 14 Feb 1916. He died on 04 Jun 1978. He married JUNE HUNSUCKER. She was born in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Pinkney Forney and Martha Elia (Mattie) Whitener had the following child:

- i. PINKIE<sup>6</sup> FORNEY was born on 21 Nov 1893. She died on 09 Aug 1970. She married D. EDGAR BOLICK. He was born in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.

97. **ANNA BELLE<sup>5</sup> HILTON** (Mary Isabel<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, Robert John). She married **THOMAS SHUFORD**. He was born in 1870.

Thomas Shuford and Anna Belle Hilton had the following children:

- i. MARY<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born about 1886.
- ii. CHARLOTTE SHUFORD was born about 1888.
- iii. CRAIG SHUFORD was born about 1890.
- iv. RALPH SHUFORD was born about 1892.
- v. DUKE SHUFORD was born about 1894.

98. **CHARLES ROBERT<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (George Lemuel<sup>4</sup>, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1886. He died in 1974. He married **WINNIE DAVIS YODER**. She was born in 1889. She died in 1973.

Charles Robert Shuford and Winnie Davis Yoder had the following children:

- i. FRANCES CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1913. She died in 1984.
- ii. KARL YODER SHUFORD was born in 1919.
- iii. WYNNE DAVIS SHUFORD was born in 1921.
- iv. CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD.

99. **JETTIE<sup>5</sup> ABERNETHY** (Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Feb 1879 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Oct 1964 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Walker Lyerly on 07 Nov 1900. He was born on 29 May 1879 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 06 Sep 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Walker Lyerly and Jettie Abernethy had the following children:

- 151. i. ALICE G.<sup>6</sup> LYERLY was born on 18 Mar 1902 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Cecil Theodore Bost, son of Charles Carroll Bost and Sarah Emma Ingold, on 06 Nov 1926 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 19 Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

152. ii. JOHN LAFAYETTE LYERLY was born on 16 Jun 1905 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Jan 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married DOROTHY WILKINSON.
153. iii. KATHARYN ELIZABETH LYERLY was born on 14 Mar 1910. She married JAMES FRANKLIN ADERHOLDT.
154. iv. WALKER (BUDDY) LYERLY was born on 13 Aug 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 14 Jun 1951. He married MARGARET (PEGGY) LEONARD.
100. **FRED ALBERT<sup>5</sup> ABERNETHY** (Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1881. He died in 1954. He married **ESTELLE COLEMAN**. She was born in 1883. She died in 1956.
- Fred Albert Abernethy and Estelle Coleman had the following children:
155. i. GEORGE SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY was born in 1911. He married CHARLEY CONNOR HALL. She was born in 1911.
156. ii. IRENE COLEMAN ABERNETHY. She married ANDREW JACKSON WYSONG.
157. iii. FRED COLEMAN ABERNETHY. He married ALTA RIX SETZER.
101. **RALPH<sup>5</sup> ABERNETHY** (Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1886. He died in 1947. He married **BELLE BALLEW**. She was born in 1890. She died in 1954.
- Ralph Abernethy and Belle Ballew had the following children:
- i. LOUISE<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY.
- ii. HELEN ABERNETHY.
102. **ANNE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Robert Lee<sup>4</sup>, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 06 Sep 1892. She married George Jackson on 05 Jan 1926.
- George Jackson and Anne Shuford had the following child:
- i. GEORGE PHILIP SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> JACKSON was born on 24 Apr 1930.
103. **JULIUS WILFONG<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Robert Lee<sup>4</sup>, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **LINDA LUCEAN RAMSAUR**. She was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- Julius Wilfong Shuford and Linda Lucean Ramsaur had the following children:
158. i. JULIUS WILFONG<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married ALYCE DEHRING. She was born on 03 Feb 1923 in Hawks, Michigan.
- ii. ELIZABETH RAMSOUR SHUFORD was born on 08 Aug 1922.
104. **MARY ALICE<sup>5</sup> SHUFORD** (Robert Lee<sup>4</sup>, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 29 Nov 1896. She married **PAUL SCHEFFER**. He was born on 22 Jul 1896.
- Paul Scheffer and Mary Alice Shuford had the following children:
- i. ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup> SCHEFFER was born on 26 Jan 1920.
- ii. JOSEPHINE SCHEFFER was born on 24 Sep 1921.

---

### Generation 6

105. **JOHN YATES<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Emma Clementine<sup>5</sup>, Moses<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Reep<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.

More About John Yates Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; postal carrier<sup>23</sup>

---

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

John Yates Yoder and Leah Blanche Miller had the following child:

- i. JOHN YATES<sup>7</sup> YODER JR. was born on 12 Oct 1930 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.

106. **FRANK LADSON<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1882. He died in 1950. He married Lilly Mae Shelton in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Hartselle, Alabama. She died in 1974 in Texas.

Frank Ladson Yoder and Lilly Mae Shelton had the following children:

- i. GARNETT ANDREW<sup>7</sup> YODER was born in 1910. He died in 1951.
- ii. HILDA MAE YODER was born in 1912. She died in 1964.

107. **ANNIE CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1884. She died in 1958. She married John Gordon Wilfong, son of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 01 Dec 1905. He was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959.

John Gordon Wilfong and Annie Catherine Yoder had the following child:

- i. CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG was born on 08 Feb 1907. She married Thomas Gardiner on 03 Apr 1936.

108. **MARTHA VIRGINIA<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1886. She died in 1974. She married James Carlile Wilfong, son of James Elles Wilfong and Mary Elizabeth Emma Blackburn, in 1910. He was born in 1884. He died in 1974.

James Carlile Wilfong and Martha Virginia Yoder had the following child:

- 159. i. JAMES YODER<sup>7</sup> WILFONG was born in 1911. He married Mary Belle Patterson in 1942. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina.

109. **WINNIE DAVIS<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1889. She died in 1973. She married **CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD**. He was born in 1886. He died in 1974.

Charles Robert Shuford and Winnie Davis Yoder had the following children:

- i. FRANCES CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1913. She died in 1984.
- ii. KARL YODER SHUFORD was born in 1919.
- iii. WYNNE DAVIS SHUFORD was born in 1921.
- iv. CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD.

110. **RALPH HASTEN<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1891. He died in 1948. He married (1) **MABLE JAMES SHOAF** in 1912. He married (2) **ESTELLE WALKER**. She was born in 1900. She died in 1963.

Ralph Hasten Yoder and Mable James Shoaf had the following child:

- i. JENNINGS LEE<sup>7</sup> YODER was born in 1913. He died in 1957.

Ralph Hasten Yoder and Estelle Walker had the following child:

- ii. WILLIAM EARL YODER was born about 1927.

111. **FRANCIS EARL<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1893. He died in 1982. He married Zola McCracken in 1934.

Francis Earl Yoder and Zola McCracken had the following child:

- i. ELIZABETH EARL<sup>7</sup> YODER was born in 1936. She died in 1936.

112. **HENRY CONRAD<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1896. He died in 1978. He married Mollie M. Wise in 1922.

Henry Conrad Yoder and Mollie M. Wise had the following children:

- i. KATHRYNE JANE<sup>7</sup> YODER was born in 1923.
- ii. HENRIETTA YODER was born in 1926.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

113. **MARIE CONRAD<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup>, George Monroe<sup>4</sup>, Michael<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Conrad<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1896. She died in 1961. She married Hyrle S. Leonard in 1920. He was born in 1895. He died in 1942.

Hyrle S. Leonard and Marie Conrad Yoder had the following child:

- i. **MARIE YODER<sup>7</sup> LEONARD** was born in 1921.

114. **LINDA LUCEAN<sup>6</sup> RAMSAUR** (Florence Irene<sup>5</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>3</sup> Yoder, John<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married **JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD**. He was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Julius Wilfong Shuford and Linda Lucean Ramsaur had the following children:

- 158. i. **JULIUS WILFONG<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **ALYCE DEHRING**. She was born on 03 Feb 1923 in Hawks, Michigan.
- ii. **ELIZABETH RAMSOUR SHUFORD** was born on 08 Aug 1922.

115. **NINA WRAY<sup>6</sup> RAMSAUR** (Florence Irene<sup>5</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>3</sup> Yoder, John<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 1991 in Toccoa, Stephens County, Georgia. She married Harry Bryan Coulter, son of Phillip Elkanah "Ton" Coulter and Nancy Catherine "Nannie Kate" Finger, on 26 Dec 1923 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 12 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Feb 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Harry Bryan Coulter and Nina Wray Ramsaur had the following child:

- i. **CATHERINE RAMSAUR<sup>7</sup> COULTER** was born on 22 Nov 1927 in Swannanoa, Buncombe County, North Carolina. She married Gerald Lehman "Jerry" Turbyfill, son of Roy Harris Turbyfill and Dolly Grace Finger, on 08 Oct 1950 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 26 Nov 1927 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina.

116. **ROBERT P.<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (Mary Addie<sup>5</sup> Warlick, Pinkney A.<sup>4</sup> Warlick, Sarah<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, William Harrison).

Robert P. Avery had the following children:

- i. **ROBERT DOUGLAS<sup>7</sup> AVERY** was born about 1943 in Burke County, North Carolina. He died about 03 May 1968 in Vietnam. He married **GRACE CARR**.
- ii. **NANCY AVERY**. She married **JERRY SMITH**.

117. **MARGARET BELLE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1878. She died in 1952. She married Robert Lee Whitener in 1911. He was born in 1866. He died in 1946.

Robert Lee Whitener and Margaret Belle Wilfong had the following children:

- i. **ELSIE WILFONG<sup>7</sup> WHITENER** was born in 1913.
- ii. **MARY LOUISE WHITENER** was born in 1915.

118. **MARY LOCKIE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1880. She died in 1957. She married John Millard Tate in 1905. He was born in 1880. He died in 1954.

John Millard Tate and Mary Lockie Wilfong had the following children:

- i. **MARY OLIVE<sup>7</sup> TATE** was born in 1907. She died in 1970.
- ii. **GRACE WILFONG TATE** was born in 1910.
- iii. **VIVIAN SHUFORD TATE** was born on 15 May 1912. She died on 19 Jan 1992 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Charles Edgar Finger, son of Charles Edgar Finger and Essie Venardia Cansler, on 15 Dec 1936 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Aug 1908 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 07 Aug 1990 in Hickory, Catawba County, North

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina.

- iv. JOHN MILLARD TATE was born in 1913.
- v. JAMES ELLIS TATE was born in 1919. He died in 1979.

119. **ADDIE LEE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1882. She died in 1932. She married Wilfong Corpening Tate in 1911. He was born in 1883. He died in 1968.

Wilfong Corpening Tate and Addie Lee Wilfong had the following children:

- i. ADDIE VIRGINIA<sup>7</sup> TATE was born in 1912.
- ii. MARY BELLE TATE was born in 1919.

120. **JAMES CARLILE<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1884. He died in 1974. He married Martha Virginia Yoder, daughter of Francis Alfonso Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter, in 1910. She was born in 1886. She died in 1974.

James Carlile Wilfong and Martha Virginia Yoder had the following child:

- 159. i. JAMES YODER<sup>7</sup> WILFONG was born in 1911. He married Mary Belle Patterson in 1942. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina.

121. **WILLIE RANSOM<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1886. He died in 1983. He married Ella Grace Hood in 1922. She was born in 1894. She died in 1959.

Willie Ransom Wilfong and Ella Grace Hood had the following child:

- i. MILDRED ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WILFONG was born in 1923.

122. **METTA BLACKBURN<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1888. She died in 1955. She married Russell DeWitt Hahn in 1911. He was born in 1892. He died in 1940.

Russell DeWitt Hahn and Metta Blackburn Wilfong had the following children:

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> HAHN was born in 1912. She died in 1983.
- ii. MARGARET WILFONG HAHN was born in 1916.
- iii. FRED WHITENER HAHN was born in 1919.
- iv. MARY FRANCES HAHN was born in 1922. She died in 1956.
- v. JAMES RUSSELL HAHN was born in 1925.
- vi. WILMA MAE HAHN was born in 1927. She died in 1985.
- vii. JOSEPH LEWIS HAHN was born in 1930.
- viii. CHARLES RAY HAHN was born in 1933. He died in 1982.

123. **HATTIE AMELIA<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Mary Elizabeth Emma<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1891. She died in 1966. She married (1) **O. K. WHITE** in 1919. He was born about 1891 in Kentucky. She married (2) **HERBERT LOY SEITZ** in 1930. He was born in 1878. He died in 1966.

Herbert Loy Seitz and Hattie Amelia Wilfong had the following child:

- i. JAMES LOY<sup>7</sup> SEITZ was born in 1931.

124. **KATIE AMELIA<sup>6</sup> HERMAN** (Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Sep 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Stanley Crouch on 23 Dec 1908.

Stanley Crouch and Katie Amelia Herman had the following child:

- i. JAMES<sup>7</sup> CROUCH. He married MARY SAUNDERS.

125. **SAMUEL FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> HERMAN** (Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker,

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 13 Dec 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Myrtle Estelle Lafone on 30 Apr 1916. She was born on 05 Sep 1899 in Burke County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Jul 1974 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Samuel Franklin Herman and Myrtle Estelle Lafone had the following children:

- 160. i. ALICE GENEVA<sup>7</sup> HERMAN was born on 07 Feb 1917 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Richard Franklin Overcash on 23 Feb 1935.
  - 161. ii. MARY CARMEN HERMAN was born on 08 Feb 1919 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Forest Bradey Whitener on 26 Sep 1940.
  - 162. iii. EDWARD FRANKLIN HERMAN was born on 14 Jul 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 14 Jun 1983. He married Viola Costner on 12 Jan 1943.
  - 163. iv. WILLIAM HOWARD HERMAN was born on 20 May 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Margaret Vanair Ross on 26 Mar 1942.
  - 164. v. MARGARET FRANCES HERMAN was born on 11 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Olen Otto Yoder on 16 Feb 1944.
  - 165. vi. RUTH WILMA HERMAN was born on 21 Apr 1927 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Joel Ray Lawter on 21 Nov 1946.
  - 166. vii. PAUL RICHARD HERMAN was born on 25 Nov 1929 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Margie Pope on 07 Nov 1947.
  - 167. viii. SAMUEL BLACKBURN HERMAN was born on 04 Feb 1932 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Betty Jean McAlister on 03 Jul 1952.
  - 168. ix. JOYCE ANN HERMAN was born on 20 Dec 1934 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Milton Bumgarner on 13 Sep 1952.
126. **KENNETH SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> HERMAN** (Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jul 1983. He married Sadie Hathcock in 1919.

Kenneth Shuford Herman and Sadie Hathcock had the following children:

- i. KENNETH SHUFORD<sup>7</sup> HERMAN.
  - ii. GEORGIE HERMAN.
127. **MARY ALICE<sup>6</sup> HERMAN** (Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 30 Dec 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married R. F. Johnson on 30 Nov 1930.

R. F. Johnson and Mary Alice Herman had the following child:

- i. MARY FRANCES<sup>7</sup> JOHNSON.
128. **EDWARD LINDSAY<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Edward Lindsay<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 21 May 1895. He married (1) **JEAN NEWKIRK FENNELL** on 15 Jun 1918. She was born in Sampson County, North Carolina. She died in May 1925. He married (2) **CONSTANCE B. HEMPHILL** on 25 Apr 1929. She was born in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.

Edward Lindsay Shuford and Jean Newkirk Fennell had the following child:

- i. MARY MCKAY<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 25 Mar 1920.
- Edward Lindsay Shuford and Constance B. Hemphill had the following children:
- ii. CONSTANCE BEALE SHUFORD was born on 08 Aug 1930.
  - iii. EDWARD LINDSAY SHUFORD was born on 05 Aug 1935.
129. **LUCILLE<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Edward Lindsay<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in Feb 1888. She married Willis Bagby in 1911.

Willis Bagby and Lucille Shuford had the following children:

- i. WILLIS<sup>7</sup> BAGBY was born in Feb 1912.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- ii. LUCILLE FORNEY BAGBY was born in Feb 1914.
  - iii. VIRGINIA BAGBY was born in Mar 1919.
  - iv. ELIZABETH SHUFORD BAGBY was born in 1922.
  - v. WILLIAM BAGBY was born in Jul 1925.
  - vi. ROBERT BAGBY was born in Jul 1925.
130. **ADELAIDE MACON<sup>6</sup> JOHNSTON** (Ella Doak<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 19 Dec 1893. She married Rusk Henry on 02 Apr 1917.
- Rusk Henry and Adelaide Macon Johnston had the following children:
- i. CHARLES JOHNSTON<sup>7</sup> HENRY was born on 28 Mar 1918.
  - ii. RUSK HENRY was born on 31 Oct 1919.
  - iii. MACON SHUFORD HENRY was born on 24 Jul 1924.
  - iv. JOSEPH DEWITT HENRY was born on 18 Jul 1928.
  - v. MARY ADELAIDE HENRY was born on 06 Jan 1931.
131. **WADE HAMPTON<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Wade Hampton<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 18 Jul 1929.
- Wade Hampton Shuford had the following children:
- 169. i. WADE HAMPTON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 26 May 1952 in San Antonio, Texas. He married Kathleen Elizabeth Webb on 17 Jun 1984 in Corinth UCC, Hickory, North Carolina. She was born on 31 Oct 1953 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
  - ii. DAVID WILLIAM SHUFORD was born on 07 Sep 1953.
132. **HOMER<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON** (Raymond Whitener<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth Hoyle<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1889. He married **MAUD SHUFORD**. She was born in 1894.
- Homer Robinson and Maud Shuford had the following children:
- i. HELEN<sup>7</sup> ROBINSON.
  - ii. DAVID ROBINSON.
  - iii. JONATHAN ROBINSON.
133. **HENRY CHARLES<sup>6</sup> MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 06 Apr 1898. He died on 13 Oct 1957. He married **MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR**. She was born on 22 Jun 1897. She died on 15 Nov 1968.
- Henry Charles Menzies and Mary Elizabeth Taylor had the following child:
- i. HENRY CHARLES<sup>7</sup> MENZIES was born on 23 Jul 1923. He died on 13 Jun 1971.
134. **CATHERINE CAMPBELL<sup>6</sup> MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 16 May 1904. She died on 29 Dec 1974. She married **DAVID ANDREW MATHEWES**.
- David Andrew Mathewes and Catherine Campbell Menzies had the following child:
- 170. i. DAVID ANDREW<sup>7</sup> MATHEWES was born on 22 Sep 1931. He married Margaret Woodward on 06 Apr 1957.
135. **VIRGINIA CAMPBELL<sup>6</sup> MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 Jun 1907. She married (1) **JOSEPH DOZIER GILL**, son of Joseph Jonathan Savantha Gill and Martha Bills, on 24 Oct 1934 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in Sarasota, FL. She married (2) **STEPHEN ADAM**.
- Joseph Dozier Gill and Virginia Campbell Menzies had the following children:
- i. JOSEPH JONATHAN SAVANTHA<sup>7</sup> GILL was born on 04 Oct 1935.
  - ii. ALEXANDER MENZIES GILL was born on 02 Sep 1936.
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

136. **ADELAIDE HARPER<sup>6</sup> CILLEY** (Maud Evans<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 Aug 1905. She married William Gilbert Ward on 02 Oct 1929 in Old St. David's, Radnor, Pennsylvania.

William Gilbert Ward and Adelaide Harper Cilley had the following child:

- i. NANCY VIRGINIA<sup>7</sup> WARD was born on 17 Jul 1933.

137. **ABEL ALEXANDER<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 Apr 1905. He died on 25 Dec 1971. He married Alice Battle Gibbon, daughter of Robert Lardner Gibbon and Louise Erwin Wilson, on 25 Apr 1929 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She was born on 06 Mar 1906. She died on 29 Oct 1971.

Abel Alexander Shuford and Alice Battle Gibbon had the following children:

- i. MAUD FERGUSON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 30 Nov 1930. She died on 21 Feb 1933.

171. ii. MARGERY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1937. She married (1) ROBERT LEE MCKAUGHN. He was born in 1935. She married (2) JAMES HAROLD OWSLEY. He was born in 1932.

138. **WILLIAM BURDER<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 Jun 1907. He died in 1967. He married Virginia Minor Jones, daughter of Frank F. Jones and Irma Hunt, on 10 Oct 1933. She was born in 1911.

William Burder Shuford and Virginia Minor Jones had the following children:

172. i. WILLIAM BURDER<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 08 May 1934. He married BEVERLY JEWELL GOSSE. She was born in 1938.

173. ii. FRANK JONES SHUFORD was born on 08 May 1934. He married SUSAN BISHOP. She was born in 1943.

174. iii. CHARLES HUNT SHUFORD was born on 21 Nov 1935. He married MILDRED WILFONG CLEMMER. She was born in 1937.

175. iv. VIRGINIA ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1939. She married SCOTT TUCKER YATES. He was born in 1937.

139. **HARLEY FERGUSON<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 22 Jul 1912. He died on 28 Nov 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Nancy Bowman Pope, daughter of Abner Stephenson Pope and Rosa Smith, on 22 Aug 1934 in Norfolk, Virginia. She was born in 1913.

Harley Ferguson Shuford and Nancy Bowman Pope had the following children:

176. i. NANCY POPE<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 22 Jul 1935. She married LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON. He was born in 1935.

177. ii. HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1937. He married HELGI KATHERINE KUUSKRAA. She was born in 1939.

178. iii. ABNER STEPHENSON SHUFORD was born in 1940. He married PEGGY STEELE BAKER. She was born in 1942.

179. iv. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1944. He married NANCY LOUISE COMER. She was born in 1946.

140. **JAMES CAMPBELL<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 25 Jun 1911. He died on 10 Feb 1955. He married Frances Hale Weir, daughter of Benjamin Weir and Lotta Johnson, on 18 Apr 1936 in Charleston, Illinois.

James Campbell Shuford and Frances Hale Weir had the following children:

180. i. JAMES CAMPBELL<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1940. He married RITA ?.

181. ii. ELLEN SHUFORD. She married ? ROBERTS.

182. iii. ROBERT SHUFORD.

- iv. JOHN SHUFORD.

141. **ARCHIBALD WHITING<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup>

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 04 May 1914. He married **NANCY CLINE**.

Archibald Whiting Shuford and Nancy Cline had the following children:

- i. NANCY<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD.
- ii. WHITING SHUFORD.
- iii. MARY SHUFORD.

142. **MILDRED<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married **WILLIAM STRONACH**.

William Stronach and Mildred Shuford had the following children:

- i. MILDRED<sup>7</sup> STRONACH.
- ii. CATHERINE STRONACH.
- iii. ANN STRONACH.

143. **MAUDE<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married **CHARLES LLOYD SR.**

Charles Lloyd Sr. and Maude Shuford had the following child:

- i. CHARLES<sup>7</sup> LLOYD JR..

144. **ELVA CROWELL<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Nov 1924. She married **HAROLD SCHMULLING**.

Harold Schmulling and Elva Crowell Shuford had the following children:

- i. CAROLYN<sup>7</sup> SCHMULLING.
- ii. HANK SCHMULLING.
- iii. EBBIE SCHMULLING.

145. **JOHN GEORGE HARVEY<sup>6</sup> GEITNER JR.** (Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 15 Jan 1893. He married Christine Mitchell on 25 Aug 1917. She was born in Bennettsville, South Carolina.

John George Harvey Geitner Jr. and Christine Mitchell had the following children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> GEITNER was born on 23 Sep 1918.
- ii. DAVID ROYER GEITNER was born in Aug 1932.

146. **FRANCES ROYER<sup>6</sup> GEITNER** (Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 10 Jul 1896. She died on 04 Feb 1983. She married (1) **JOSEPH FRANKLIN DAVIDSON** on 05 Jun 1929. He was born on 17 Jul 1886. He died on 03 Jan 1965. She married (2) **GORDON CROWELL** on 22 Jun 1921. He died in May 1926.

Joseph Franklin Davidson and Frances Royer Geitner had the following child:

- 183. i. JOSEPH HARVEY<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON was born on 09 May 1932. He married Alice Lyerly Bost, daughter of Cecil Theodore Bost and Alice G. Lyerly, on 12 Oct 1957. She was born on 01 Dec 1933.

Gordon Crowell and Frances Royer Geitner had the following children:

- 184. i. FRANCES ROYER<sup>7</sup> CROWELL was born on 09 May 1923. She married G. SCOTT WATSON.
- 185. ii. KATHERINE GORDON CROWELL was born on 27 Jun 1926. She married MANLEY K. FULLER.

147. **JACOB SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> GEITNER** (Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 02 May 1901. He married Mary Stuart Menzies, daughter of Edward Bruce Menzies and Reesie Tipton Warren, on 02 May 1928. She was born on 01 Aug 1905.

Jacob Shuford Geitner and Mary Stuart Menzies had the following children:

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- i. ADA JANE<sup>7</sup> GEITNER was born on 13 May 1929. She died on 10 May 1977.
- 186. ii. JOHN GEORGE HARVEY GEITNER was born on 21 Jul 1932.
- 148. **CLEMENT B.<sup>6</sup> GEITNER** (Suehonor<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 27 Nov 1900. He married Elizabeth Barkley, daughter of William Barkley and Elizabeth Walker, on 12 Apr 1926.  
Clement B. Geitner and Elizabeth Barkley had the following children:
  - i. ELIZABETH SUEHONOR<sup>7</sup> GEITNER was born on 01 Dec 1927. She married HOWARD YATES DUNAWAY.
  - 187. ii. ALICE NIXON WALKER GEITNER was born on 20 Dec 1929. She married EDWARD FOLCKEMER.
- 149. **CHARLES HENRY<sup>6</sup> GEITNER** (Suehonor<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 Jul 1906. He married **ELIZABETH HARDIN**.  
Charles Henry Geitner and Elizabeth Hardin had the following children:
  - i. MARTHA<sup>7</sup> GEITNER.
  - ii. CHARLES HENRY GEITNER.
  - iii. EDITH DUNCAN GEITNER.
- 150. **HERMAN SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> WILFONG** (Jay Shuford<sup>5</sup>, Alice A. C.<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 Jan 1904. He married Julia Gertrude Freeman on 15 Apr 1933 in Altavista, Virginia.  
Herman Shuford Wilfong and Julia Gertrude Freeman had the following child:
  - i. JAY FREEMAN<sup>7</sup> WILFONG was born on 01 Oct 1935.
- 151. **ALICE G.<sup>6</sup> LYERLY** (Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 18 Mar 1902 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Cecil Theodore Bost, son of Charles Carroll Bost and Sarah Emma Ingold, on 06 Nov 1926 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 19 Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>.  
More About Cecil Theodore Bost:  
Burial: Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>23</sup>  
Cecil Theodore Bost and Alice G. Lyerly had the following children:
  - 188. i. CECIL THEODORE<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 01 Dec 1929. He married (1) EUGENIA TREXLER SMITH. She was born on 01 Mar 1932. He married (2) GRETCHEN ANN LAWSON LENTZ on 18 Apr 1981. She was born on 14 Nov 1930.
  - 189. ii. ALICE LYERLY BOST was born on 01 Dec 1933. She married Joseph Harvey Davidson, son of Joseph Franklin Davidson and Frances Royer Geitner, on 12 Oct 1957. He was born on 09 May 1932.
- 152. **JOHN LAFAYETTE<sup>6</sup> LYERLY** (Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 16 Jun 1905 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Jan 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **DOROTHY WILKINSON**.  
John Lafayette Lyerly and Dorothy Wilkinson had the following child:
  - 190. i. JOHN LAFAYETTE<sup>7</sup> LYERLY. He married MARTHA RUFF.
- 153. **KATHARYN ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> LYERLY** (Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 14 Mar 1910. She married **JAMES FRANKLIN ADERHOLDT**.  
James Franklin Aderholdt and Katharyn Elizabeth Lyerly had the following children:
  - i. JAMES FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> ADERHOLT was born on 09 Dec 1941. He married MARTHA JANE EARLY. She was born on 09 May 1943. She died on 30 Mar 1984.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

191. ii. KATHARYN LYERLY ADERHOLT was born on 12 Jul 1944. She married WARREN THOMAS PORTWOOD.
- iii. WALKER CLAYTON ADERHOLDT was born on 28 Sep 1947.
154. **WALKER (BUDDY)<sup>6</sup> LYERLY** (Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 13 Aug 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 14 Jun 1951. He married **MARGARET (PEGGY) LEONARD**.  
Walker (Buddy) Lyerly and Margaret (Peggy) Leonard had the following children:
192. i. WALKER<sup>7</sup> LYERLY was born on 25 Jul 1943 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married SANDRA LYNN LIPPARD.
193. ii. MARGARET LEONARD LYERLY was born on 14 Jul 1946. She married HERBERT BEAMAN SMITH.
194. iii. ROBERT LEE SHUFORD LYERLY was born on 27 Nov 1951. He married CAROLYN WEAVER.
155. **GEORGE SHUFORD<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY** (Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1911. He married **CHARLEY CONNOR HALL**. She was born in 1911.  
George Shuford Abernethy and Charley Connor Hall had the following children:
195. i. GEORGE SHUFORD<sup>7</sup> ABERNETHY was born in 1937. He married PAULINE ANN LONGWORTH.
196. ii. WILLIAM RAMSEY ABERNETHY was born in 1942. He married MARY HAZEL WILLIS.
156. **IRENE COLEMAN<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY** (Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Sidney, Albert Franklin, Miles, Robert, Robert). She married **ANDREW JACKSON WYSONG**.  
Andrew Jackson Wysong and Irene Coleman Abernethy had the following children:
- i. DAVID ANDREW<sup>7</sup> WYSONG.
- ii. CHARLES JACKSON WYSONG.
- iii. IRENE COLEMAN WYSONG. She married CARL CLINE.
- iv. WILLIAM COLEMAN WYSONG.
- v. RUTH PROTHEROE WYSONG.
157. **FRED COLEMAN<sup>6</sup> ABERNETHY** (Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Sidney, Albert Franklin, Miles, Robert, Robert). He married **ALTA RIX SETZER**.  
Fred Coleman Abernethy and Alta Rix Setzer had the following children:
- i. TANYA<sup>7</sup> ABERNETHY. She married SIDNEY WILSON.
- ii. BRUCE RHYNE ABERNETHY. He married ANDREA HAUGARD.
197. iii. FRED COLEMAN ABERNETHY. He married SHERRY SNAVELY.
158. **JULIUS WILFONG<sup>6</sup> SHUFORD** (Julius Wilfong<sup>5</sup>, Robert Lee<sup>4</sup>, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **ALYCE DEHRING**. She was born on 03 Feb 1923 in Hawks, Michigan.  
Julius Wilfong Shuford and Alyce Dehring had the following child:
- i. DAVID L.<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD was born on 12 Oct 1952 in Weslaco, Texas.

---

### Generation 7

159. **JAMES YODER<sup>7</sup> WILFONG** (Martha Virginia<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>3</sup> Yoder, John<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1911. He married Mary Belle Patterson in 1942. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina.  
James Yoder Wilfong and Mary Belle Patterson had the following children:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- i. NEAL DAVID<sup>8</sup> WILFONG was born in 1945. He married Miriam Elaine Cook in 1982. She was born in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 198. ii. MARILYN JUDY WILFONG was born in 1948. She married (1) DENNY CRAIG DOSTER in 1969. She married (2) DANIEL WILSON WINGATE in 1979. He was born in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 160. **ALICE GENEVA<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 07 Feb 1917 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Richard Franklin Overcash on 23 Feb 1935.  
Richard Franklin Overcash and Alice Geneva Herman had the following children:
  - i. JIMMY<sup>8</sup> OVERCASH.
  - ii. CHARLES STUART OVERCASH.
  - iii. RICHARD OVERCASH.
  - iv. DEBBIE OVERCASH.
  - v. MICKEY OVERCASH.
  - vi. PAM OVERCASH.
- 161. **MARY CARMEN<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 Feb 1919 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Forest Bradey Whitener on 26 Sep 1940.  
Forest Bradey Whitener and Mary Carmen Herman had the following children:
  - i. GAIL<sup>8</sup> WHITENER.
  - ii. SUE WHITENER.
  - iii. DONNA KAY WHITENER.
- 162. **EDWARD FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 14 Jul 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 14 Jun 1983. He married Viola Costner on 12 Jan 1943.  
Edward Franklin Herman and Viola Costner had the following children:
  - i. JOHNNIE<sup>8</sup> HERMAN.
  - ii. DENNIS HERMAN.
  - iii. TERRY HERMAN.
- 163. **WILLIAM HOWARD<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 May 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Margaret Vanair Ross on 26 Mar 1942.  
William Howard Herman and Margaret Vanair Ross had the following children:
  - i. DANNY<sup>8</sup> HERMAN.
  - ii. GARY HERMAN.
  - iii. DONALD HERMAN.
  - iv. KATHY HERMAN.
  - v. LINDA HERMAN.
- 164. **MARGARET FRANCES<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 11 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Olen Otto Yoder on 16 Feb 1944.  
Olen Otto Yoder and Margaret Frances Herman had the following children:
  - i. FRANKIE<sup>8</sup> YODER.
  - ii. SUSIE YODER.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- iii. MARY HELEN YODER.
- iv. FRANCES YODER.
- v. BETTY ANN YODER.

165. **RUTH WILMA<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 21 Apr 1927 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Joel Ray Lawter on 21 Nov 1946.

Joel Ray Lawter and Ruth Wilma Herman had the following children:

- i. JOEL RAY<sup>8</sup> LAWTER.
- ii. WILMA JEAN LAWTER.
- iii. BEVERLY ANN LAWTER.

166. **PAUL RICHARD<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 25 Nov 1929 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Margie Pope on 07 Nov 1947.

Paul Richard Herman and Margie Pope had the following children:

- i. TESSIE<sup>8</sup> HERMAN.
- ii. JUDY HERMAN.

167. **SAMUEL BLACKBURN<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 04 Feb 1932 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Betty Jean McAlister on 03 Jul 1952.

Samuel Blackburn Herman and Betty Jean McAlister had the following children:

- i. PANDORA<sup>8</sup> HERMAN.
- ii. RICK HERMAN.
- iii. ROBBIE HERMAN.

168. **JOYCE ANN<sup>7</sup> HERMAN** (Samuel Franklin<sup>6</sup>, Alice Lee<sup>5</sup> Blackburn, Margaret Amanda<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 Dec 1934 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Milton Bumgarner on 13 Sep 1952.

Milton Bumgarner and Joyce Ann Herman had the following children:

- i. SHARON<sup>8</sup> BUMGARNER.
- ii. TAMMY BUMGARNER.
- iii. INFANT BUMGARNER. He died (stillborn).

169. **WADE HAMPTON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Wade Hampton<sup>6</sup>, Wade Hampton<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Lafayette<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 26 May 1952 in San Antonio, Texas. He married Kathleen Elizabeth Webb on 17 Jun 1984 in Corinth UCC, Hickory, North Carolina. She was born on 31 Oct 1953 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Wade Hampton Shuford and Kathleen Elizabeth Webb had the following child:

- i. AMANDA LINDSAY<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born on 10 Jul 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

170. **DAVID ANDREW<sup>7</sup> MATHEWES** (Catherine Campbell<sup>6</sup> Menzies, Catherine Campbell<sup>5</sup> Shuford, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 22 Sep 1931. He married Margaret Woodward on 06 Apr 1957.

David Andrew Mathewes and Margaret Woodward had the following children:

- i. FRANCES<sup>8</sup> MATHEWES was born on 12 Oct 1958.
- ii. KATHERINE MATHEWES was born on 03 Oct 1961.
- iii. CHARLES PERONNEAU MATHEWES was born on 05 Mar 1965.
- iv. SARAH MATHEWES was born on 11 Jan 1967.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

171. **MARGERY FERGUSON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1937. She married (1) **ROBERT LEE MCKAUGHN**. He was born in 1935. She married (2) **JAMES HAROLD OWSLEY**. He was born in 1932. Robert Lee McKaughn and Margery Ferguson Shuford had the following children:
- i. ROBERT LEE<sup>8</sup> MCKAUGHN was born in 1960.
  - ii. ALICE GIBBON MCKAUGHN was born in 1962.
  - iii. ALEXANDER SHUFORD MCKAUGHN was born in 1964.
  - iv. MARGERY SHUFORD MCKAUGHN was born in 1968.
172. **WILLIAM BURDER<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (William Burder<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 May 1934. He married **BEVERLY JEWELL GOSSE**. She was born in 1938. William Burder Shuford and Beverly Jewell Gosse had the following children:
- i. III WILLIAM BURDER<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1962.
  - ii. BEVERLY ANNA SHUFORD was born in 1965.
173. **FRANK JONES<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (William Burder<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 08 May 1934. He married **SUSAN BISHOP**. She was born in 1943. Frank Jones Shuford and Susan Bishop had the following children:
- i. ELIZABETH VIRGINIA<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1965.
  - ii. SUSAN LEIGH SHUFORD was born in 1968.
  - iii. JUSTINE JONES SHUFORD was born in 1971.
174. **CHARLES HUNT<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (William Burder<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 21 Nov 1935. He married **MILDRED WILFONG CLEMMER**. She was born in 1937. Charles Hunt Shuford and Mildred Wilfong Clemmer had the following children:
- i. CHARLES HUNT<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1958.
  - ii. LAURA FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1959. She married RICHARD WHITTINGTON BOYD.
  - iii. MARY KATHLEEN SHUFORD was born in 1961.
  - iv. ROBERT CLEMMER SHUFORD was born in 1963.
175. **VIRGINIA ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (William Burder<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1939. She married **SCOTT TUCKER YATES**. He was born in 1937. Scott Tucker Yates and Virginia Alexander Shuford had the following children:
- i. VIRGINIA OGBURN<sup>8</sup> YATES was born in 1963.
  - ii. SUE ALEXANDER YATES was born in 1965.
  - iii. SCOTT TUCKER YATES was born in 1968.
  - iv. WILLIAM SHUFORD YATES was born in 1969.
  - v. MACON FERGUSON YATES was born in 1973.
176. **NANCY POPE<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 22 Jul 1935. She married **LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON**. He was born in 1935. Luther Snyder Garrison and Nancy Pope Shuford had the following children:
- i. ROSA POPE<sup>8</sup> GARRISON was born in 1959.
-

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- ii. LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON was born in 1960.
  - iii. REBECCA LEE GARRISON was born in 1963.
  - iv. HARLEY SHUFORD GARRISON was born in 1968.
177. **HARLEY FERGUSON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1937. He married **HELGI KATHERINE KUUSKRAA**. She was born in 1939.
- Harley Ferguson Shuford and Helgi Katherine Kuuskraa had the following children:
- i. LINDA FERGUSON<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1972.
  - ii. DAVID ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1975.
178. **ABNER STEPHENSON<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1940. He married **PEGGY STEELE BAKER**. She was born in 1942.
- Abner Stephenson Shuford and Peggy Steele Baker had the following children:
- i. JAMES BAKER<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1966.
  - ii. STEPHENSON POPE SHUFORD was born in 1968.
  - iii. DOROTHY BILLINGS SHUFORD was born in 1970.
179. **ABEL ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson<sup>6</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1944. He married **NANCY LOUISE COMER**. She was born in 1946.
- Abel Alexander Shuford and Nancy Louise Comer had the following children:
- i. NANCY<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD was born in 1971.
  - ii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD V was born in 1973.
  - iii. ELEANOR COMER SHUFORD was born in 1976.
  - iv. ELIZA FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1978.
180. **JAMES CAMPBELL<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>6</sup>, James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1940. He married **RITA ?**.
- James Campbell Shuford and Rita ? had the following child:
- i. SUSAN<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD.
181. **ELLEN<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>6</sup>, James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, James Campbell<sup>6</sup>, James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Hoyle, Jacob, John Martin, Johannes Schuffert Sr., Johan Jerg Schuffert, Michael Schuffert, Caspar Schuffert). She married **? ROBERTS**.
- ? Roberts and Ellen Shuford had the following children:
- i. SCOTT<sup>8</sup> ROBERTS.
  - ii. STEPHEN ROBERTS.
182. **ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SHUFORD** (James Campbell<sup>6</sup>, James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, James Campbell<sup>6</sup>, James Campbell<sup>5</sup>, Abel Alexander<sup>4</sup>, Jacob Hoyle, Jacob, John Martin, Johannes Schuffert Sr., Johan Jerg Schuffert, Michael Schuffert, Caspar Schuffert).
- Robert Shuford had the following children:
- i. BECKY<sup>8</sup> SHUFORD.
  - ii. GABE SHUFORD.
  - iii. JESSICA SHUFORD.
  - iv. JAMEY SHUFORD.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

183. **JOSEPH HARVEY<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON** (Frances Royer<sup>6</sup> Geitner, Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 May 1932. He married Alice Lyerly Bost, daughter of Cecil Theodore Bost and Alice G. Lyerly, on 12 Oct 1957. She was born on 01 Dec 1933.
- Joseph Harvey Davidson and Alice Lyerly Bost had the following children:
- i. JOSEPH ROYER<sup>8</sup> DAVIDSON was born on 19 Feb 1959.
  - ii. CHARLES INGOLD DAVIDSON was born on 24 May 1961.
  - iii. WALKER FRANKLIN DAVIDSON was born on 18 Apr 1966.
184. **FRANCES ROYER<sup>7</sup> CROWELL** (Frances Royer<sup>6</sup> Geitner, Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 09 May 1923. She married **G. SCOTT WATSON**.
- G. Scott Watson and Frances Royer Crowell had the following child:
- i. MARY GORDON<sup>8</sup> WATSON.
185. **KATHERINE GORDON<sup>7</sup> CROWELL** (Frances Royer<sup>6</sup> Geitner, Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 27 Jun 1926. She married **MANLEY K. FULLER**.
- Manley K. Fuller and Katherine Gordon Crowell had the following children:
- i. MANLEY K.<sup>8</sup> FULLER.
  - ii. JOHN FULLER.
  - iii. CATHERINE FULLER.
  - iv. ELIZABETH FULLER.
  - v. FRANCES FULLER.
186. **JOHN GEORGE HARVEY<sup>7</sup> GEITNER** (Jacob Shuford<sup>6</sup>, Ada Catherine<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 21 Jul 1932.
- John George Harvey Geitner had the following children:
- i. CAROLINE STUART<sup>8</sup> GEITNER.
  - ii. TERRY JOHN GEITNER.
187. **ALICE NIXON WALKER<sup>7</sup> GEITNER** (Clement B.<sup>6</sup>, Suehonor<sup>5</sup> Shuford, John Marshall<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Catherine<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 20 Dec 1929. She married **EDWARD FOLCKEMER**.
- Edward Folckemer and Alice Nixon Walker Geitner had the following children:
- i. CLEMENT G.<sup>8</sup> FOLCKEMER.
  - ii. JOHN FOLCKEMER.
  - iii. CATHERINE ROYER FOLCKEMER.
188. **CECIL THEODORE<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Alice G.<sup>6</sup> Lyerly, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Dec 1929. He married (1) **EUGENIA TREXLER SMITH**. She was born on 01 Mar 1932. He married (2) **GRETCHEN ANN LAWSON LENTZ** on 18 Apr 1981. She was born on 14 Nov 1930.
- Cecil Theodore Bost and Eugenia Trexler Smith had the following children:
- i. ELIZABETH HARRELSON<sup>8</sup> BOST was born on 11 Oct 1953.
  - ii. CECIL THEODORE BOST was born on 14 Sep 1955.
  - iii. WILLIAM EUGENE BOST was born on 07 Sep 1959.
189. **ALICE LYERLY<sup>7</sup> BOST** (Alice G.<sup>6</sup> Lyerly, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 01 Dec 1933. She married Joseph Harvey Davidson, son of Joseph Franklin Davidson and Frances Royer Geitner, on 12 Oct 1957. He was

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

born on 09 May 1932.

Joseph Harvey Davidson and Alice Lyerly Bost had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH ROYER<sup>8</sup> DAVIDSON was born on 19 Feb 1959.
- ii. CHARLES INGOLD DAVIDSON was born on 24 May 1961.
- iii. WALKER FRANKLIN DAVIDSON was born on 18 Apr 1966.

190. **JOHN LAFAYETTE<sup>7</sup> LYERLY** (John Lafayette<sup>6</sup>, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, John Lafayette<sup>6</sup>, Walker). He married **MARTHA RUFF**.

John Lafayette Lyerly and Martha Ruff had the following children:

- i. HELEN POLLARD<sup>8</sup> LYERLY.
- ii. WINSTON WILKINSON LYERLY.

191. **KATHARYN LYERLY<sup>7</sup> ADERHOLT** (Katharyn Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Lyerly, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 12 Jul 1944. She married **WARREN THOMAS PORTWOOD**.

Warren Thomas Portwood and Katharyn Lyerly Aderholt had the following children:

- i. ANNA KATHARYN<sup>8</sup> PORTWOOD was born on 21 May 1971.
- ii. JETTIE CAROLINE PORTWOOD was born on 23 Nov 1976.

192. **WALKER<sup>7</sup> LYERLY** (Walker (Buddy)<sup>6</sup>, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 25 Jul 1943 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **SANDRA LYNN LIPPARD**.

Walker Lyerly and Sandra Lynn Lippard had the following children:

- i. WALKER (CHIP)<sup>8</sup> LYERLY was born on 19 Oct 1961.
- ii. ELIZABETH ABERNETHY (ABBY) LYERLY was born on 07 Mar 1972.
- iii. AMANDA JONES LYERLY was born on 23 Nov 1973.

193. **MARGARET LEONARD<sup>7</sup> LYERLY** (Walker (Buddy)<sup>6</sup>, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 14 Jul 1946. She married **HERBERT BEAMAN SMITH**.

Herbert Beaman Smith and Margaret Leonard Lyerly had the following children:

- i. ALIA<sup>8</sup> SMITH was born on 17 Nov 1974.
- ii. GRAHME (GRAY) SMITH was born on 30 Nov 1976.

194. **ROBERT LEE SHUFORD<sup>7</sup> LYERLY** (Walker (Buddy)<sup>6</sup>, Jettie<sup>5</sup> Abernethy, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born on 27 Nov 1951. He married **CAROLYN WEAVER**.

Robert Lee Shuford Lyerly and Carolyn Weaver had the following children:

- i. ROBERT LEE SHUFORD<sup>8</sup> LYERLY was born on 18 Mar 1972.
- ii. REBECCA LEE LYERLY was born on 07 Jul 1975.

195. **GEORGE SHUFORD<sup>7</sup> ABERNETHY** (George Shuford<sup>6</sup>, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1937. He married **PAULINE ANN LONGWORTH**.

George Shuford Abernethy and Pauline Ann Longworth had the following child:

- i. LISA ANN<sup>8</sup> ABERNETHY. She married JAMES CAPPS.

196. **WILLIAM RAMSEY<sup>7</sup> ABERNETHY** (George Shuford<sup>6</sup>, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1942. He married **MARY HAZEL WILLIS**.

William Ramsey Abernethy and Mary Hazel Willis had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> ABERNETHY.
- ii. WILLIAM RAMSEY ABERNETHY.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

197. **FRED COLEMAN<sup>7</sup> ABERNETHY** (Fred Coleman<sup>6</sup>, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Alice Eliza<sup>4</sup> Shuford, Anna Eliza<sup>3</sup> Baker, Catherine<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder, Fred Coleman<sup>6</sup>, Fred Albert<sup>5</sup>, Adolphus Sidney, Albert Franklin, Miles, Robert, Robert). He married **SHERRY SNAVELY**.

Fred Coleman Abernethy and Sherry Snavely had the following children:

- i. LAURA<sup>8</sup> ABERNETHY.
- ii. ELIZABETH ABERNETHY.

---

### Generation 8

198. **MARILYN JUDY<sup>8</sup> WILFONG** (James Yoder<sup>7</sup>, Martha Virginia<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Francis Alfonzo<sup>5</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>3</sup> Yoder, John<sup>2</sup> Yoder, Conrad<sup>1</sup> Yoder) was born in 1948. She married (1) **DENNY CRAIG DOSTER** in 1969. She married (2) **DANIEL WILSON WINGATE** in 1979. He was born in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Denny Craig Doster and Marilyn Judy Wilfong had the following child:

- i. DUSTAN WILFONG<sup>9</sup> DOSTER was born in 1970.

---

### Sources

- 1 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, p.8.
- 2 Sons of American Revolutionary War Application, National #93095, North Carolina #1146, Hubert Adolphus Yoder, approved 13 May 1966.
- 3 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.105-109.
- 4 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. W. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, pp.1-2.
- 5 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Grace Lutheran Church, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 6 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.
- 7 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.
- 8 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/34695031/person/18682978523/facts>.
- 9 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Thessalonica Baptist Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 10 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery, Reepsville, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 11 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Michael Weidner Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 12 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 13 Article in Hickory Times Mercury by George Monroe Yoder; July-Aug 1901.
- 14 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000957625/facts>.
- 15 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Lincoln County, Bond #000076786, Image #002148, Record #01-137.
- 16 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Prospect Cemetery, McMinn County, Tennessee.
- 17 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Daniels Church Cemetery, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 18 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160001159545/facts>.
- 19 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160001159632/facts>.
- 20 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/34695031/person/18682933085/facts>.
- 21 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Catawba County, Bond #000019807, Image #003605, Record #01-025.
- 22 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215965083/facts>.
- 23 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 24 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mosteller Family Cemetery, Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia.
- 25 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25423560/person/26024994988/facts>.
- 26 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](https://www.ancestry.com), Rowan County, North Carolina, p.361.
- 27 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000958249/facts>.
- 28 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000960674/facts>.
- 29 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000961395/facts>.
- 30 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ducktown United Methodist Cemetery, Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee.
- 31 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Russell Heights Cemetery, Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri.
- 32 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190247427/facts>.
- 33 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190249523/facts>.
- 34 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Friendship U. M. and Fallston Baptist Church Cemetery, Fallston, Cleveland County, North Carolina.
- 35 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000936904/facts>.
- 36 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937013/facts>.
- 37 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937098/facts>.
- 38 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937432/facts>.
- 39 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937537/facts>.
- 40 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Weidner-Robinson Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 41 Newspaper Transcripts, Statesville, North Carolina Landmark, 1893-1900, Vol. III, Obituary, p.127.
- 42 <https://www.genealogy.com/ftm/t/a/y/Diana-D-Taylor/GENE4-0003.html>.
- 43 Death Certificate, North Carolina #38558, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Cecil Theodore Bost.
- 44 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942928/facts>.
- 45 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Gaston Memorial Park, Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina.
- 46 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 47 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190264248/facts>.
- 48 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942930/facts>.
- 49 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942931/facts>.
- 50 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942932/facts>.
- 51 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942933/facts>.
- 52 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215947024/facts>.
- 53 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942934/facts>.

Prepared By:

|           |                          |          |                            |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Preparer: | Carolyn Bost Crabtree    | Address: | 2410 Chestnut Grove Road   |
| Phone:    |                          |          | Parksville, Kentucky 40464 |
| Email:    | ctree1492@ctreeacres.com |          |                            |

# Descendants of Moritz Klein

---

## Generation 1

1. **MORITZ<sup>1</sup> KLEIN** was born about 1690 in Postorff, Alsace, Germany<sup>1</sup>. He married **ANNA CATHERINA MARZLOFF**. She was born in Postorff, Alsace, Germany.

More About Moritz Klein:

Immigration: 03 Sep 1749 in America; arrived on ship "Phoenix"<sup>1</sup>

Moritz Klein and Anna Catherina Marzloff had the following children:

2. i. **MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> KLEIN** was born in 1716 in Upper Rhine, Palatinate, Germany. He died in 1792 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Anna Catherina Schuffert, daughter of Johan Jerg Schuffert and Gertrud "Gartrout" Hubener, on 17 Jun 1750 in Bieber Creek, Berks County, Pennsylvania (Christ Lutheran Church<sup>2</sup>). She was born on 14 Nov 1732 in Lorraine, Germany. She died on 11 Mar 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.
3. ii. **JOHANN SEBASTIAN (BOSTON) KLEIN** was born about 17 Jun 1716 in Palatinate Province, Germany<sup>1</sup>. He died after 27 Dec 1791 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married Susan Christine Elizabeth Beaver Bieber, daughter of Matthias Beaver and Susannah ?, about 1740 in Pennsylvania (probably Berks Co.) or in Alsace, Germany<sup>1</sup>. She was born in 1720 in Alsace, France<sup>1</sup>. She died after 1792 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>.

---

## Generation 2

2. **MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> KLEIN** (Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1716 in Upper Rhine, Palatinate, Germany. He died in 1792 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>. He married Anna Catherina Schuffert, daughter of Johan Jerg Schuffert and Gertrud "Gartrout" Hubener, on 17 Jun 1750 in Bieber Creek, Berks County, Pennsylvania (Christ Lutheran Church<sup>2</sup>). She was born on 14 Nov 1732 in Lorraine, Germany. She died on 11 Mar 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>2</sup>.

More About Michael Klein:

Burial: Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Church cemetery on Gold Hill Road 2 miles east of Concord

Will Written: Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>3</sup>

More About Anna Catherina Schuffert:

Burial: Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Church cemetery on Gold Hill Road 2 miles east of Concord

Michael Klein and Anna Catherina Schuffert had the following children:

- i. **CHRISTINA MAGDALENE<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** was born on 13 Apr 1751 in Berks County, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>.  
  
More About Christina Magdalene Klein:  
Baptism: 12 May 1751 in Berks County, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>
- ii. **BARBARA KLEIN** was born about 1753 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- iii. **ANNA MARGARET KLEIN** was born on 10 Jul 1761 in Trappe, Pennsylvania. She married Abraham Misenheimer about 1786.
4. iv. **MARY MAGDALENA KLEIN** was born on 24 Sep 1761 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married **PETER MISENHEIMER**. He was born about 1755 in Pennsylvania.
- v. **ANNA MARY KLEIN** was born on 24 Sep 1761. She died on 06 Jul 1837. She married **BENJAMIN CULP**.
5. vi. **GEORGE KLEIN SR.** was born between 1762-1765 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He died between 1840-1841. He married (1) **MARIA MISENHEIMER** about 1785.
- vii. **FEMALE KLEIN** was born about 1762 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She died about 1764 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

---

### Generation 2 (cont.)

- 6. viii. CHLOE KLEIN was born about 1766 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married George Clonts on 28 Aug 1783. He was born on 05 May 1760 in Anson County, North Carolina.
  - 7. ix. DANIEL KLEIN was born on 04 Oct 1774 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Leah "Lea" Blackwelder on 19 Jan 1795.
  - 8. x. JOHN KLEIN was born about 1776 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Rachel Shaver on 05 Nov 1798.
  - xi. ANNA ELIZABETH KLEIN.
  - 9. xii. CATHERINE KLEIN. She married ? LEWIS.
  - xiii. MEDLINA KLEIN. She married Frederick Starnes on 03 Jul 1794.
3. **JOHANN SEBASTIAN (BOSTON)<sup>2</sup> KLEIN** (Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born about 17 Jun 1716 in Palatinate Province, Germany<sup>1</sup>. He died after 27 Dec 1791 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married Susan Christine Elizabeth Beaver Bieber, daughter of Matthias Beaver and Susannah ?, about 1740 in Pennsylvania (probably Berks Co.) or in Alsace, Germany<sup>1</sup>. She was born in 1720 in Alsace, France<sup>1</sup>. She died after 1792 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>.

More About Johann Sebastian (Boston) Klein:

Immigration: 03 Sep 1739 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; arrived on ship "Robert and Alice" from Rotterdam<sup>1</sup>

Will Written: 27 Dec 1791 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>

Will Probated: Apr 1792 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>

Johann Sebastian (Boston) Klein and Susan Christine Elizabeth Beaver Bieber had the following children:

- 10. i. CHRISTOPHER "STOFFLE"<sup>3</sup> CLINE was born in 1740 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He died about 1796 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married Margaret Ramsaur, daughter of Detrich Ramsaur and Kadrina ?, about 1763. She was born in 1733. She died on 05 Jan 1789 in York County, South Carolina.
- 11. ii. CHRISTIANA CLINE was born about 1743<sup>1</sup>. She died in 1771 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 4</sup>. She married Conrad Yoder about 1763 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 4</sup>. He died in 1790 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4-5</sup>.
- 12. iii. MARY CLINE was born in 1744. She married WILLIAM BOST.
- 13. iv. ELIZABETH CLINE was born about 1748 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania<sup>1</sup>. She died about 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She married Henry Propst, son of Johann Michael Propst and Anna Marie Keller, before 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>. He was born in 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania<sup>6</sup>. He died after 16 Feb 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 14. v. JOHN CLINE was born about 1750 in Pennsylvania?<sup>1</sup>. He died in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married Barbara Traffelstaadt, daughter of Christian Traffelstaadt and Maria Barbara Eckert, about 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 13 Jan 1758 in Pennsylvania<sup>1, 8</sup>. She died on 17 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 8</sup>.
- 15. vi. UTILITY "OTELLIA" CLINE was born about 1753<sup>1</sup>. She married GEORGE HEFNER.
- 16. vii. MICHAEL CLINE was born on 25 Oct 1761 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>1, 9-10</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9, 11</sup>. He married Fanny Killian, daughter of Leonard Killian and Mary Margaret ?, on 27 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (home of Leonard Killian, bride's father<sup>9, 12</sup>). She was born in 1764 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9, 12</sup>. She died after 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>12-13</sup>.
- 17. viii. JACOB KLEIN was born about 1765<sup>1</sup>. He died after 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH WILFONG, daughter of George Wilfong, on 28 Nov 1786 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 15</sup>. She was born about 1768 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1827<sup>1</sup>. He married (2)

---

### Generation 2 (cont.)

- BARBARA HALLMAN on 23 Oct 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 15</sup>.
- ix. CATHERINE CLINE was born about 1768 in North Carolina<sup>17</sup>. She died in 1854. She married Christopher Sigmon about 1789. He died in 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>17</sup>.
  - x. DANIEL CLINE.

---

### Generation 3

- 4. **MARY MAGDALENA<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Sep 1761 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married **PETER MISENHEIMER**. He was born about 1755 in Pennsylvania. Peter Misenheimer and Mary Magdalena Klein had the following child:
  - 18. i. MARY<sup>4</sup> MISENHEIMER was born on 23 Dec 1800 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She married GEORGE GREAR. He was born in Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 5. **GEORGE<sup>3</sup> KLEIN SR.** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born between 1762-1765 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He died between 1840-1841. He married (1) **MARIA MISENHEIMER** about 1785. George Klein Sr. had the following child:
  - i. MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> KLEIN was born on 07 Aug 1799.George Klein Sr. and Maria Misenheimer had the following children:
  - ii. LEAH CLINE was born about 1792 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 19. iii. GEORGE CLINE was born on 22 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1886<sup>35</sup>. He married Esther Blackwelder on 01 Oct 1819. She was born on 11 Dec 1792<sup>35</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1879<sup>35</sup>.
- 20. iv. CHRISTINA CLINE was born on 26 May 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She married SAMUEL MATTHEW HARTSELL. He was born about 1796.
  - v. MICHAEL CLINE was born on 07 Aug 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - vi. FEMALE CLINE was born about 1801 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - vii. JACOB CLINE was born about 1803 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - viii. JOSEPH CLINE was born about 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 6. **CHLOE<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1766 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married George Clonts on 28 Aug 1783. He was born on 05 May 1760 in Anson County, North Carolina. George Clonts and Chloe Klein had the following children:
  - i. CLAUNCE CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> CLONTS was born on 01 Feb 1785 in Burke County, North Carolina.
  - ii. WILLIAM CLONTS was born on 03 Mar 1787 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
  - iii. JACOB CLONTS was born on 16 Jun 1789 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married BETTY GREENE.
  - iv. ANN MARGARET CLONTS was born on 08 Aug 1792 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
  - v. GEORGE CLONTS was born on 16 Sep 1794 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
  - vi. SOPHIA CLONTS was born on 03 Dec 1796 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married GEORGE COOK.
  - vii. MICHAEL CLONTS was born on 03 Aug 1798 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married ANNE STOKES.
  - 21. viii. SAMUEL A. CLONTS was born on 04 Feb 1801 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married SARAH (SALLY) CLARKE. She was born on 09 Jan 1804.
  - ix. CHRISTIAN CLONTS was born on 02 Nov 1802 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- x. JOHN CLONTS was born about 1804 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married MELVINA HENDERSON.
7. **DANIEL<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born on 04 Oct 1774 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Leah "Lea" Blackwelder on 19 Jan 1795.  
Daniel Klein and Leah "Lea" Blackwelder had the following children:
- i. MELINDA<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born on 05 Dec 1801 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - 22. ii. SOLOMON CLINE was born about 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married (1) SARAH ANN RICE. She was born about 1803. She died after 1845. He married (2) ELEANOR PATTERSON on 22 Feb 1856 in Cherokee County, Georgia.
  - iii. ISABELLA CLINE was born in Aug 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - iv. ABSOLAM CLINE was born on 15 Aug 1811.
  - 23. v. JOSEPH CLINE was born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Christina Blackwelder on 30 Oct 1826.
8. **JOHN<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1776 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Rachel Shaver on 05 Nov 1798.  
John Klein and Rachel Shaver had the following children:
- i. JEFF<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born about 1800 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - ii. MICHAEL CLINE was born about 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - 24. iii. ANDREW JACKSON CLINE was born on 15 Jun 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Oct 1880. He married MARY CYNTHIA FYKES. She was born on 03 Dec 1815. She died on 19 Aug 1897.
  - iv. CATHY ANN CLINE was born about 1807 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - v. WILLIAM CLINE was born about 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - vi. MARGARET CLINE was born about 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - vii. ADAM CLINE was born about 1814 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
9. **CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> KLEIN** (Michael<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>). She married ? LEWIS.  
? Lewis and Catherine Klein had the following child:
- i. MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> LEWIS.
10. **CHRISTOPHER "STOFFLE"<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1740 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He died about 1796 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married Margaret Ramsaur, daughter of Detrich Ramsaur and Kadrina ?, about 1763. She was born in 1733. She died on 05 Jan 1789 in York County, South Carolina.  
Christopher "Stoffle" Cline and Margaret Ramsaur had the following children:
- i. HENRY<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born on 03 Nov 1765. He died on 24 Dec 1843. He married Elizabeth Carpenter, daughter of Jacob Carpenter (Zimmerman) and Catherine Ramsaur, on 11 Jan 1787 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 16 Mar 1767 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Aug 1839 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- Notes for Henry Cline:  
Henry Cline's name on the marriage record is Henrich Klein in German. [Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), www.ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.31 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).]
- More About Henry Cline and Elizabeth Carpenter:  
Surety: 11 Jan 1787 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; John McGaughey<sup>15</sup>
- 25. ii. DAVID CLINE was born between 1766-1776. He died on 20 Dec 1828 in Lincoln
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- County, North Carolina. He married SARAH SALOME CARPENTER. She was born between 1766-1773. She died between 1863-1864 in Cleveland County, North Carolina.
26.     iii.   DAVID CLINE was born in 1769 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died in 1872 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married Mary Conrad in 1787. She was born in 1768.
27.     iv.    LEONARD CLINE was born about 1778 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married Mary Elizabeth Diehl about 1803 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
28.     v.     JOHN CLINE. He married CATHERINE SHUFORD.
11.   **CHRISTIANA<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1743<sup>1</sup>. She died in 1771 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 4</sup>. She married Conrad Yoder about 1763 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 4</sup>. He died in 1790 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4-5</sup>.
- More About Conrad Yoder:  
Immigration: 04 Oct 1751 in Pennsylvania; from Rotterdam; landed in Philadelphia on the "Queen of Denmark"<sup>5</sup>  
Migration: Bet. 1755-1760 in Pennsylvania; to North Carolina; lived with Henry Whitener for several years<sup>5</sup>  
Residence: 1757 in Philadelphia<sup>28</sup>  
Property: Abt 1762 in South Fork Valley, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; bought southern portion of the Henry Weidner entry on the waters of Jacob's Fork River<sup>5</sup>  
Burial: Yoder Graveyard on the farm<sup>5</sup>  
Nationality: Swiss<sup>5</sup>
- Conrad Yoder and Christiana Cline had the following children:
29.     i.     JOHN<sup>4</sup> YODER was born on 26 Oct 1764 in North Carolina (first white child born on the Jacob's Fork River<sup>5, 20</sup>). He died on 31 Dec 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (paralytic stroke<sup>5, 20</sup>). He married Mary Barbara Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., about 1790<sup>5</sup>. She was born about 1763 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20, 28</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5, 20</sup>.
30.     ii.    JACOB YODER was born on 13 Dec 1767<sup>30</sup>. He died in Brown County, Indiana<sup>30</sup>. He married CATHERINE DILLINGER.
31.     iii.   DAVID YODER was born on 03 Apr 1770 in Tryon, Polk County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. He died on 14 Jul 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married Elizabeth Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., on 10 Aug 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born in 1770 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.
12.   **MARY<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1744. She married **WILLIAM BOST**.
- Notes for William Bost:  
In 1775 John Cline's parents, Sebastian and Elizabeth Cline, deeded to John Cline 166.5 acres of land on both sides of Clark's Creek, at the fork where Anthony's Branch runs into the creek. In 1797 William Bost deeded John Cline an additional 97 acres that adjoined his other property. William Bost had received 565 acres of land along Clark's Creek in an Earl of Granville Grant on 28 August 1762. In 6 July 1803 John's brother-in-law William Traffenstatt willed to John Klein "one thousand pounds lawful money" and 320 acres on McLins Creek, near present-day Claremont, North Carolina. Lincoln County, North Carolina records also reflect two state land grants made to John Cline at a cost of "fifty shilling per 100 acres." On the 25th November 1819 John Cline was granted 150 acres on the waters of the South Fork [Catawba River]. Also on 25th November 1819 John Cline and Jacob Burns were granted "four acres lying and being in the county of Lincoln on the waters of Lyles Creek." [<http://www.findagrave.com>; Memorial #92194633]
- William Bost and Mary Cline had the following children:
32.     i.     MATILDA UTILLA" OTHELLO" BOST was born in 1764<sup>18</sup>. She died in 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. She married Johannes Schmierer, son of John Smyre I
-

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

and Elizabeth Kieffer, on 17 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. He was born on 16 Jun 1752 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania<sup>19, 22</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 22</sup>.

- ii. ELIAS BOST was born in 1773.
- iii. WILLIAM BOST was born in 1775.
- iv. CONRAD BOST.
- v. JOSEPH BOST.

13. **ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1748 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania<sup>1</sup>. She died about 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She married Henry Propst, son of Johann Michael Propst and Anna Marie Keller, before 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>1, 7</sup>. He was born in 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania<sup>6</sup>. He died after 16 Feb 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

More About Henry Propst:

Will Written: 16 Feb 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Executors: Henry's son John Propst, friend Michael Cline

Property: Lincoln County, North Carolina; 140 acres received from Boston Cline that Boston had received from the State of North Carolina<sup>36</sup>

Property: Lincoln County, North Carolina; settled on part of land entered by Sebastian "Boston" Cline and Mathias Beaver<sup>7</sup>

Henry Propst and Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

- 33. i. JACOB<sup>4</sup> PROPST was born about 1774 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died about 1858 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He married Sarah "Sally" Deitz about 1808<sup>26</sup>.
  - 34. ii. JOHN PROPST was born on 12 Dec 1776 in Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (Clark's Creek<sup>7-8</sup>). He died on 26 Mar 1869 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 29</sup>. He married Christina Deitz, daughter of Jacob Deitz and Sarah Killian, about 09 Jan 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 12 May 1782 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania<sup>8, 29</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1842 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 29</sup>.
  - 35. iii. MICHAEL PROPST was born about 1780 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 26</sup>. He died on 25 Oct 1843 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>6, 26</sup>. He married Nancy Angel on 12 May 1807 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.
  - 36. iv. CATHERINE "CATY" PROPST was born on 19 May 1782 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1842 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She married George Haas about 1796<sup>26</sup>.
  - 37. v. DANIEL PROPST was born on 05 Jul 1787 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died in 1842 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He married (1) SARAH IKERD on 18 Dec 1812<sup>26</sup>. He married (2) ELIZABETH BYSINGER after 1823<sup>26</sup>.
14. **JOHN<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1750 in Pennsylvania<sup>1</sup>. He died in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. He married Barbara Traffelstaadt, daughter of Christian Traffelstaadt and Maria Barbara Eckert, about 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 13 Jan 1758 in Pennsylvania<sup>1, 8</sup>. She died on 17 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 8</sup>.

More About John Cline:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>1</sup>

More About Barbara Traffelstaadt:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8</sup>

John Cline and Barbara Traffelstaadt had the following children:

- 38. i. HENRY "GRAVER"<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born on 08 Nov 1793 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 21</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1877<sup>8, 21</sup>. He married Elizabeth

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Eckard on 28 Mar 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 29 Jan 1801 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 21</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1877<sup>8, 21</sup>.

ii. SEBASTIAN CLINE.

15. **UTILITY "OTELLIA"<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1753<sup>1</sup>. She married **GEORGE HEFNER**.

George Hefner and Utility "Otelia" Cline had the following children:

i. HENRY<sup>4</sup> HEFNER.

ii. CATHERINE HEFNER. She married ? HEWITT.

16. **MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> CLINE** (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Oct 1761 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>1, 9-10</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9, 11</sup>. He married Fanny Killian, daughter of Leonard Killian and Mary Margaret ?, on 27 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (home of Leonard Killian, bride's father<sup>9, 12</sup>). She was born in 1764 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>9, 12</sup>. She died after 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>12-13</sup>.

More About Michael Cline:

Burial: Jan 1840 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>10</sup>

Notes for Michael Cline:

Michael Cline's birthday was 2 or 16 November 1761 or 7 November 1762, according to the Revolutionary War Pension Records for his wife Fanny. [RWP #W6675]

Michael Cline signed an affidavit for Casper Bolick's application for pension for RW service in Lincoln Co., NC in 1832. He served with Casper Bolick as a messmate on the South Carolina actions under Colonel Locke. He also signed an affidavit for John Wilfong for his application for RW pension in Lincoln Co., NC in 1833.

Michael Cline was living in Burke Co., NC before and during the Revolutionary War. This area later became Lincoln Co., NC and then Catawba Co., NC.

Source of the following: "Revolutionary War Soldiers of Western NC, Burke Co.,; Vol. 1  
"Michael Cline entered military service as a drafted militiaman in October, 1778 in Captain Taylor's Company of Colonel Francis Locke's Regiment. They marched to the Charleston, S.C. area and then to Purysburg on the Savannah River.

Their forces moved up and down the river so as to prevent the British from crossing. They were near the forces of General John Ashe at the time of the disaster at Brier Creek (March 3, 1779). He also stated that they were near the Continental Troops of General Benjamin Lincoln, but did not join them. He was shortly afterwards discharged, following expiration of his tour of duty (April, 1779).

In 1780 he entered again as a volunteer horseman under Colonel Alexander Brevard. He was marched through Mecklenburg County to the camps of General Nathaniel Greene. Their troops were joined by Colonel William Washington, arriving from Virginia. He was discharged in December 1780, after having served a tour of three months. His final tour of duty began in August, 1781 at which time he was drafted as a militiaman in Captain Davidson's Company of McDowell's Regiment. Captain Davidson later resigned and was replaced by Captain William Tabor. He served on the Catawba Frontier, engaged in scouting duties against the Indians. He was discharged at Fort Charles in November 1781. There was also mentioned another tour from November 1783 until May, 1784 under General Rutherford."

Michael Cline applied for RW pension in Lincoln Co, NC in 1832, age 71. He was awarded \$35.21 per annum. Supporting affidavits were from his brother Jacob Cline, who served with him on his second and third tours. Michael Cline also stated that Caper Bolick and Adam Reep served with

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

him on his first tour.

Michael Cline is buried at Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery, Startown, Catawba Co., NC

He received several land grants in Lincoln Co., NC on Clark's Creek. The land was adjacent to property of Jacob Killian, John Fisher, Thomas Fisher, Frederick Mouser, Francis King, and other (1797, 1798).

#### Census Locations:

1790 Lincoln Co., NC 3rd Co.

1800 Lincoln Co., NC

1810 Lincoln Co., NC

1820 Lincoln Co., NC

1830 Lincoln Co., NC

1840 Lincoln Co., NC

#### More About Fanny Killian:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; living with Michael and Sarah Cline<sup>13</sup>

#### More About Michael Cline and Fanny Killian:

Married By: 27 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Rev. Godfrey Arndt<sup>9</sup>

Michael Cline and Fanny Killian had the following child:

- 39. i. MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born about 1797 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>. He married SARAH ?. She was born about 1798 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.
- 17. JACOB<sup>3</sup> KLEIN (Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup>, Moritz<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1765<sup>1</sup>. He died after 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>1, 14</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH WILFONG, daughter of George Wilfong, on 28 Nov 1786 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 15</sup>. She was born about 1768 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>16</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1827<sup>1</sup>. He married (2) BARBARA HALLMAN on 23 Oct 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>1, 15</sup>.

#### More About Jacob Klein and Elizabeth Wilfong:

Witness: 28 Nov 1786 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Joseph Steel<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 28 Nov 1786 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; John Wilfong<sup>15</sup>

Jacob Klein and Elizabeth Wilfong had the following children:

- 40. i. DANIEL W.<sup>4</sup> CLINE was born on 17 Mar 1789 in Newton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23-25</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 25</sup>. He married Susannah Wike, daughter of Jacob Mathias Weik Sr. and Susannah Moir, on 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 23 Nov 1793 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>24-25</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>.
- 41. ii. ELIZABETH CLINE was born in 1793 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31-32</sup>. She married Jacob Matthias Wike Jr., son of Jacob Mathias Weik Sr. and Susannah Moir, on 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>33-34</sup>. He was born in 1791 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>31, 33</sup>. He died on 23 Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.
- iii. DAVID CLINE JR. was born in 1795. He married Barbara Hallman on 12 Oct 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>.

#### Notes for Barbara Hallman:

Barbara's last name on the marriage record is Holman. [Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), www.ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.31 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).]

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

More About David Cline Jr. and Barbara Hallman:

Witness: 12 Oct 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; V. McBee<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 12 Oct 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Daniel Holman per V. McBee<sup>15</sup>

- 42. iv. SARAH "SALLIE" CLINE was born about 1800 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She died in Mar 1870 in Lavaca County, Texas<sup>37</sup>. She married (1) DANIEL HALLMAN on 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She married (2) DANIEL HALLMAN, son of Henry Hallman and Rachel Warlick, on 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. He was born on 19 Jan 1803. He died on 13 Jan 1891.
- 43. v. EPHRIAM CLINE was born about 1815. He died on 05 Oct 1874<sup>39</sup>. He married Mary Magdalene Eckard, daughter of Adam Eckard, on 22 Apr 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>.
  - vi. POLLY CLINE.
  - vii. MARY CLINE. She married HENRY BULLINGER.
  - viii. ABBIE CLINE.
  - ix. JACOB CLINE.
  - x. AMBROSE CLINE.
  - xi. CATHERINE CLINE. She married DAVID KILLIAN.

More About David Killian:

Migration: 1834 in Georgia; from North Carolina<sup>40</sup>

- xii. ELI CLINE.
- 44. xiii. LAWSON CLINE. He married (1) PEGGY REESE. He married (2) ELIZA PROPST. She was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>.
  - xiv. ABSALOM CLINE.
  - xv. ANNA BARBARA CLINE.
  - xvi. SUSAN CLINE.

More About Jacob Klein and Barbara Hallman:

Witness: 23 Oct 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; William Herman, JP<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 23 Oct 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Abel J. Probst<sup>15</sup>

---

### Generation 4

- 18. **MARY<sup>4</sup> MISENHEIMER** (Mary Magdalena<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 23 Dec 1800 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She married **GEORGE GREAR**. He was born in Rowan County, North Carolina.

George Grear and Mary Misenheimer had the following child:

  - 45. i. JACOB<sup>5</sup> GREAR was born on 28 May 1826 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married REBECCA WIMPLE. She was born on 28 Jul 1828 in Georgia.
- 19. **GEORGE<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1886<sup>35</sup>. He married Esther Blackwelder on 01 Oct 1819. She was born on 11 Dec 1792<sup>35</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1879<sup>35</sup>.

More About George Cline:

Burial: Feb 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

More About Esther Blackwelder:

Burial: Mar 1879 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. John Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

George Cline and Esther Blackwelder had the following children:

- 46. i. WILEY<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 27 Mar 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1891<sup>35</sup>. He married Mary Anne Blackwelder on 16 Mar 1844. She

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

was born on 17 Mar 1817<sup>35</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1883<sup>35</sup>.

- 47. ii. ARCHIBALD CLINE was born on 22 Feb 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1909<sup>35</sup>. He married (1) CHRISTINA RIDENHOUR, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Elizabeth Sarah Bushart, on 06 Jun 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She was born on 23 Mar 1822<sup>35</sup>. She died on 23 Jun 1855<sup>35</sup>. He married (2) MARY ADELINE "POLLY" RIDENHOUR, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Elizabeth Sarah Bushart, on 03 Jan 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She was born on 22 Oct 1826<sup>35</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1917<sup>35</sup>.
- iii. MARY ANN CLINE was born on 06 Jun 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She married Simon Barnhart on 27 Mar 1856.
- iv. ELIZABETH LUDEMA CLINE was born on 03 Feb 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- v. ELVIRA CLINE was born on 23 Jun 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

20. **CHRISTINA<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 May 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She married **SAMUEL MATTHEW HARTSELL**. He was born about 1796.

Samuel Matthew Hartsell and Christina Cline had the following child:

- 48. i. MATTHEW D.<sup>5</sup> HARTSELL was born on 22 Feb 1826. He married NANCY ANN WILSON.
21. **SAMUEL A.<sup>4</sup> CLONTS** (Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 Feb 1801 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married **SARAH (SALLY) CLARKE**. She was born on 09 Jan 1804.

Samuel A. Clonts and Sarah (Sally) Clarke had the following children:

- 49. i. MICHAEL ASHBURY<sup>5</sup> CLONTS was born on 31 May 1823 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married RACHEL AMANDA STONE. She was born about 1830 in Georgia.
  - 50. ii. WILLIAM PRESLEY CLONTS was born on 05 Feb 1826 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married MAHALA R. SPRIGGS. She was born in Georgia.
  - 51. iii. ANNIE ELIZABETH CLONTS was born on 16 Oct 1827 in Burke County, North Carolina. She married WILLIAM ALEXANDER CRAIGO. He was born on 25 Oct 1822.
  - iv. G. CHRISTIAN CLONTS was born about 1829 in Burke County, North Carolina.
  - 52. v. MARTIN LUTHER CLONTS was born about 1832 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married CHARLOTTE L. ?. She was born about 1838.
  - vi. MARGARET (PEGGY) JANE CLONTS was born about 1834 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - 53. vii. BENJAMIN R. CLONTS was born about 1836 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married JANE AMANDA ?. She was born about 1836.
  - viii. SARAH L. CLONTS was born about 1839 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - ix. JOHN W. CLONTS was born about 1841 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - x. MARY L. CLONTS was born about 1845 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - 54. xi. MILLIGAN C. CLONTS was born about 1847 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married RACHEL M. ?. She was born about 1851 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
22. **SOLOMON<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Daniel<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married (1) **SARAH ANN RICE**. She was born about 1803. She died after 1845. He married (2) **ELEANOR PATTERSON** on 22 Feb 1856 in Cherokee County, Georgia.

Solomon Cline and Sarah Ann Rice had the following children:

- i. MARY<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born about 1827.
- 55. ii. ELISHA CLINE was born about 1829. He married Mary Welchel about 1861 in Georgia.
- iii. ELI CLINE was born about 1830.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- iv. WILLIAM CLINE was born about 1832.
  - v. JOHN CLINE was born about 1834.
  - vi. ELIZABETH CLINE was born about 1835.
  - vii. SUSAN CLINE was born about 1837.
  - viii. GEORGE W. CLINE was born about 1839.
  - ix. MARION CLINE was born about 1841.
  - x. MARTHA CLINE was born about 1843.
  - xi. JAMES CLINE was born about 1845.
23. **JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Daniel<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Christina Blackwelder on 30 Oct 1826.
- Joseph Cline and Christina Blackwelder had the following children:
- i. ELISABETH CAROLINE<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 20 May 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - ii. JOHN M. CLINE was born on 04 May 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
56. iii. JACOB A. CLINE was born on 25 Apr 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1913<sup>35</sup>. He married Sarah F. Blackwelder in Mar 1853.
- iv. TILLY CLINE was born on 22 Jan 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - v. MATILDA CLINE was born about 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - vi. ESTHER CLINE was born about 1835 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
24. **ANDREW JACKSON<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 15 Jun 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Oct 1880. He married **MARY CYNTHIA FYKES**. She was born on 03 Dec 1815. She died on 19 Aug 1897.
- Andrew Jackson Cline and Mary Cynthia Fykes had the following child:
57. i. MARTHA A. (PATTIE)<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born in 1838 in Tennessee. She died on 08 Jun 1867 in Illinois. She married J. C. Shackleford on 04 Mar 1859 in Sumner, Tennessee. He was born in 1831 in Tennessee. He died in Clarksville, Arkansas.
25. **DAVID<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born between 1766-1776. He died on 20 Dec 1828 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married **SARAH SALOME CARPENTER**. She was born between 1766-1773. She died between 1863-1864 in Cleveland County, North Carolina.
- David Cline and Sarah Salome Carpenter had the following children:
58. i. CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born in 1790 in North Carolina. She married William Hull, son of Benjamin Hull, on 08 Nov 1814. He was born about 1785 in Virginia or North Carolina. He died about 1870 in North Carolina.
59. ii. JACOB CLINE was born in 1801 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 16 Aug 1842 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He married Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford, daughter of John Martin Shuford II and Lillian Hallman, on 04 Mar 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born in 1800 in North Carolina. She died in 1903.
26. **DAVID<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1769 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died in 1872 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married Mary Conrad in 1787. She was born in 1768.
- David Cline and Mary Conrad had the following child:
60. i. JESSE ABEL<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born in 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married Adeline Tucker in 1838. She was born in 1818 in Burke County, North Carolina.
27. **LEONARD<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1778 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about 1824 in Lincoln County, North
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Carolina. He married Mary Elizabeth Diehl about 1803 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Leonard Cline and Mary Elizabeth Diehl had the following children:

- i. MATHIAS S.<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 26 Nov 1809 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 08 Jul 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Mary Magdaline "Polly" Sigmon about 06 Jan 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 04 Aug 1809 in North Carolina. She died on 09 Jan 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Mathias S. Cline and Mary Magdaline "Polly" Sigmon:

Witness: 06 Jan 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 06 Jan 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Paul Setzer<sup>15</sup>

- 61. ii. FRANKLIN CLINE was born about Jan 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died before 05 Oct 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He married Rhoda McGee before 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born in 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
28. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein). He married **CATHERINE SHUFORD**.
- John Cline and Catherine Shuford had the following children:
- i. MARY<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 19 Oct 1796. She died on 11 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Joseph B. Whitener, son of Benjamin Whitener and Mary Magdalena "Molly" Whisenhunt, on 27 Apr 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (bond date<sup>42</sup>). He was born on 04 Aug 1796. He died on 07 Jan 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 62. ii. AMON CLINE was born about 1818 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1862 in Petersburg, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>). He married Nancy Jane Harris on 17 Apr 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>.
29. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Oct 1764 in North Carolina (first white child born on the Jacob's Fork River<sup>5, 20</sup>). He died on 31 Dec 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (paralytic stroke<sup>5, 20</sup>). He married Mary Barbara Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., about 1790<sup>5</sup>. She was born about 1763 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20, 28</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5, 20</sup>.

More About John Yoder:

Religion: 1797 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; one of the first trustees of Grace Church, created on 14 January 1797; Elder in the church<sup>28</sup>

Burial: 01 Jan 1836 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church; Rev. Fritchery preached his funeral<sup>20, 28</sup>

Military Service: Captain in the Militia for a long time<sup>28</sup>

Occupation: surveyor; appointed by NC legislature, along with Mr. Pearson of Burke County, to establish the line between Burke and Catawba Counties<sup>28</sup>

Notes for John Yoder:

John Yoder was a surveyor and was appointed by the Governor of North Carolina, along with a Mr. Pearson of Burke County, to establish the line between what is now Catawba and Burke Counties. He was also a captain in the militia. John helped build Grace Church and was an elder there. For fifteen years, while Grace Church had no preacher, he and his family attended St. Paul's Church where Rev. Rogers preached. Neither John or any of his brothers would invest in slaves and all opposed slavery. He always invested in property and had over 1000 acres of fertile land when he died. [Yoder, Colonel George M., A Condensed History of the Early Settlers of Catawba County (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, Mercury Newspaper, dated 31 July 1901, p.8)]

More About Mary Barbara Reep:

Burial: Aug 1842 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church; John Crawford preached her funeral<sup>20, 28</sup>

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Religion: Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Member of Grace German Reformed Church<sup>28</sup>

Notes for Mary Barbara Reep:

From Article written in Hickory Times Mercury, Hickory, North Carolina, dated 31 July 1901, by George Monroe Yoder: "Mary Reep (Reib) was raised on the South Fork River, near Lincolnton. She was about 16 years old when that famous Tory battle was fought at Ramsour's Mill on the 20th of June 1780. She often said that she heard the first gun fired and saw the Tories in full retreat pass her father's house." [The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. W. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, p.1.]

John Yoder and Mary Barbara Reep had the following children:

- i. MOLLIE<sup>5</sup> YODER was born in 1793<sup>5</sup>. She died in 1874<sup>5</sup>. She married CALEB DEITZ.
- ii. CHRISTINA YODER was born in 1794<sup>5</sup>. She died in 1877<sup>5</sup>. She married JACOB WEAVER.

More About Christina Yoder:

Burial: 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Wesley Chapel<sup>5</sup>

More About Jacob Weaver:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Wesley Chapel<sup>5</sup>

- 63. iii. JOHN YODER was born on 19 Mar 1795<sup>5</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 1878<sup>5, 20</sup>. He married Sarah "Sallie" Whitener, daughter of Benjamin Whitener and Mary Magdalena "Molly" Whisenhunt, on 15 May 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (bond date<sup>42</sup>). She died on 02 Apr 1869<sup>5, 20</sup>.
- 64. iv. JACOB REEP YODER was born on 25 Mar 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5, 72</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 72</sup>. He married CATHERINE HAHN. She was born on 20 Apr 1804<sup>72-73</sup>. She died on 20 Oct 1872<sup>5, 72</sup>.
- 65. v. MICHAEL YODER was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5, 75</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1874 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 75</sup>. He married Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz on 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>77</sup>. She died in 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.
- vi. HENRY YODER was born in 1803<sup>5</sup>. He died about 1804.

More About Henry Yoder:

Cause Of Death: drowned as a baby<sup>5</sup>

- vii. PETER YODER was born in 1805<sup>5</sup>. He died in 1888<sup>5</sup>. He married (1) RACHEL HAHN. She died in Missouri<sup>5</sup>. He married (2) ? COVINGTON.

More About Peter Yoder:

Migration: Missouri<sup>5</sup>

- viii. BARBARA YODER was born in 1807<sup>5</sup>. She married DAVID REEP.

More About Barbara Yoder:

Burial: Yoder Graveyard on the farm<sup>5</sup>

Cause Of Death: died at the birth of first child<sup>5</sup>

- 30. **JACOB<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 Dec 1767<sup>30</sup>. He died in Brown County, Indiana<sup>30</sup>. He married **CATHERINE DILLINGER**.

More About Jacob Yoder:

Migration: Brown County, Indiana; from North Carolina<sup>30</sup>

Notes for Catherine Dillinger:

After Jacob married Catherine Dillinger they settled on land that Henry Whitener had willed to his daughter Barbara, Catherine's mother. Later they sold this farm to Jacob Shuford, Sr., who gave it to Abel Shuford, Sr. In 1901 this land was owned by the heirs of Humphrey Hoyle. [The

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.]

Jacob Yoder and Catherine Dillinger had the following children:

- i. MARY CATHERINE "POLLY"<sup>5</sup> YODER was born on 12 Jul 1800 in Indiana<sup>43</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1886 in Andrew County, Missouri<sup>30, 43</sup>. She married Conrad Yoder, son of David Yoder and Elizabeth Reep, on 25 Apr 1821 in Clark County, Indiana<sup>30, 43</sup>. He was born in Dec 1793 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 10 May 1879 in Andrew County, Missouri (at age 87 years, six months<sup>30, 43</sup>).

More About Conrad Yoder:

Migration: Missouri; from Indiana<sup>30</sup>

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>30</sup>

Residence: Indiana; lived there for several years after his marriage<sup>30</sup>

Notes for Conrad Yoder:

Conrad Yoder died when he was bitten by a rat that he had caught in a trap in his barn. He died a short time later from an infection caused by the bite.

[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.]

- ii. GEORGE YODER. He married ELIZABETH "BETSEY" SHORT.
- iii. HENRY YODER.
- iv. EMANUEL YODER. He married RACHEL SHIRLEY.

More About Emanuel Yoder:

Migration: Floyd County, Iowa<sup>30</sup>

- v. ISRAEL YODER. He married BETSY JACKSON.
- vi. JACOB YODER. He married CATHARINE TULL.
- vii. BARBARA YODER. She married GEORGE HENKEL.
- viii. SALLIE YODER. She married JOHN JACKSON.
- ix. PRISCILLA YODER.
- x. JACKSON YODER.
- xi. LENS YODER.
- xii. MARGARET YODER. She married GEORGE JACKSON.

- 31. **DAVID<sup>4</sup> YODER** (Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Apr 1770 in Tryon, Polk County, North Carolina<sup>30</sup>. He died on 14 Jul 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married Elizabeth Reep, daughter of Adolph Reep Sr., on 10 Aug 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born in 1770 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1846 in Chatham County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About David Yoder:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>30</sup>

Occupation: stone mason<sup>30</sup>

Notes for David Yoder:

Some time after the War of 1812, David sold the farm that he had inherited from his father, intending to move to Georgia. After visiting Georgia he did not like it and went back to North Carolina. He bought a farm from Jacob Shuford, Sr. that was located on Pott's Creek. He was living there when he died. [The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.]

More About Elizabeth Reep:

Burial: Oct 1846 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

David Yoder and Elizabeth Reep had the following children:

66. i. ADOLPHUS<sup>5</sup> YODER was born on 01 Mar 1792 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>47</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1886 in Potosi, Washington County, Missouri<sup>47</sup>. He married (1) SARAH GILLIAM. He married (2) JULIA ?. She was born in 1790<sup>47</sup>.
- ii. CONRAD YODER was born in Dec 1793 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>43</sup>. He died on 10 May 1879 in Andrew County, Missouri (at age 87 years, six months<sup>30, 43</sup>). He married Mary Catherine "Polly" Yoder, daughter of Jacob Yoder and Catherine Dillinger, on 25 Apr 1821 in Clark County, Indiana<sup>30, 43</sup>. She was born on 12 Jul 1800 in Indiana<sup>43</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1886 in Andrew County, Missouri<sup>30, 43</sup>.

More About Conrad Yoder:

Migration: Missouri; from Indiana<sup>30</sup>

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>30</sup>

Residence: Indiana; lived there for several years after his marriage<sup>30</sup>

Notes for Conrad Yoder:

Conrad Yoder died when he was bitten by a rat that he had caught in a trap in his barn. He died a short time later from an infection caused by the bite.

[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.]

- iii. BETSY YODER was born on 23 Jul 1796<sup>20</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1883<sup>20</sup>.

More About Betsy Yoder:

Burial: Mar 1883 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

- iv. CATHERINE YODER was born on 16 Dec 1797 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 22 Jun 1883 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Catherine Yoder:

Burial: Jun 1883 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

67. v. DAVID YODER was born on 22 Sep 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina (at age 98<sup>30, 67</sup>). He married RUTH WILSON. She was born on 26 Feb 1794 in North Carolina<sup>30, 68</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>68</sup>.
- vi. SARAH YODER was born on 12 Jul 1801 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Sarah Yoder:

Burial: Oct 1866 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20, 30</sup>

- vii. FRANCES "FANNIE" YODER was born in 1805 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died about 1891 in North Carolina<sup>30</sup>.

More About Frances "Fannie" Yoder:

Burial: Abt 1891 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>30</sup>

68. viii. SOLOMON YODER was born on 17 May 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1854 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (died of typhoid fever<sup>4, 30</sup>). He married Sarah "Sallie" Seagle on 25 Sep 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 04 Dec 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
69. ix. ELI YODER was born on 01 Apr 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He died on 01 Jul 1891 in Tennessee<sup>30, 82</sup>. He married (1) SARAH ELIZABETH "BETSY" DETTER on 15 Apr 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

was born on 23 Sep 1812 in North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 1887 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. He married (2) ELIZABETH VAUGHN on 20 Sep 1888 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>.

70. x. ANDREW L. J. YODER was born on 14 Jan 1812 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 07 May 1900 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married ANNA KISTLER. She was born on 03 Dec 1811 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.
32. **MATILDA UTILLA" OTHELLO" BOST** (Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1764<sup>18</sup>. She died in 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>18</sup>. She married Johannes Schmierer, son of John Smyre I and Elizabeth Kieffer, on 17 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>19</sup>. He was born on 16 Jun 1752 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania<sup>19, 22</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>19, 22</sup>.

More About Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>18, 22</sup>

Residence: Catawba County, North Carolina

Notes for Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost:

In 1818 John Smyre II gave land to Old St. Paul's Church. The deed is recorded in Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book 28, p.256.

More About Johannes Schmierer:

Property: 20 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; purchased 300 acres on Potts Creek<sup>93</sup>

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>22</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; patriot during Revolutionary War; furnished supplies<sup>22</sup>

Occupation: Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; owned and operated a grist mill

Residence: Catawba County, North Carolina

Notes for Johannes Schmierer:

John Smyre donated the land for St. Paul's Church and Cemetery. His name has been changed on records to John Smyre II.

Johannes Schmierer and Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost had the following children:

71. i. JOHN SMYRE III was born on 14 Oct 1785<sup>22</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1877. He married Elizabeth Shuford, daughter of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 18 May 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She was born on 03 Sep 1790<sup>51</sup>. She died on 19 Oct 1864<sup>51</sup>.
72. ii. DANIEL EDWARD SMYRE was born on 26 Apr 1787<sup>22</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1878<sup>22</sup>. He married Catherine Frye on 23 Jan 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- iii. JACOB SMYRE was born on 18 Feb 1789 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. He died in Arkansas. He married Sophia Bollinger on 18 Nov 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>.

More About Jacob Smyre:

Migration: Perry County, Arkansas; from North Carolina<sup>22</sup>

Residence: Perry County, Arkansas

73. iv. ELIAS SMYRE was born on 01 Nov 1790<sup>22, 61</sup>. He died on 14 Aug 1886<sup>61</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of John Smith and Catherine Mauser, on 01 Mar 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She was born on 25 Feb 1796 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. He married (2) SALLIE THORTON. She was born on 31 May 1807<sup>61</sup>. She died on 17 Dec 1898<sup>61</sup>.
- v. DAVID F. SMYRE was born on 18 Nov 1793<sup>22</sup>. He married Elizabeth Poovey on 17 Apr 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>.
- vi. GEORGE SMYRE was born on 17 Jun 1795<sup>22</sup>. He married Sally Rader on 24 Oct 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>.

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- vii. MARY ANN GENELIA SMYRE was born on 09 Sep 1797<sup>22</sup>. She married JAMES HICKMAN.

More About Mary Ann Genelia Smyre:  
Burial: Ebenezer Methodist Church<sup>22</sup>

More About James Hickman:  
Burial: Ebenezer Methodist Church<sup>22</sup>

- viii. SARAH "SALLY" SMYRE was born on 16 May 1799<sup>22</sup>. She married David Poovey on 18 Dec 1820 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>.

74. ix. CATHERINE SMYRE was born on 30 Aug 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22, 90</sup>. She died on 25 Oct 1865 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90</sup>. She married William Deal VI, son of William Deal V and Mary Herman, on 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>91</sup>. He was born on 14 Aug 1798 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>90, 92</sup>. He died on 28 Sep 1870 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90, 92</sup>.
- x. ELIZABETH SMYRE was born on 08 Dec 1804<sup>22</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1848<sup>22</sup>.

Notes for Elizabeth Smyre:  
Elizabeth Smyre never married. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Vol. 1, p.491-492].

33. **JACOB<sup>4</sup> PROPST** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1774 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died about 1858 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He married Sarah "Sally" Deitz about 1808<sup>26</sup>.

More About Jacob Propst:

Property: 16 Feb 1799 in Buncombe County, North Carolina; bequeathed 270 acres of land on the Big Pigeon River in his father's will

Jacob Propst and Sarah "Sally" Deitz had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> PROPST.
- ii. DANIEL PROPST.
- iii. ABEL PROPST.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH PROPST.
- v. LAWSON PROPST.
- vi. JULIAN PROPST.
- vii. SUSAN PROPST.

34. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> PROPST** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Dec 1776 in Newton, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (Clark's Creek<sup>7-8</sup>). He died on 26 Mar 1869 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 29</sup>. He married Christina Deitz, daughter of Jacob Deitz and Sarah Killian, about 09 Jan 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 12 May 1782 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania<sup>8, 29</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1842 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 29</sup>.

More About John Propst:

Property: Abt 16 Feb 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; received 140 acres of land from his father's will; land was conveyed to Henry Propst from Boston Cline

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 29</sup>  
Religion: elder in the Lutheran Church for 52 years<sup>29</sup>

More About Christina Deitz:

Burial: Jun 1842 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 29</sup>

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

John Propst and Christina Deitz had the following children:

- i. DELILA<sup>5</sup> PROPST was born on 19 Jul 1804<sup>26</sup>. She died on 26 Oct 1857<sup>26</sup>.  
  
More About Delila Propst:  
Burial: Oct 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Wesley's Methodist Chapel<sup>26</sup>
  75. ii. ELIZA PROPST was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>. She married LAWSON CLINE.
  - iii. ANNA PROPST was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>. She married JOSEPH PUNCH.
  - iv. MARY PROPST was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>. She married George Ekerd on 02 Mar 1826<sup>7</sup>.
  76. v. SABINA PROPST was born on 27 Dec 1805<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 May 1890<sup>8</sup>. She married Godfrey Bolch on 08 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>74</sup>. He was born on 05 Dec 1805<sup>8</sup>.
  - vi. HENRY JESSE PROPST was born on 28 Dec 1805 in North Carolina<sup>26</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1898 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.
  77. vii. ABEL JESSE PROPST was born on 31 Dec 1808<sup>26</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married Delila Hallman, daughter of John Hallman and Barbara Loretz, on 26 Mar 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She was born on 11 Apr 1815<sup>21</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1904<sup>21</sup>.
  - viii. REBECCA PROPST was born on 30 Apr 1815<sup>26</sup>. She died on 22 Jan 1904<sup>26</sup>.  
  
More About Rebecca Propst:  
Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>84</sup>
  - ix. JONAS FREDERICK PROPST was born on 03 Jul 1819<sup>86</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1901<sup>86</sup>.  
  
More About Jonas Frederick Propst:  
Burial: Mar 1901 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Millers Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>86</sup>
  - x. RHODA PROPST was born on 30 May 1820<sup>26</sup>. She died on 11 May 1891<sup>26</sup>.  
  
More About Rhoda Propst:  
Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>84</sup>
  - xi. GEORGE PROPST. He married (1) JANE HERMAN. He married (2) AMANDA PUNCH on 22 Dec 1853<sup>26</sup>.
  35. **MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> PROPST** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1780 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6, 26</sup>. He died on 25 Oct 1843 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>6, 26</sup>. He married Nancy Angel on 12 May 1807 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.  
  
More About Michael Propst:  
Property: Abt 16 Feb 1799 in Buncombe County, North Carolina; bequeathed 270 acres of land on the Big Pigeon River in his father's will<sup>26</sup>  
Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>26</sup>  
Military Service: served as a private in the War of 1812 under General Jackson and Captain McLains; received a pension under serial #WC-2221<sup>26</sup>  
Occupation: shoemaker<sup>26</sup>  
Property: Lincoln County, North Carolina; lived on the West side of the South Fork River<sup>26</sup>  
Michael Propst and Nancy Angel had the following children:
    - i. JOHN<sup>5</sup> PROPST was born on 03 May 1810<sup>26</sup>. He died on 25 Jun 1891<sup>26</sup>.
    - ii. MICHAEL PROPST JR. was born about 1815<sup>26</sup>.  
  
Notes for Michael Propst Jr.:  
According to the web site
-

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/c/c/Barbara-L-Mccollum/GENE1-0002.html>, Michael Propst, Jr. never married and was an epileptic. In the 1900 Catawba County, NC Census he is living with Lucinda Hoyle (daughter of Absolum Propst) and he was 85 years old.

- 78.
  - iii. ABSOLUM PROPST was born on 03 Mar 1818<sup>26</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1897<sup>26</sup>.
  - iv. D. RILEY PROPST was born on 22 Jan 1820<sup>26</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1902<sup>26</sup>.
  - v. CATHERINE ELIZABETH PROPST was born on 16 Jul 1823<sup>26</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1898<sup>26</sup>.
- 79.
  - vi. WILLIAM PROPST. He married HANNAH CAUSBY.
  - vii. SUSANNA ELIZA PROPST. She married PEYTON JACKSON.
  - viii. JOSIAH PROPST.
  - ix. SALLY PROPST.
  - x. ADALINE PROPST.
  - xi. MARIAH PROPST. She married Enoch Campbell on 09 Jul 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.
- 36. **CATHERINE "CATY"<sup>4</sup> PROPST** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 May 1782 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1842 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. She married George Haas about 1796<sup>26</sup>.

More About Catherine "Caty" Propst:

Property: Bequeathed 10 pounds plus equal shares of what had not already been given out in her father's estate

Residence: Lincoln County, North Carolina; Bill's Branch, near the old Haas Church<sup>26</sup>

More About George Haas:

Property: George deeded a few acres of land to George Ikerd and David Haas on which to build a meeting house and burial ground<sup>26</sup>

George Haas and Catherine "Caty" Propst had the following children:

- i. DAVID<sup>5</sup> HAAS was born on 20 May 1801<sup>26</sup>. He died on 30 Sep 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.
- More About David Haas:  
Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Haas Cemetery<sup>26</sup>
- ii. ELIZABETH HAAS.
  - iii. HENRY HAAS.
  - iv. CHRISTINA HAAS.
  - v. JOHN HAAS.
  - vi. SIMON HAAS.
  - vii. DANIEL HAAS.
  - viii. RILEY HAAS.
- 37. **DANIEL<sup>4</sup> PROPST** (Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 05 Jul 1787 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He died in 1842 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>6</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH IKERD** on 18 Dec 1812<sup>26</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH BYSINGER** after 1823<sup>26</sup>.

More About Daniel Propst:

Property: 16 Feb 1799 in Buncombe County, North Carolina; bequeathed 270 acres of land on the Big Pigeon River in his father's will

Burial: Old Tipps Cemetery, about 1 mile south of St. James Lutheran Church, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>

Daniel Propst and Sarah Ikerd had the following children:

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- i. LAWSON HENRY<sup>5</sup> PROPST was born in 1813<sup>26</sup>. He died in 1901<sup>26</sup>.
- ii. LORANS AVERY PROPST was born on 14 Aug 1817 in Newton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>26</sup>.
- iii. ELI ALEXANDER PROPST was born in 1819<sup>26</sup>.
- iv. ELIZA CHRISTINA PROPST was born in 1821<sup>26</sup>. She married MARTIN JACOB MOOSE.
- v. ELIZABETH PROPST.

Daniel Propst and Elizabeth Bysinger had the following children:

- vi. ALFRED MONROE PROPST was born on 12 Jan 1825<sup>26</sup>. He died in 1923<sup>26</sup>.
- vii. DAVID FRANKLIN PROPST was born in 1831<sup>26</sup>.
- viii. MARY ANN CATHERINE PROPST. She married MARCUS WIKE.

38. **HENRY "GRAVER"<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (John<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Nov 1793 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 21</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1877<sup>8, 21</sup>. He married Elizabeth Eckard on 28 Mar 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 29 Jan 1801 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 21</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1877<sup>8, 21</sup>.

More About Henry "Graver" Cline:

Burial: Dec 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 21</sup>

More About Elizabeth Eckard:

Burial: Jan 1877 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>

More About Henry "Graver" Cline and Elizabeth Eckard:

Witness: 28 Mar 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>15</sup>

Bondsman: 28 Mar 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Daniel Bolick<sup>27</sup>

Henry "Graver" Cline and Elizabeth Eckard had the following children:

- i. LYDIA<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 01 Jan 1822 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She died on 01 May 1914 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>. She married MARCUS A. HARBINSON. He died in Haywood County, North Carolina<sup>44</sup>.

More About Lydia Cline:

Burial: May 1914 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina; Maiden Municipal Cemetery<sup>44</sup>

- ii. ANNA MARY CLINE was born on 27 Sep 1823<sup>8, 21</sup>. She died on 22 Dec 1897<sup>8, 21</sup>.

More About Anna Mary Cline:

Burial: Dec 1897 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>

- 80. iii. NOAH CLINE was born on 09 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1864 in Richmond, Richmond City, Virginia<sup>39</sup>. He married (1) SARAH BARGER. He married (2) SOPHIA BOLCH, daughter of David Bolick and Sallie ?, on 10 Feb 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. She was born on 13 Jul 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She died on 27 Aug 1921 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>.
- 81. iv. LAWSON HENRY G. CLINE was born on 19 Sep 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>63</sup>. He died on 20 Sep 1864 in Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia. He married RUFINA MILLER.
- v. ELI D. CLINE was born on 30 Sep 1830<sup>65</sup>. He died on 01 Feb 1863<sup>65</sup>. He married ELIZA ROXANNA STARR.

Notes for Eli D. Cline:

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

Eli D. Cline enlisted into the Confederate Army on 7 April 1862 from Catawba County, North Carolina. He enlisted into Company E, North Carolina 57th Infantry Regiment on 17 July 1862. He died on 1 February 1863 at the hospital in Richmond, Virginia. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #92219411.

- vi. BETTY ANN CLINE was born on 24 Sep 1831<sup>8, 21</sup>. She died on 04 Dec 1904<sup>8, 21</sup>.

More About Betty Ann Cline:

Burial: Dec 1904 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 21</sup>

- vii. POLLY CLINE was born on 14 Mar 1833<sup>8, 21</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1896<sup>8, 21</sup>.

More About Polly Cline:

Burial: Feb 1896 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 21</sup>

82. viii. CICERO CLINE was born on 12 Oct 1837 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 85</sup>. He died on 05 Nov 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 85</sup>. He married RHODA SALINA SETTLEMYRE. She was born on 11 Jan 1841<sup>8, 85</sup>. She died on 29 May 1922<sup>8, 85</sup>.

- ix. FANNIE LAVINA CLINE.

- x. BARBARA CLINE.

39. **MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Michael<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1797 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>. He married **SARAH ?**. She was born about 1798 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.

More About Michael Cline:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1000<sup>13</sup>

More About Sarah ?:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>

Michael Cline and Sarah ? had the following children:

- i. ELI P.<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born about 1831 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.

More About Eli P. Cline:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>13</sup>

- ii. JOHNATHAN CLINE was born about 1837 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.

More About Johnathan Cline:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>

- iii. ELIZABETH CLINE was born about 1840 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.

More About Elizabeth Cline:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>

- iv. HENRY L. CLINE was born about 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>.

More About Henry L. Cline:

Census: 14 Aug 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>13</sup>

40. **DANIEL W.<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Mar 1789 in Newton, Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23-25</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23, 25</sup>. He married Susannah Wike, daughter of Jacob Mathias Weik Sr. and Susannah Moir, on 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 23 Nov 1793 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>24-25</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

More About Daniel W. Cline:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>24</sup>

Burial: Feb 1863 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>25</sup>

Residence: Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>

More About Susannah Wike:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>

Will Written: 15 May 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>89</sup>

Burial: Jun 1867 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>25</sup>

Notes for Susannah Wike:

Will mentions: executor Franklin A. Yount, daughter Susanah Barbara Deal, daughter Jemima Yount. Witnesses: D. Mc D. Yount, Abel Bolch, Etney Bolch. [Catawba County, North Carolina Wills, Book 1, p.242.]

More About Daniel W. Cline and Susannah Wike:

Surety: 25 May 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; H. Bollinger<sup>15</sup>

Daniel W. Cline and Susannah Wike had the following children:

83. i. JONAS<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 15 Apr 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1895 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH CAROLINE GANT. She was born in 1816 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 15 Jul 1853<sup>23</sup>. He married (2) SINA J. ?.
84. ii. JEMIMA CLINE was born on 01 Jul 1817 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 02 Nov 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She married Franklin Alexander Yount on 13 Feb 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He was born on 18 Oct 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 26 Sep 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.
85. iii. ELIJAH CLINE was born on 11 Dec 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. He married ELIZABETH "BESSIE" ECKARD. She was born on 10 Mar 1824 in now Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1899<sup>25, 53</sup>.
- iv. JEFFERSON E. CLINE was born about 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>23, 49</sup>.

More About Jefferson E. Cline:

Military Service: 16 Mar 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a private in Co.F, 38th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 03 Apr 1865 ; Captured at Appomattox River, Virginia; confined at Point Lookout, Maryland; Released about 16 June 1865<sup>49</sup>

Residence: South Carolina; lived there after the Civil War; returned to Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

- v. KIZZIA CLINE was born about 1822 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>.

More About Kizzia Cline:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>

- vi. DANIEL CLINE JR. was born on 03 Mar 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>24, 59</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 1900<sup>59</sup>. He married Adaline Deal on 28 Dec 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>59</sup>.

More About Daniel Cline Jr.:

Burial: Dec 1900 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina; Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery; Location: Row 31<sup>59</sup>

- vii. MANUEL MONROE CLINE was born on 23 Sep 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba)

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>24, 70</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 1910<sup>49, 70</sup>. He married (1) MALINDA "LINNA" BARRINGER. She was born on 14 Oct 1832 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>70-71</sup>. She died on 13 Jun 1896<sup>70</sup>. He married (2) DORA ALICE HALLMAN. She was born on 29 May 1862<sup>70</sup>. She died on 10 Mar 1930<sup>70</sup>.

More About Manuel Monroe Cline:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>24</sup>

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>49, 70</sup>

Military Service: reported to have been a 1st Lieutenant, Co.D, 89th Regiment, a Reserve Unit<sup>49</sup>

More About Malinda "Linna" Barringer:

Census: 21 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>71</sup>

Burial: Jun 1896 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint James Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>70</sup>

- viii. LABAN CLINE was born on 03 Jun 1834 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>24, 49</sup>. He died on 23 Mar 1862 in Weldon, North Carolina (died of typhoid fever in Camp near Weldon<sup>49</sup>).

More About Laban Cline:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>24</sup>

Military Service: 31 Oct 1861 in North Carolina; Enlisted as a private in Co.F, 38th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Burial: 29 Mar 1862 in Halifax County, North Carolina; Weldon Confederate Cemetery<sup>49, 87-88</sup>

Occupation: farmer<sup>49</sup>

Notes for Laban Cline:

Laban Cline was unmarried; died in Civil War. There is a marker for him at Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.

86. ix. SUSANNAH BARBARA CLINE was born on 22 Jun 1838<sup>59</sup>. She died on 19 Jan 1919<sup>59</sup>. She married Alonzo Deal on 14 Aug 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.
41. **ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1793 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31-32</sup>. She married Jacob Matthias Wike Jr., son of Jacob Mathias Weik Sr. and Susannah Moir, on 21 Mar 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>33-34</sup>. He was born in 1791 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>31, 33</sup>. He died on 23 Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About Elizabeth Cline:

Burial: 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Migration: Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>41</sup>

More About Jacob Matthias Wike Jr.:

Property: 1816 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; purchased 300 acres on Hagins Fork from Nancy Harbinson for \$400<sup>78</sup>

Census: 1820 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; 2 males 0-10, 1 male 26-45, 1 female 0-10, 1 female 16-26, 1 female 26-45<sup>79</sup>

Property: 1821 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; sold the 300 acres 1816 purchase to Elias and George Smyre for \$426<sup>80</sup>

Census: 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; 2 males 0-5, 1 male 15-20, 1 male 30-40, 1 male 50-60, 2 females 5-10, 1 female 15-20, 1 female 30-40<sup>81</sup>

Residence: Bef. 1831 in Iredell (now Alexander) County, North Carolina; settled there<sup>33</sup>

Burial: Oct 1846 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Jacob Matthias Wike Jr. and Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

87. i. AMBROSE CLINE<sup>5</sup> WIKE was born in 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He died in 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He married Mary Stacy,

---

#### Generation 4 (cont.)

- daughter of Zachariah Stacy and Catherine Weidner, about 1834 in Burke County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She was born in 1815<sup>45</sup>.
88. ii. MIRA WIKE was born on 24 Feb 1822<sup>50</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1867<sup>50</sup>. She married PETER AMBROSE CHILDERS. He was born on 22 Mar 1818<sup>50</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1906<sup>50</sup>.
- iii. ELIZABETH ANNA WIKE was born in 1824<sup>52</sup>. She died on 08 Sep 1849<sup>31</sup>.
- More About Elizabeth Anna Wike:  
Burial: Sep 1849 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>
89. iv. ELI L. WIKE was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married MARY E. "POLLY" BAKER. She was born on 18 May 1831 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1905<sup>52</sup>.
90. v. ELKANA WIKE was born about 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about Nov 1901 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. He married Mahala Logan about 1858. She died before 1901<sup>56</sup>.
- vi. PINKNEY WIKE was born about 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. He married J. CATHERINE ?.
91. vii. FRANKLIN HINKLE WIKE was born on 26 Feb 1833 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>. He married Anna Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 18 Oct 1866. She was born on 14 Apr 1845<sup>31, 66</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>.
- viii. INFANT SON WIKE.
- ix. SARAH WIKE.
42. **SARAH "SALLIE"<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1800 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>37</sup>. She died in Mar 1870 in Lavaca County, Texas<sup>37</sup>. She married (1) **DANIEL HALLMAN** on 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. She married (2) **DANIEL HALLMAN**, son of Henry Hallman and Rachel Warlick, on 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>38</sup>. He was born on 19 Jan 1803. He died on 13 Jan 1891.
- More About Daniel Hallman and Sarah "Sallie" Cline:  
Witness: 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; James T. Alexander<sup>38</sup>  
Surety: 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Thomas Smith<sup>38</sup>
- Daniel Hallman and Sarah "Sallie" Cline had the following children:
- i. AMBROSE HINKLE<sup>5</sup> HALLMAN was born on 31 Mar 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>46</sup>. He died on 06 Jul 1905 in North Carolina<sup>46</sup>.
- ii. HOSEA HALLMAN was born in 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>54</sup>. He died in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina<sup>54</sup>.
- iii. LABAN HALLMAN was born on 20 Sep 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>. He died on 05 Aug 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>57</sup>.
- iv. ELKANAH HALLMAN was born in 1825 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>58</sup>. He died in Warwickshire, England<sup>58</sup>.
- v. NOAH HALLMAN was born in 1826 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>60</sup>. He died on 11 Jun 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>60</sup>.
- vi. LIZZIE HALLMAN was born in 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>.
- vii. FRANCIS HALLMAN was born in 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>64</sup>.
- viii. EPHRAIM U. HALLMAN was born in 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>69</sup>. He died in Kansas<sup>69</sup>.

- ix. GEORGE C. HALLMAN was born in 1836 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>76</sup>. He died in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina<sup>76</sup>.

More About Daniel Hallman and Sarah "Sallie" Cline:

Witness: 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; James T. Alexander<sup>38</sup>

Surety: 29 Nov 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Thomas Smith<sup>38</sup>

Daniel Hallman and Sarah "Sallie" Cline had the following children:

- i. MARGARET<sup>5</sup> HALLMAN was born on 06 Jun 1847. She died on 15 Jun 1918. She married SYLVANUS HARTSOE.
- ii. FRANCES HALLMAN was born in 1849. She married ? FISHER.
43. **EPHRIAM<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1815. He died on 05 Oct 1874<sup>39</sup>. He married Mary Magdalene Eckard, daughter of Adam Eckard, on 22 Apr 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>.
- More About Ephriam Cline and Mary Magdalene Eckard:  
Witness: 22 Apr 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>15</sup>  
Surety: 22 Apr 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Absalom Miller<sup>15</sup>
- Ephriam Cline and Mary Magdalene Eckard had the following children:
92. i. EPHRAIM ELKANAH<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born on 12 Jul 1833<sup>49</sup>. He died on 30 Oct 1929<sup>49</sup>. He married (1) MALINDA NARCISSUS RADER. He married (2) MARY ABERNATHY.
93. ii. DARIUS CLINE was born on 24 Jun 1835<sup>49, 94</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1930<sup>49, 94</sup>. He married (1) CLARISSA ADELINE CONRAD. She was born in 1839<sup>94</sup>. She died in 1893<sup>94</sup>. He married (2) MARGARET LUCINDA BUSH. She was born in 1851<sup>94</sup>. She died in 1934<sup>94</sup>.
- iii. ELIZABETH CLINE was born on 24 Feb 1838 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.
- More About Elizabeth Cline:  
Burial: Jul 1924 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>39</sup>
- iv. AMBROSE CLINE was born about 1839 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died on 06 Jun 1894 in Richmond, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>). He married ADELINE TURNER.
- More About Ambrose Cline:  
Military Service: 14 Mar 1863 ; enlisted as a private in Co.C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>  
Religion: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; family attended St. Stephens Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>
94. v. SIMON JEFFERSON CLINE was born on 09 Jun 1847<sup>39, 49</sup>. He died on 16 Sep 1938<sup>39, 49</sup>. He married FREDONNA "DONA" SENORA ECKARD. She was born on 01 Aug 1857<sup>39</sup>. She died on 06 Jun 1927<sup>39</sup>.
- vi. MARY AGNES CLINE was born on 18 Jun 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. She died on 11 Jan 1924 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>.
- More About Mary Agnes Cline:  
Burial: Jan 1924 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>39</sup>
- vii. HARRIET CLINE.
- viii. ABEL CLINE.
- ix. ALFRED CLINE. He married CEDIA MILLER.
44. **LAWSON<sup>4</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein). He married (1) **PEGGY REESE**. He married (2) **ELIZA PROPST**. She was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>.
-

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Lawson Cline and Eliza Propst had the following child:

- i. MONROE J.<sup>5</sup> CLINE was born about 1843<sup>49</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1862 in Petersburg, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>).

More About Monroe J. Cline:

Military Service: 13 Aug 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a Private, Co.C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops; captured at Hanover Court House, Virginia on 27 May 1862<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 12 Jul 1862 ; received for exchange at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia after being confined at Fort Monroe, Virginia and Fort Columbus, New York Harbor<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 02 Dec 1862 in Winchester, Virginia; captured after being exchanged and returned to duty; paroled on 4 Dec 1862 but died in a hospital of typhoid<sup>49</sup>

Religion: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; family attended Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

---

### Generation 5

45. **JACOB<sup>5</sup> GREAR** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Misenheimer, Mary Magdalena<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 May 1826 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married **REBECCA WIMPLE**. She was born on 28 Jul 1828 in Georgia.

Jacob Grear and Rebecca Wimple had the following children:

- i. MARSHALL JUDSON<sup>6</sup> GREAR was born on 22 Mar 1851 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married SHEBA HINES.
  95. ii. MARY JANE GREAR was born on 19 Sep 1852 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She married (1) WILLIAM WINSTEAD WILEY. He was born on 22 Oct 1851 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She married (2) CHESTERFIELD GLASCO.
  - iii. ELIZA CATHERINE GREAR was born on 03 Sep 1854 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois.
  - iv. GEORGE COLBURN GREAR was born on 14 May 1856 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois.
  - v. FRANKLIN PIERCE GREAR was born on 21 Jan 1860 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married KATE L. DAVIE.
  - vi. DAVID WATSON GREAR was born on 23 Dec 1862 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married ETHEL ROBINSON. She was born about 1862.
  - vii. ROY STANLEY GREAR was born on 18 Sep 1868 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. He married NONNIE JOHNSON. She was born about 1868.
46. **WILEY<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (George<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Mar 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1891<sup>35</sup>. He married Mary Anne Blackwelder on 16 Mar 1844. She was born on 17 Mar 1817<sup>35</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1883<sup>35</sup>.

More About Wiley Cline:

Burial: Jan 1891 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

More About Mary Anne Blackwelder:

Burial: Jul 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

Wiley Cline and Mary Anne Blackwelder had the following children:

96. i. GEORGE HAZELIUS<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 10 Oct 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Harriet C. Stewart on 20 Apr 1866.
  - ii. MARTIN LUTHER CLINE was born on 30 Oct 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Margaret E. Suther on 12 Aug 1869.
  97. iii. JOHN ARCHIBALD CLINE was born on 22 Sep 1852 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Laura A. M. Barringer on 12 Aug 1869.
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

iv. HUBERT BACHMAN CLINE was born about 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

47. **ARCHIBALD<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (George<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Feb 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1909<sup>35</sup>. He married (1) **CHRISTINA RIDENHOUR**, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Elizabeth Sarah Bushart, on 06 Jun 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She was born on 23 Mar 1822<sup>35</sup>. She died on 23 Jun 1855<sup>35</sup>. He married (2) **MARY ADELINE "POLLY" RIDENHOUR**, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Elizabeth Sarah Bushart, on 03 Jan 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>48</sup>. She was born on 22 Oct 1826<sup>35</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1917<sup>35</sup>.

More About Archibald Cline:

Burial: Oct 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

More About Christina Ridenhour:

Burial: Jun 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

Archibald Cline and Christina Ridenhour had the following children:

- i. **HATTIE (HETTIE) ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> CLINE** was born on 23 Oct 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>110</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1916 in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>110</sup>. She married **JOSEPH WILSON FOIL**.

More About Hattie (Hettie) Elizabeth Cline:

Burial: Jun 1916 in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Saint James Reformed Cemetery<sup>110</sup>

- ii. **WILLIAM H. CLINE** was born on 07 Mar 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iii. **JOHN DANIEL CALDWELL CLINE** was born on 03 Feb 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Mary Jane Moose on 27 Mar 1877.
- iv. **LUNDA CLINE** was born about 1853 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

More About Mary Adeline "Polly" Ridenhour:

Burial: Apr 1917 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

Archibald Cline and Mary Adeline "Polly" Ridenhour had the following children:

98. v. **MARTIN LUTHER CLINE** was born on 30 Mar 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1899<sup>35</sup>. He married Julia Victoria Fisher on 16 Mar 1887.
- vi. **IDA MAY CLINE** was born on 01 Oct 1860 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- vii. **JAMES EDWARD CLINE** was born on 26 Jan 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>133</sup>. He died on 14 Jun 1956 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>133</sup>.

More About James Edward Cline:

Burial: Jun 1956 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>133</sup>

48. **MATTHEW D.<sup>5</sup> HARTSELL** (Christina<sup>4</sup> Cline, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Feb 1826. He married **NANCY ANN WILSON**.

Matthew D. Hartsell and Nancy Ann Wilson had the following child:

99. i. **DENNIE DELOCHE<sup>6</sup> HARTSELL** was born on 30 Jan 1859 in Arkansas. He married **SUZANNE LEOTA ADAIR**. She was born on 08 Nov 1871.

49. **MICHAEL ASHBURY<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 31 May 1823 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married **RACHEL AMANDA STONE**. She was born about 1830 in Georgia.

Michael Ashbury Clonts and Rachel Amanda Stone had the following child:

- i. **SARAH A.<sup>6</sup> CLONTS** was born in Mar 1850 in Gilmer County, Georgia.

50. **WILLIAM PRESLEY<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 05 Feb 1826 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married **MAHALA R. SPRIGGS**. She was born in

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Georgia.

William Presley Clonts and Mahala R. Spriggs had the following children:

- i. T. A. M.<sup>6</sup> CLONTS was born about 1854 in Floyd County, Georgia.
- ii. SAMUEL M. CLONTS was born about 1858 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- iii. WILLIAM PRESLEY CLONTS was born about 1859 in Floyd County, Georgia.
- iv. JEFFERSON DAVIS CLONTS was born about 1862 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married MARY ELIZABETH FROST. She was born on 08 Nov 1862 in Wayne County, Mississippi.
- v. IDA VIOLA CLONTS was born on 08 Jun 1871 in Polk County, Georgia.
- vi. ALICE LENORA CLONTS was born on 08 Jun 1873 in Polk County, Georgia.
- vii. OSCAR JOHN CLONTS was born on 03 Aug 1874 in Polk County, Georgia.
- viii. ZELLA MAE CLONTS was born on 22 Aug 1875 in Carroll County, Georgia. She married JOHN LEWIS BILLINGSLEY. He was born on 30 Sep 1874 in Cherokee County, Alabama.
- ix. ROBERT TOOMBS CLONTS was born on 09 Oct 1877 in Carroll County, Georgia.
- x. BENJAMIN BASCOM CLONTS was born on 30 Apr 1879 in Carroll County, Georgia.
- xi. MINNIE BELLE CLONTS was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Carroll County, Georgia.
- xii. HOMER AUGUSTUS CLONTS was born on 21 Oct 1881.
- xiii. PRESLEY ROSCOE CLONTS was born on 09 Aug 1884 in Hot Spring County, Arkansas.

51. **ANNIE ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 16 Oct 1827 in Burke County, North Carolina. She married **WILLIAM ALEXANDER CRAIGO**. He was born on 25 Oct 1822.

William Alexander Craigo and Annie Elizabeth Clonts had the following children:

- i. SARAH REBECCA<sup>6</sup> CRAIGO was born on 05 Sep 1849 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- ii. THOMAS WINN CRAIGO was born on 27 Jun 1851 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- iii. WILLIAM WRIGHT CRAIGO was born on 07 Nov 1853 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- iv. JOHN ROBERT CRAIGO was born on 19 Jul 1856 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- v. MATILDA CORDELIA CRAIGO was born about 1859 in Gilmer County, Georgia.

52. **MARTIN LUTHER<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1832 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married **CHARLOTTE L. ?**. She was born about 1838.

Martin Luther Clonts and Charlotte L. ? had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM L.<sup>6</sup> CLONTS was born about 1855.
- ii. SARAH L. CLONTS was born about 1859.
- iii. SAMUEL L. CLONTS.

53. **BENJAMIN R.<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1836 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married **JANE AMANDA ?**. She was born about 1836.

Benjamin R. Clonts and Jane Amanda ? had the following children:

- i. SARAH J.<sup>6</sup> CLONTS was born about 1858 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- ii. MARY ELIZA CLONTS was born about 1860 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- iii. AMANDA JANE CLONTS was born about 1867 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- iv. JAMES M. CLONTS was born about 1870 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- v. JOHN H. CLONTS was born about 1873 in Gilmer County, Georgia.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- vi. SAMUEL C. CLONTS was born about 1875 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - vii. GEORGE L. CLONTS was born about 1878 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
54. **MILLIGAN C.<sup>5</sup> CLONTS** (Samuel A.<sup>4</sup>, Chloe<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1847 in Gilmer County, Georgia. He married **RACHEL M. ?**. She was born about 1851 in Gilmer County, Georgia.
- Milligan C. Clonts and Rachel M. ? had the following children:
- i. ASBURY<sup>6</sup> CLONTS was born in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - ii. JOHN M. CLONTS was born in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - iii. ROBERT M. CLONTS was born in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - iv. JOSEPH V. CLONTS was born in Gilmer County, Georgia.
  - v. LOUVENA CLONTS was born in Gilmer County, Georgia.
55. **ELISHA<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1829. He married Mary Welchel about 1861 in Georgia.
- Elisha Cline and Mary Welchel had the following children:
- i. ETHEL ESTELLE<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 06 Apr 1896.
  - ii. JOHN L. CLINE was born on 08 Jun 1900.
  - iii. HOWARD T. CLINE was born on 21 May 1905.
  - iv. ALLEN M. CLINE.
  - v. JAMES D. CLINE.
  - vi. JEFFERSON C. CLINE.
  - vii. PARKER L. CLINE.
  - viii. ROBERT L. CLINE.
  - ix. ROY L. CLINE.
56. **JACOB A.<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Apr 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1913<sup>35</sup>. He married Sarah F. Blackwelder in Mar 1853.
- More About Jacob A. Cline:  
Burial: Mar 1913 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>
- Jacob A. Cline and Sarah F. Blackwelder had the following children:
- i. HARVEY ALEXANDER<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 08 Jan 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Elizabeth Moose on 18 Jan 1874.
  - 100. ii. WILLIAM MARTIN CLINE was born on 21 Jul 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Helen Cordelia Cress on 02 Mar 1876.
  - iii. CHRISTINA CLINE was born on 08 Sep 1860 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - iv. LUTHER C. CLINE was born on 08 Sep 1860 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
  - v. JACOB ROBERT CLINE was born on 28 Aug 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
57. **MARTHA A. (PATTIE)<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1838 in Tennessee. She died on 08 Jun 1867 in Illinois. She married J. C. Shackleford on 04 Mar 1859 in Sumner, Tennessee. He was born in 1831 in Tennessee. He died in Clarksville, Arkansas.
- J. C. Shackleford and Martha A. (Pattie) Cline had the following child:
- 101. i. MARY ELIZA<sup>6</sup> SHACKLEFORD was born in May 1862 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She died on 09 Jun 1916 in Meridian, Idaho. She married David Winn Holman on 08 Mar 1883 in Johnson, Arkansas. He was born on 26 Nov 1856 in
-

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Sparta, Tennessee. He died on 09 Apr 1950 in Nampa, Canyon, Idaho.

58. **CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1790 in North Carolina. She married William Hull, son of Benjamin Hull, on 08 Nov 1814. He was born about 1785 in Virginia or North Carolina. He died about 1870 in North Carolina.

William Hull and Catherine Cline had the following child:

102. i. **JOHN<sup>6</sup> HULL** was born on 04 May 1825 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jul 1885 in Moulton, Texas. He married Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline and Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford, on 01 Mar 1857 in Lavacca County, Texas. She was born on 29 Dec 1832 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Moulton, Texas.
59. **JACOB<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1801 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 16 Aug 1842 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He married Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford, daughter of John Martin Shuford II and Lillian Hallman, on 04 Mar 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>. She was born in 1800 in North Carolina. She died in 1903.

More About Jacob Cline and Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford:

Witness: 04 Mar 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; V. McBee<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 04 Mar 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; John Roberts (Robards)<sup>15</sup>

Jacob Cline and Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford had the following children:

103. i. **JOHN<sup>6</sup> CLINE** was born on 18 Oct 1826 in North Carolina. He died on 13 Nov 1906 in Texas. He married Lucinda Evans Lattimore on 07 Aug 1849. She was born on 30 Nov 1809. She died on 28 Apr 1877 in Moulton, Texas.
104. ii. **DAVID CLINE** was born on 28 Jul 1830 in North Carolina. He died on 23 Nov 1901 in Blacksburg, Cherokee County, South Carolina. He married Mary Jane Young in 1852. She was born on 01 May 1831 in Georgia.
105. iii. **ELIZABETH CLINE** was born on 29 Dec 1832 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Moulton, Texas. She married John Hull, son of William Hull and Catherine Cline, on 01 Mar 1857 in Lavacca County, Texas. He was born on 04 May 1825 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jul 1885 in Moulton, Texas.
- iv. **SARAH ANN CLINE** was born on 17 Feb 1834 in North Carolina. She died on 27 Oct 1852 in Cleveland County, North Carolina.
60. **JESSE ABEL<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He married Adeline Tucker in 1838. She was born in 1818 in Burke County, North Carolina.

Jesse Abel Cline and Adeline Tucker had the following child:

- i. **JAMES KNOX POLK<sup>6</sup> CLINE** was born on 02 Apr 1847 in Jackson County, North Carolina. He died in 1916. He married Hattie Christian McKee on 09 Oct 1870. She was born in 1853 in Macon County, North Carolina.
61. **FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Leonard<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about Jan 1818 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died before 05 Oct 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He married Rhoda McGee before 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born in 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

More About Franklin Cline:

Residence: Abt 1863 in Hickory Station, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 09 Oct 1863 ; Enlisted at Camp Holmes as a private, Co.H, 28th Regiment, North Carolina troops<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 28 Jul 1864 ; Captured at Gravel Hill, Virginia; confined at Point Lookout, Maryland; Transferred to Elmira, NY; released at Elmira, NY after taking the Oath of Allegiance of 29 May 1865<sup>49</sup>

Religion: Family attended Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church, near Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

---

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Franklin Cline and Rhoda McGee had the following children:

- i. MAXWELL A.<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 07 Jan 1843<sup>49</sup>. He died on 23 Jun 1904<sup>49</sup>. He married DIANA R. BARGER.

More About Maxwell A. Cline:

Military Service: 13 Aug 1861 in North Carolina; enlisted as a private in Co.C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops; deserted on 5 June 1863; Returned to duty; captured at Spotsylvania Courthouse, Virginia; Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland; tranferred to Elmira, New York<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 19 May 1865 ; released after taking the Oath of Allegiance<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. Stephens Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

- ii. JOHN L.H. CLINE was born about 1845<sup>49</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1864 in Point Lookout, St. Mary's County, Maryland<sup>49</sup>.

More About John L.H. Cline:

Military Service: 18 Feb 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a private into Company C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops; deserted on 5 Jun 1863;

returned to duty; captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia on 12 May 1864<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland where he died<sup>49</sup>

Religion: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>49</sup>

62. AMON<sup>5</sup> CLINE (John<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1818 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1862 in Petersburg, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>). He married Nancy Jane Harris on 17 Apr 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>15</sup>.

More About Amon Cline:

Military Service: 13 Mar 1862 ; enlisted as a private in Co.K, 46th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Cause Of Death: typhoid fever<sup>49</sup>

Occupation: wagon maker<sup>49</sup>

More About Amon Cline and Nancy Jane Harris:

Witness: 17 Apr 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; L. E. Thompson<sup>15</sup>

Surety: 17 Apr 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Daniel D. Hudson<sup>15</sup>

Amon Cline and Nancy Jane Harris had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM THORNTON<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 04 Sep 1841<sup>49</sup>. He died on 08 Apr 1922<sup>49</sup>. He married MARY ANN ADLINE PROPST.

More About William Thornton Cline:

Military Service: 06 Jun 1861 ; Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina as a Private, Co.K, 46th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 06 Apr 1865 ; Wounded at Farmville, Virginia; Confined at Newport News, Virginia; released 27 Jun 1865 after taking the Oath of Allegiance<sup>49</sup>

- ii. MARCUS L. CLINE was born about 1844<sup>49</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 1862 in Winchester, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>).

More About Marcus L. Cline:

Military Service: 14 Aug 1862 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a Private, Co.A, 18th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

63. JOHN<sup>5</sup> YODER (John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 Mar 1795<sup>5</sup>. He died on 19 Mar 1878<sup>5, 20</sup>. He married Sarah "Sallie" Whitener, daughter of Benjamin Whitener and Mary Magdalena "Molly" Whisenhunt, on 15 May 1819 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (bond date<sup>42</sup>). She died on 02 Apr 1869<sup>5, 20</sup>.

More About John Yoder:

Burial: Mar 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Church Graveyard<sup>5, 20</sup>

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Sarah "Sallie" Whitener:

Burial: Apr 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5, 20</sup>

John Yoder and Sarah "Sallie" Whitener had the following children:

- i. LOVINA B.<sup>6</sup> YODER was born in 1821<sup>20</sup>. She died in 1898<sup>20</sup>. She married ? KILLIAN.
  - ii. DANIEL MOSES YODER was born in 1822<sup>20</sup>. He died in 1908<sup>20</sup>.
  - iii. ANNIE ELIZABETH YODER was born in 1823<sup>20</sup>. She died in 1914<sup>20</sup>. She married ? REEP.
64. **JACOB REEP<sup>5</sup> YODER** (John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Mar 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>5, 72</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 72</sup>. He married **CATHERINE HAHN**. She was born on 20 Apr 1804<sup>72-73</sup>. She died on 20 Oct 1872<sup>5, 72</sup>.

More About Jacob Reep Yoder:

Burial: Nov 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>5, 72</sup>

More About Catherine Hahn:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Zion Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

Jacob Reep Yoder and Catherine Hahn had the following children:

106. i. MOSES<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 02 Oct 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. He died on 23 May 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. He married SARAH ELIZABETH WARD. She was born on 18 Dec 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>.
  - ii. MARCUS YODER.
65. **MICHAEL<sup>5</sup> YODER** (John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catatwa) County, North Carolina<sup>5, 75</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1874 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>5, 75</sup>. He married Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz on 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>77</sup>. She died in 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>5</sup>.

More About Michael Yoder:

Burial: Jan 1874 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>20</sup>

More About Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Church Graveyard<sup>5</sup>

Notes for Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

More About Michael Yoder and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz:

Witness: 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Phil Whitener, JP<sup>77</sup>

Bondsman: 10 Nov 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Jacob Weaver<sup>77</sup>

Michael Yoder and Mary Magdalena "Polly" Deitz had the following children:

107. i. GEORGE MONROE<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 23 Aug 1826 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married (1) REBECCA R. HERMAN, daughter of Henry Herman and Mary "Polly" McGee, on 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20, 126</sup>. She was born on 17 Apr 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. He married (2) ELIZA E. YODER on 25 Apr 1877<sup>20</sup>. She was born in 1841. She died in 1924.
- ii. CYRUS YODER was born on 05 Aug 1828 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>128</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1865 in Camp Douglas, Illinois (died in a Union prisoner of war camp<sup>128</sup>).

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

---

Notes for Cyrus Yoder:

Cyrus was inducted into the Confederate army in 1862. He was captured twice, but was paroled the first time. The second time he was sent to Camp Douglas near Chicago, Illinois. There he died of pneumonia.

[<http://person.ancestry.com/tree/6966504/person/160000958249/facts.>]

- iii. LABAN YODER was born after 1829 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>130</sup>. He died before 1832 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>130</sup>.

More About Laban Yoder:

Burial: Bef. 1832 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; Old Yoder Cemetery<sup>131</sup>

Notes for Laban Yoder:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

- iv. ABSELEM YODER was born after 1830 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>. He died about 1831 in Jacob's Fork Township, Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>131</sup>.

More About Abselem Yoder:

Burial: Abt 1831 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Yoder Cemetery<sup>131</sup>

Notes for Abselem Yoder:

Dr. Fred R. Yoder ("Yoder History") states that the mother Mary Magdalena Yoder and the two infant sons are all buried in the Old Yoder Cemetery.

66. **ADOLPHUS<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 Mar 1792 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>47</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1886 in Potosi, Washington County, Missouri<sup>47</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH GILLIAM**. He married (2) **JULIA ?**. She was born in 1790<sup>47</sup>.

More About Adolphus Yoder:

Military Service: Soldier in War of 1812<sup>30</sup>

Adolphus Yoder and Julia ? had the following child:

108. i. **LAFAYETTE M.<sup>6</sup> YODER** was born about 1838 in Washington County, Missouri<sup>96</sup>. He died in 1882 in Osage, Crawford County, Missouri<sup>96</sup>. He married **PRICILLA C. MURRAY**.
67. **DAVID<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Sep 1799 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina (at age 98<sup>30, 67</sup>). He married **RUTH WILSON**. She was born on 26 Feb 1794 in North Carolina<sup>30, 68</sup>. She died on 14 Aug 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>68</sup>.

More About David Yoder:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>30, 67</sup>

More About Ruth Wilson:

Burial: Aug 1871 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>30</sup>

Property: Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; she owned land on Potts Creek where she and David Yoder lived<sup>30</sup>

David Yoder and Ruth Wilson had the following children:

- i. **ELISHA<sup>6</sup> YODER** was born on 09 Nov 1827 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. He died on 14 Aug 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>.

More About Elisha Yoder:

Burial: Aug 1858 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica

---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>67</sup>

- ii. FRANKLIN YODER was born on 18 Jan 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. He died on 27 Sep 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>.

More About Franklin Yoder:

Burial: Sep 1840 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>67</sup>

- iii. RUTH ELIZABETH YODER was born on 29 Jul 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. She died on 24 Jan 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>.

More About Ruth Elizabeth Yoder:

Burial: Jan 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>67</sup>

- iv. LETITIA YODER was born on 14 Jul 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>.

More About Letitia Yoder:

Burial: Feb 1860 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>67</sup>

- v. JULIA ANN YODER was born on 03 Nov 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>. She died on 20 Jun 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>67</sup>.

More About Julia Ann Yoder:

Burial: Jun 1926 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>67</sup>

68. **SOLOMON<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 May 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1854 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (died of typhoid fever<sup>4, 30</sup>). He married Sarah "Sallie" Seagle on 25 Sep 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 04 Dec 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.

Solomon Yoder and Sarah "Sallie" Seagle had the following children:

- i. ALFRED M.<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 09 May 1833 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>120</sup>. He died on 03 Oct 1862 in Corinth, Mississippi (lost in battle<sup>120</sup>).

More About Alfred M. Yoder:

Military Service: served as sergeant in Company F, Sims' 9th Texas Cavalry<sup>120</sup>

- 109. ii. DAVID YODER was born on 28 Jul 1844 in Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>4</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1911 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He married Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke on 18 Feb 1869 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 17 Aug 1845 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
- 110. iii. ROBERT ANDERSON YODER<sup>121</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1853<sup>121</sup>. He died on 19 May 1911<sup>121</sup>. He married Rosa Elizabeth Fisher on 09 May 1878 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>121-122</sup>.
- iv. MARY A. YODER.
- v. DANIEL A. YODER.
- vi. EMELINE M. YODER.
- vii. SARAH ELIZABETH YODER.
- viii. HATTIE YODER.

69. **ELI<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 Apr 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. He died on 01 Jul 1891 in Tennessee<sup>30, 82</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH ELIZABETH "BETSY" DETTER** on 15 Apr 1834 in Lincoln

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She was born on 23 Sep 1812 in North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 1887 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZABETH VAUGHN** on 20 Sep 1888 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>.

More About Eli Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1891 in McMinn County, Tennessee; Prospect Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

Migration: Tennessee; from North Carolina<sup>30</sup>

Notes for Eli Yoder:

According to an article by G. M. Yoder, Eli sold out in North Carolina and moved to Tennessee. At some time he had to flee back to North Carolina for safety. He later moved his family back to Tennessee.

Eli Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth "Betsy" Detter had the following children:

111. i. CALVIN A.<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 26 Jun 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. He died on 19 Jan 1909 in Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>135</sup>. He married SARAH FULBRIGHT.
- ii. MARTIN VAN BUREN YODER was born on 03 Mar 1840 in North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. He died on 06 Dec 1927 in Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>135</sup>. He married ELIZABETH FRAZIER.

More About Martin Van Buren Yoder:

Burial: Dec 1927 in Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia; Mosteller Family Cemetery<sup>135</sup>

112. iii. MARY YODER was born on 26 Jun 1845 in Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>139</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1936 in Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee<sup>139</sup>.
113. iv. HARRIET SUSANNAH YODER was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. She married LEVI LOUIS ADAMS.
- v. ANDREW FRANKLIN YODER was born on 02 Aug 1846<sup>140</sup>. He died on 09 Sep 1926<sup>140</sup>. He married MARY LOUISE BROWNING.

More About Andrew Franklin Yoder:

Burial: Sep 1926 in Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; Russell Height Cemetery<sup>140</sup>

- vi. SARAH ELIZA YODER was born on 29 Dec 1853 in Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. She died on 06 May 1932 in Monroe County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. She married William Knight Adams on 16 Aug 1868<sup>82</sup>. He was born on 22 Oct 1850 in Polk County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>.

More About Sarah Eliza Yoder:

Burial: May 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee; Prospect Cemetery<sup>82</sup>

70. **ANDREW L. J.<sup>5</sup> YODER** (David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Jan 1812 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 07 May 1900 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married **ANNA KISTLER**. She was born on 03 Dec 1811 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Andrew L. J. Yoder:

Burial: May 1900 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20, 30</sup>

Occupation: farmer<sup>30</sup>

More About Anna Kistler:

Burial: Jun 1905 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church<sup>20</sup>

Andrew L. J. Yoder and Anna Kistler had the following children:

114. i. SIDNEY<sup>6</sup> YODER was born on 21 Jun 1838 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married ELIZA L.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

ELIZABETH REEP. She was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

- ii. MARY ANNE CAROLINE YODER was born on 12 Nov 1841 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 11 Jul 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She married DANIEL PINKNEY JARRETT. He was born on 03 Apr 1841 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 01 Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Daniel Pinkney Jarrett:

Burial: Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; served in Company E, 32nd North Carolina infantry during the Civil War<sup>20</sup>

- iii. CATHERINE E. YODER.
- iv. BARBARA J. YODER.
- v. FRANCIS LOVINA YODER.
- vi. MARGARET ANGELINE YODER.

- 71. **JOHN SMYRE III** (Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Oct 1785<sup>22</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1877. He married Elizabeth Shuford, daughter of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 18 May 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She was born on 03 Sep 1790<sup>51</sup>. She died on 19 Oct 1864<sup>51</sup>.

More About John Smyre III:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery<sup>51</sup>

More About Elizabeth Shuford:

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery<sup>51</sup>

John Smyre III and Elizabeth Shuford had the following children:

- 115. i. MALINDA A. SMYER was born on 13 May 1810. She died on 29 May 1884. She married Joseph Hartman Rowe, son of Peter Rauch Rowe, in 1831. He was born on 22 Sep 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Mar 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 116. ii. ELI SMYER was born on 20 May 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Jan 1885 in Lamar County, Texas. He married Mary Ann Stephens in 1836. She was born on 22 May 1822 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died on 22 Jul 1853.
- iii. RUFUS SMYER was born in 1812. He married ? Ducus in 1837.
- 117. iv. JACOB SHUFORD SMYER was born on 27 Apr 1813. He died before Apr 1848 in Lowndes County, Alabama<sup>141</sup>. He married Margaret Caroline McCee in 1839<sup>141</sup>. She died in Alabama.
- 118. v. MAHALA SMYER was born on 27 Apr 1815. She died on 06 Oct 1846. She married Alexander Frazier on 02 Aug 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 119. vi. FRANK SMYER was born in 1817. He married ? BRANNON.
- 120. vii. MARTHA SMYER was born in 1819. She died in Missouri. She married JAKE SMYER.
- viii. LOUISA SMYER was born in 1821. She died in 1828.
- 121. ix. FANNIE R. SMYER was born on 04 Mar 1825. She died on 17 Dec 1849. She married Cyrus J. Frazier about 1847.
- x. JENELAH M. SMYER was born in 1827. She died on 10 Jul 1898. She married CYRUS J. FRAZIER.
- xi. ELKANAH SMYER was born in 1831.
- 122. xii. JOSEPH HOYLE SMYER was born in 1831. He died in 1899. He married Mary Ross in 1854 in South Carolina.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

xiii. JONES SMYER was born in 1833. He died on 03 May 1863.

72. **DANIEL EDWARD SMYRE** (Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Apr 1787<sup>22</sup>. He died on 24 Oct 1878<sup>22</sup>. He married Catherine Frye on 23 Jan 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Daniel Edward Smyre and Catherine Frye had the following child:

123. i. **LOGAN QUINCY SMYRE**. He married HARRIET LAVINIA ROWE.
73. **ELIAS SMYRE** (Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 Nov 1790<sup>22, 61</sup>. He died on 14 Aug 1886<sup>61</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZABETH SMITH**, daughter of John Smith and Catherine Mauser, on 01 Mar 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22</sup>. She was born on 25 Feb 1796 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>61</sup>. He married (2) **SALLIE THORTON**. She was born on 31 May 1807<sup>61</sup>. She died on 17 Dec 1898<sup>61</sup>.

More About Elias Smyre:

Burial: Aug 1886 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Haas Cemetery<sup>61</sup>

More About Elizabeth Smith:

Burial: Sep 1843 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Haas Cemetery<sup>61</sup>

Elias Smyre and Elizabeth Smith had the following children:

- i. **PERCEDIA SMYRE** was born on 30 May 1816. She died on 01 Nov 1900. She married OLIVER CROMWELL GREENE.
124. ii. **ADALINE SMYRE** was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. She married Eli Bost, son of Elias Bost and Mary M. Ichard, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>74</sup>. He was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>.

More About Sallie Thorton:

Burial: Dec 1898 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old Haas Cemetery<sup>61</sup>

74. **CATHERINE SMYRE** (Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Aug 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>22, 90</sup>. She died on 25 Oct 1865 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90</sup>. She married William Deal VI, son of William Deal V and Mary Herman, on 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>91</sup>. He was born on 14 Aug 1798 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>90, 92</sup>. He died on 28 Sep 1870 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90, 92</sup>.

More About Catherine Smyre:

Burial: 1865 in Caldwell County, North Carolina; Cedar Valley Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>92</sup>

More About William Deal VI:

Migration: 1824 in Burke County, North Carolina; from Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>92</sup>

Occupation: Bet. 1837-1866 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina; first US Postmaster in Caldwell County<sup>117</sup>

Burial: 1870 in Caldwell County, North Carolina; Cedar Valley Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>92</sup>

More About William Deal VI and Catherine Smyre:

Witness: 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>91</sup>

Bondsman: 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; John Stine (Smyre?)<sup>91</sup>

William Deal VI and Catherine Smyre had the following children:

125. i. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN "BILLY" DEAL** was born on 22 Mar 1825 in Gunpowder Creek, North Carolina<sup>90</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1901 in Dudley Shoals, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90, 111</sup>. He married Francis Hill Blair in 1861<sup>90</sup>.
126. ii. **MARCUS DEAL** was born about 1838 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married MARY ADELINE BISANAR.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

75. **ELIZA<sup>5</sup> PROPST** (John<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born after 1805<sup>26</sup>. She married **LAWSON CLINE**.

Lawson Cline and Eliza Propst had the following child:

- i. **MONROE J.<sup>5</sup> CLINE** was born about 1843<sup>49</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1862 in Petersburg, Virginia (hospital<sup>49</sup>).

More About Monroe J. Cline:

Military Service: 13 Aug 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a Private, Co.C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops; captured at Hanover Court House, Virginia on 27 May 1862<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 12 Jul 1862 ; received for exchange at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia after being confined at Fort Monroe, Virginia and Fort Columbus, New York Harbor<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 02 Dec 1862 in Winchester, Virginia; captured after being exchanged and returned to duty; paroled on 4 Dec 1862 but died in a hospital of typhoid<sup>49</sup>

Religion: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; family attended Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

76. **SABINA<sup>5</sup> PROPST** (John<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Dec 1805<sup>8</sup>. She died on 14 May 1890<sup>8</sup>. She married Godfrey Bolch on 08 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>74</sup>. He was born on 05 Dec 1805<sup>8</sup>.

More About Godfrey Bolch and Sabina Propst:

Witness: 08 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Michael Cline<sup>74</sup>

Surety: 08 Jan 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Caspar Bolick (Ger. Caspar Bolch)<sup>74</sup>

Godfrey Bolch and Sabina Propst had the following children:

127. i. **CATHERINE MALINDA<sup>6</sup> BOLICK** was born about 1824<sup>39</sup>. She died in Jul 1889<sup>39</sup>. She married **ELIJAH SIDNEY KILLIAN**. He was born on 13 Jul 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>39, 98</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1908<sup>39</sup>.
- ii. **HARRIET BOLCH** was born on 04 Jan 1826<sup>102</sup>. She died on 24 May 1909<sup>102</sup>. She married **JOHN KENT**.

More About Harriet Bolch:

Burial: May 1909 in Greene County, Tennessee; Carters Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>102</sup>

128. iii. **LOUISE BOLICK** was born on 03 Oct 1832<sup>105</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1921<sup>105</sup>. She married Daniel Hoover, son of Daniel Hoover and Eve Seagle, on 27 Jun 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>. He was born on 09 Nov 1813<sup>105</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>.
- iv. **CEDA C. BOLCH**.
- v. **SALINA ELVINA BOLCH**.

77. **ABEL JESSE<sup>5</sup> PROPST** (John<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 31 Dec 1808<sup>26</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>21</sup>. He married Delila Hallman, daughter of John Hallman and Barbara Loretz, on 26 Mar 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She was born on 11 Apr 1815<sup>21</sup>. She died on 19 Jun 1904<sup>21</sup>.

More About Abel Jesse Propst:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>

More About Delila Hallman:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>21</sup>

Abel Jesse Propst and Delila Hallman had the following children:

- i. **JEMIMA ANNA<sup>6</sup> PROPST** was born on 05 Sep 1835<sup>83</sup>. She married **SOLOMAN TOWNSEND**.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- ii. ELMENA SUSANNAH PROPST was born on 21 Jan 1838<sup>83</sup>. She married WESLEY ECKARD.
- 129. iii. JOHN WILLIAM PROPST was born on 25 May 1840<sup>20, 83</sup>. He died on 18 Aug 1916<sup>20, 83</sup>. He married (1) SARAH B. CATHERINE JARRETT, daughter of Jacob Jarrett and Mary Mauney, on 10 Jan 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She was born in 1844 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 10 Aug 1880 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married (2) MARGARET C. ?. She was born on 28 Jan 1837<sup>20</sup>. She died on 22 Sep 1892<sup>20</sup>.
- iv. BARBARA CATHERINE PROPST was born on 03 Jun 1842<sup>83</sup>.
- v. ABEL HENRY PROPST was born on 05 Jun 1844<sup>83</sup>. He died (died in infancy<sup>83</sup>).
- vi. NANCY REBECCA PROPST was born on 06 Mar 1846<sup>83</sup>. She married DANIEL PINKNEY YOUNT.
- vii. DAVID JESSE PROBST was born on 18 Mar 1849<sup>137</sup>. He died on 25 Dec 1910<sup>137</sup>.  
  
More About David Jesse Probst:  
Burial: 26 Dec 1910 in Stillwater, Payne County, Oklahoma; Fairlawn Cemetery;  
Location: Blk -14, Lot 56<sup>137</sup>
- viii. FREDERICK ANDREW PROPST was born on 31 Dec 1852<sup>83</sup>.
- ix. ELI JERARD PROPST was born on 26 Oct 1853<sup>83</sup>. He married BETTY SHOOK.
- x. MARY ADELINE SYLOMA PROPST was born on 14 Feb 1860 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She died on 30 Jul 1944 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>.
- 78. **ABSOLUM<sup>5</sup> PROPST** (Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Mar 1818<sup>26</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1897<sup>26</sup>.  
Absolum Propst had the following child:
  - i. LUCINDA<sup>6</sup> PROPST. She married Manuel E. Hoyle on 06 Oct 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>124</sup>.
- 79. **WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> PROPST** (Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Henry, Johann Michael, Hans Michael). He married **HANNAH CAUSBY**.  
William Propst and Hannah Causby had the following child:
  - 130. i. JOSEPH MEEKSON<sup>6</sup> PROPST. He married ELIZABETH COOPER.
- 80. **NOAH<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Henry "Graver"<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 09 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1864 in Richmond, Richmond City, Virginia<sup>39</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH BARGER**. He married (2) **SOPHIA BOLCH**, daughter of David Bolick and Sallie ?, on 10 Feb 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>39</sup>. She was born on 13 Jul 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>. She died on 27 Aug 1921 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>62</sup>.

#### Notes for Noah Cline:

Noah Cline of Catawba County, North Carolina, enlisted into the Confederate Army as a private on 24 Feb. 1864. He served in North Carolina Unit #138, Company H, 28th Infantry Regiment in North Carolina. He was wounded on 16 August 1864 at Fussell's Mill, Virginia and died of his wounds in 12 October 1864 in Richmond, Virginia. His widow received a pension from the state of North Carolina in 1885. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, Memorial #61945771]

Noah Cline and Sarah Barger had the following children:

- i. SUSAN<sup>6</sup> CLINE.
- ii. SARAH CLINE.

#### More About Sophia Bolch:

Burial: 28 Aug 1921 in Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina; Lebanon Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>62, 104</sup>

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

Noah Cline and Sophia Bolch had the following children:

- iii. REBECCA EMELINE CLINE.
- iv. JEFFERSON DAVIS CLINE.
- v. ROBERT LEE CLINE.

81. **LAWSON HENRY G.<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Henry "Graver"<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 Sep 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>63</sup>. He died on 20 Sep 1864 in Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia. He married **RUFINA MILLER**.

Notes for Lawson Henry G. Cline:

57 Regiment North Carolina Infantry Troops, Private, Co B; L. H. G. Cline; Catawba Co entered into service July 4, 1862, age 32 volunteer enlisted July 4 1862 Salisbury by Williams Brown for war [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

General Hospital No 21, Richmond VA, admitted September 6, 1862 diarrhea, age 33, transferred to Camp Winder Oct 18, 1862; Chimborazo Hospital No 3, Richmond, VA, admitted Dec 29, 1862, to Huguenot Springs Jan 16, 1863; Chimborazo Hospital No 3, Richmond, VA disease pneumonia admitted Dec 30, 1862 transferred January 16, 1863 to Huguenot Springs [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

Hospital Muster Roll -- Medical Director's Office Richmond, Virginia Hospital Winder Division 1, admitted Oct 19, 1862 returned to duty Oct 24, 1862

Dec 28, 1862 absent sent to hospital from Fredericksburg [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

Jan & Feb 1863 present -- Medical Director's Office Richmond, Virginia; Chimbo Hospital No 3 transferred to Huguenot Springs Jan 16, 1863; Feb 28 to May 11, 1863 present ; May 11 to Aug 31, 1863 present; Sept and Oct 1863 present; Nov and Dec 1863 absent captured at Rappahannock Bridge Nov 7, 1863 [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

1st quarter 1864 date of issue Mar 22, 1864 for clothing; March & April 1864 absent captured at Rappahannock Station Nov 7, 1863; Prisoner of War at Point Lookout, MD date of arrival Washington Nov 11, 1863 captured Rappahannock Nov 7, 1863 exchanged March 17, 1864; May & Sept 1864 present absent without leave one month and twelve days; Sept and Oct 1864 absent prisoner of war wounded and captured at Winchester, VA Sept 19 1864; Nov & Dec 1864 absent prisoner of war captured at Winchester, VA Sept 19 1864; Jan & Feb 1865 Died Sept 20 1864 near Winchester, VA [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Point Lookout, MD and transferred to City Point, VA March 16, 1864 for exchange; captured Rappahannock Nov 7, 1863 [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.]

Lawson Henry G. Cline and Rufina Miller had the following child:

- i. LOU ELLEN<sup>6</sup> CLINE.

82. **CICERO<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Henry "Graver"<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Oct 1837 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>8, 85</sup>. He died on 05 Nov 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>8, 85</sup>. He married **RHODA SALINA SETTLEMYRE**. She was born on 11 Jan 1841<sup>8, 85</sup>. She died on 29 May 1922<sup>8, 85</sup>.

More About Cicero Cline:

Burial: Nov 1915 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Cemetery<sup>8, 85</sup>

Notes for Cicero Cline:

CICERO CLINE, Private, Company E, 57th Regiment, NC Troops - Born in Catawba County where he resided as a blacksmith prior to enlisting in Catawba County at age 23, July 4; 1862, for the war. Reported present through February 28, 1863. Wounded in the right leg at Chancellorsville, Virginia, May 3, 1863. Hospitalized at Richmond, Virginia. Furloughed for thirty-five days on August 12, 1863. Reported absent; wounded through October 31, 1864. Returned to duty in January-February, 1865. Retired on March 7, 1865, by reason of wounds received at Chancellorsville "destroying the action of the gastrocnemius muscle to such an extent as to impair the power. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.]

More About Rhoda Salina Settlemire:

Burial: May 1922 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>8, 85</sup>

Cicero Cline and Rhoda Salina Settlemire had the following children:

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 15 Oct 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>95</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1898 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>95</sup>. She married Abel Shuford Robinson, son of John Wilfong Robinson and Elizabeth Hoyle Shuford, in 1897. He was born on 17 Apr 1861<sup>95</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1953<sup>95</sup>.

More About Sarah Elizabeth Cline:

Burial: Feb 1898 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Weidner-Robinson Cemetery<sup>95</sup>

More About Abel Shuford Robinson:

Burial: Dec 1953 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Weidner-Robinson Cemetery<sup>95</sup>

131. ii. ESSIE MAE CLINE was born on 23 Dec 1880<sup>99</sup>. She died on 24 May 1951<sup>99</sup>. She married James Wellington Bost, son of Philip Elcanah Bost and Alice Genelia Herman, on 02 Nov 1902. He was born on 10 Jan 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>99-100</sup>. He died on 25 Jul 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home<sup>100</sup>).
  - iii. HENRY LEE CLINE.
  - iv. ALBERT CICERO CLINE.
  - v. ROBERT WILLIAM CLINE.
  - vi. PHILLIP PINKNEY CLINE.
83. **JONAS<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Daniel W.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 15 Apr 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1895 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZABETH CAROLINE GANT**. She was born in 1816 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 15 Jul 1853<sup>23</sup>. He married (2) **SINA J. ?**.

More About Jonas Cline:

Political Office: Bet. 1870-1878 in Catawba County, North Carolina; county sheriff<sup>23</sup>

Burial: Oct 1895 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>25</sup>

More About Elizabeth Caroline Gant:

Burial: Jul 1853 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Jonas Cline and Elizabeth Caroline Gant had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- i. ALFRED KELLY<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 14 Mar 1845<sup>49</sup>. He died on 01 Apr 1872<sup>49</sup>. He married LAURA ALICE SETZER.

More About Alfred Kelly Cline:

Military Service: 14 Aug 1861 ; enlisted as a private in Co.E, 32nd Regiment, NC Troops; wounded at Gettysburg, PA<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: Bef. 01 Sep 1863 ; returned to duty; wounded near Snicker's Gap Virginia on 18 July 1864<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: Bet. Nov-Dec 1864 ; returned to duty after being hospitalized at Charlottesville,VA and furloughed for 40 days<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 09 Apr 1865 ; surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Virginia<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; marker for him at St. Johns Lutheran Church<sup>103</sup>

Religion: Catawba County, North Carolina; family attended St. Johns Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

- ii. JONAS ROMULUS CLINE was born about Jan 1847<sup>49</sup>. He died in 1916<sup>49</sup>. He married LAURA A. SHERRILL.

More About Jonas Romulus Cline:

Military Service: 16 Feb 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a Private, Co. B, 2nd Regiment, NC Cavalry; paroled at Newton, North Carolina 19 April 1865<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Catawba County, North Carolina; Catawba Methodist Church<sup>49</sup>

- iii. ROBERT BURTON CLINE.

- iv. FRANCES "FANNY" CLINE.

Jonas Cline and Sina J. ? had the following child:

- v. WILLIAM CLINE.

84. **JEMIMA**<sup>5</sup> **CLINE** (Daniel W.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 Jul 1817 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She died on 02 Nov 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. She married Franklin Alexander Yount on 13 Feb 1840 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He was born on 18 Oct 1815 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>. He died on 26 Sep 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.

More About Jemima Cline:

Burial: Nov 1906 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

More About Franklin Alexander Yount:

Burial: Sep 1906 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>23</sup>

Franklin Alexander Yount and Jemima Cline had the following child:

132. i. SIDNEY L.<sup>6</sup> YOUNT was born on 12 Feb 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He died on 12 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He married Isabella June Fox, daughter of Alfred J. Fox and Lydia Bost, on 26 Oct 1871 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She was born on 11 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>.
85. **ELIJAH**<sup>5</sup> **CLINE** (Daniel W.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 11 Dec 1819 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. He died on 28 Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. He married **ELIZABETH "BESSIE" ECKARD**. She was born on 10 Mar 1824 in now Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>25, 53</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1899<sup>25, 53</sup>.

More About Elijah Cline:

Burial: Apr 1879 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

Cemetery<sup>53</sup>

More About Elizabeth "Bessie" Eckard:

Burial: Aug 1900 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>25, 53</sup>

Elijah Cline and Elizabeth "Bessie" Eckard had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM PINKNEY<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born about 1845<sup>49</sup>. He died on 03 Jul 1863 in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania<sup>49</sup>.

More About William Pinkney Cline:

Military Service: 31 Mar 1863 in Catawba County, North Carolina; enlisted as a Private, Co.E, 32nd Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church; marker was put there for him; body not there<sup>103</sup>

Religion: Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; member of St. Johns Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

Notes for William Pinkney Cline:

Present or accounted for until wounded in the back at gettysburg, Pennsylvania 1-3 July 1863. Died at Gettysburg on or about 3 July 1863 of wounds.

[<http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.html>]

- ii. JULIUS PATRICK CLINE was born on 08 Feb 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>. He died on 04 Sep 1899<sup>49</sup>. He married REBECCA ELIZABETH ROWE.

More About Julius Patrick Cline:

Military Service: 20 Mar 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; elisted as a Private, Co. F, 38th Regiment, NC Troops; wounded and retired from service by 4 January 1865<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church<sup>49</sup>

Occupation: Farmer<sup>49</sup>

Notes for Julius Patrick Cline:

Military Records refer to Julius as Jonas P.

[<http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.htm>]

- iii. MARCUS LAFAYETTE CLINE.
- iv. JASON JEROME CLINE.
- v. CANDACE MANERVA CLINE.
- vi. FRANCES MARTHA CLINE.
- vii. BURTON SIDNEY CLINE.
- viii. PERRY LEANDER CLINE.

86. **SUSANNAH BARBARA<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Daniel W.<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Jun 1838<sup>59</sup>. She died on 19 Jan 1919<sup>59</sup>. She married Alonzo Deal on 14 Aug 1865 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>23</sup>.

More About Susannah Barbara Cline:

Burial: Jan 1919 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina; Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery; Location: Row 35<sup>59</sup>

Alonzo Deal and Susannah Barbara Cline had the following child:

- i. EDWARD LEE<sup>6</sup> DEAL.

87. **AMBROSE CLINE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He died in 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He married Mary Stacy, daughter of Zachariah Stacy and Catherine Weidner, about 1834 in Burke County, North Carolina<sup>32</sup>. She was born in 1815<sup>45</sup>.

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Ambrose Cline Wike:

Name: Ambrose C. Wike

Ambrose Cline Wike and Mary Stacy had the following children:

- i. ANDREW JACKSON<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born in 1836 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45</sup>. He died about 13 Aug 1862 in Gordonsville, Orange County, Virginia<sup>31, 101</sup>.

More About Andrew Jackson Wike:

Military Service: 09 Oct 1861 in North Carolina; enlisted as a Private in Co. "G", 37th NC infantry, regiment, CSA<sup>31, 45, 101</sup>

Burial: 1862 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Cause Of Death: killed in the Civil War<sup>101</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; charter member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>

- ii. JAMES WASHINGTON WIKE was born in 1838 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. He married BETSY ?.

More About James Washington Wike:

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; Charter member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>

- 133. iii. ELVIRA "MIRA" WIKE was born in 1840 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>45, 106</sup>. She married John P. Davidson, son of Benjamin L. "Bennie" Davidson and Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty" Kerley, on 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>107</sup>. He was born on 10 Dec 1844 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106, 108</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1937 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: bronchial pneumonia; occupation: farmer<sup>108-109</sup>).
  - 134. iv. MINERVA L. WIKE was born in 1842 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married HENRY M. REED. He died on 29 Aug 1862 in Manasses, Virginia (killed in action during Civil War battle<sup>45</sup>).
  - v. MARY WIKE was born in 1845<sup>45</sup>.
  - vi. MAHALA WIKE was born in 1848<sup>45</sup>.
  - 135. vii. JACOB CLINE WIKE was born on 08 Aug 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 112</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 114</sup>. He married Mary Barnes on 24 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. She was born on 07 Dec 1847 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 112</sup>. She died on 31 May 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 114</sup>.
  - 136. viii. ISAAC NEWTON WIKE was born on 08 Feb 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52, 118</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. He married Sarah Clementine Teague on 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1859 in North Carolina<sup>52, 106</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1940<sup>52</sup>.
  - ix. SARAH LOU WIKE was born in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She married J. AUSTIN WILSON.
88. **MIRA<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 24 Feb 1822<sup>50</sup>. She died on 24 Feb 1867<sup>50</sup>. She married **PETER AMBROSE CHILDERS**. He was born on 22 Mar 1818<sup>50</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1906<sup>50</sup>.

More About Mira Wike:

Burial: Feb 1867 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Munday Cemetery<sup>50</sup>

More About Peter Ambrose Childers:

Burial: Dec 1906 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Munday Cemetery<sup>50</sup>

Military Service: served as Private in Confederacy in 5th NC State Reserves<sup>50</sup>

Peter Ambrose Childers and Mira Wike had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- i. WILLIAM RILEY<sup>6</sup> CHILDERS. He married RUTH CAROLINE LAWS.
  - ii. WILBURN L. CHILDERS. He married NORAH LEDFORD.
  - iii. AMANDA J. CHILDERS. She married JOSEPH C. CAMPBELL.
  - iv. MYRA ANNIS CHILDERS. She married JAMES I. JOLLY.
  - v. JOSEPH FRANKLIN CHILDERS. He married MAGGIE KILBY.
  - vi. JOHN MELVIN CHILDERS. He married LETTIE OCTAVIA CHILDERS.
  - vii. REBECCA CLEMENTINE CHILDERS. She married JOHN W. PHARR.
  - viii. MARGARET ELIZABETH CHILDERS. She married WILLIAM WILLSON.
89. **ELI L.<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married **MARY E. "POLLY" BAKER**. She was born on 18 May 1831 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1905<sup>52</sup>.

More About Eli L. Wike:

Census: 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer<sup>55</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>52</sup>

Occupation: Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; farmer<sup>52</sup>

More About Mary E. "Polly" Baker:

Census: 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52</sup>

Eli L. Wike and Mary E. "Polly" Baker had the following children:

- i. JONAS C.<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born about 1853 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>.  

More About Jonas C. Wike:  
Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina;  
occupation: attending school<sup>55</sup>
- ii. ISABELLA C. WIKE was born about 1856 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>.  

More About Isabella C. Wike:  
Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina;  
occupation: attending school<sup>55</sup>
- iii. ELIZABETH JANE WIKE was born about 1859 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>.  

More About Elizabeth Jane Wike:  
Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina;  
occupation: attending school<sup>55</sup>
- 137. iv. REBECCA AMELIA WIKE was born on 21 Nov 1861 in North Carolina<sup>55, 123</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1921<sup>123</sup>. She married Cornelius Davidson, son of Daniel Sion Davidson and Rachel Malinda Bumgarner, on 04 Nov 1882 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>125</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>.
- v. ELENOR "ELLEN" C. WIKE was born about 1864 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>.  

More About Elender "Ellen" C. Wike:  
Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina;  
occupation: attending school<sup>55</sup>
- vi. JOHN F. WIKE was born about 1867 in North Carolina<sup>55</sup>.  

More About John F. Wike:  
Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>55</sup>
- vii. DORCAS WIKE was born after 1870<sup>55</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

90. **ELKANA<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about Nov 1901 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>56</sup>. He married Mahala Logan about 1858. She died before 1901<sup>56</sup>.

More About Elkana Wike:

Death: Dec 1901<sup>41</sup>

Elkana Wike and Mahala Logan had the following children:

- i. SILVANY CLEMENTINE<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 04 May 1862<sup>119</sup>.

More About Silvany Clementine Wike:

Baptism: 17 May 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>119</sup>

- ii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN WIKE was born on 03 Jan 1864<sup>119</sup>.

More About William Franklin Wike:

Baptism: 19 Nov 1865 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>119</sup>

- iii. SARAH C. WIKE. She died after 1901<sup>56</sup>.

91. **FRANKLIN HINKLE<sup>5</sup> WIKE** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Feb 1833 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>. He married Anna Barnes, daughter of Isaac Barnes and Elizabeth Barnes, on 18 Oct 1866. She was born on 14 Apr 1845<sup>31, 66</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 66</sup>.

More About Franklin Hinkle Wike:

Burial: Jan 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 66</sup>  
Name: Franklin H. Wike

More About Anna Barnes:

Burial: Feb 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 66</sup>

Franklin Hinkle Wike and Anna Barnes had the following children:

138. i. ELI MONROE<sup>6</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married OLLIE ADELINE DEAL. She was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

- ii. CHRISTIAN CASORENE WIKE was born on 23 Apr 1869<sup>31, 119</sup>. He died in 1937<sup>31</sup>. He married ? FORTNER.

More About Christian Casorene Wike:

Baptism: 09 Oct 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>119</sup>

- iii. ISAAC JONAS WILSON WIKE was born in 1872<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>31</sup>. He married ? DEAL.

- iv. JONES BOSTON WIKE was born about 1876 in North Carolina<sup>31, 138</sup>. He died in 1950<sup>31</sup>.

More About Jones Boston Wike:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>138</sup>

- v. LULA QUEEN WIKE was born on 07 Oct 1880<sup>31</sup>. She died on 24 Jun 1949<sup>31</sup>. She married ? DEAL.

More About Lula Queen Wike:

Burial: Jun 1949 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

139. vi. MARY PEARLIE WIKE was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

married WILLIAM DAVID HARRINGTON. He was born in 1875<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1950<sup>31</sup>.

- vii. EMMA IDELLA WIKE was born on 25 Sep 1886<sup>31</sup>. She died on 28 May 1967<sup>31</sup>. She married ? BARNES.

More About Emma Idella Wike:

Burial: Abt May 1967 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

92. **EPHRAIM ELKANAH<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Ephriam<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Jul 1833<sup>49</sup>. He died on 30 Oct 1929<sup>49</sup>. He married (1) **MALINDA NARCISSUS RADER**. He married (2) **MARY ABERNATHY**.

More About Ephraim Elkanah Cline:

Military Service: 13 Aug 1861 ; Appointed 3rd Lieutenant, Company C, 28th Regiment, NC Troops; Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina; served as sergeant of Co. E, 57th Reg, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 04 Jul 1862 ; Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina for the Civil War; promoted to First Sergeant in Jan-Feb 1863<sup>49</sup>

Military Service: 06 Apr 1865 ; Captured in Farmville, Virginia; confined at Newport News, Virginia; Released at Newport News on 26 June 1865 after taking the Oath of Allegiance<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Philadelphia Lutheran Church, Granite Falls, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Ephraim Elkanah Cline and Mary Abernathy had the following children:

- i. LEE<sup>6</sup> CLINE. He married LIZZIE ABERNATHY.
- ii. FULTON CLINE.
- iii. CLAUDIA CLINE. She married ? HICKMAN.
- iv. MAMIE CLINE. She married M. L. MOORE.
- v. ELIAS CARR CLINE.
- vi. AUGUSTUS A. CLINE.

93. **DARIUS<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Ephriam<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 24 Jun 1835<sup>49, 94</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1930<sup>49, 94</sup>. He married (1) **CLARISSA ADELINE CONRAD**. She was born in 1839<sup>94</sup>. She died in 1893<sup>94</sup>. He married (2) **MARGARET LUCINDA BUSH**. She was born in 1851<sup>94</sup>. She died in 1934<sup>94</sup>.

More About Darius Cline:

Military Service: 04 Jul 1862 ; Enlisted as a private in Rowan County, North Carolina

Military Service: 01 Nov 1863 ; Promoted to Corporal, Company B, 58th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina; Philadelphia Lutheran Church, Pinecrest Cemetery<sup>49, 94</sup>

Occupation: Farmer<sup>49</sup>

Notes for Darius Cline:

Darius Cline was captured bt Rappahannock Station, Virginia on 7 November 1863. He was imprisoned at Point Lookout, Maryland on 11 November 1863. He was exchanged in City Point, Virginia on 20 March 1864 and returned to duty before 20 July 1864, when he was captured at or near Winchester, Virginia. He was taken to Camp Chase, Ohio and confined there. He was paroled at Camp Chase on 2 March 1865. [<http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.htm>]

Darius Cline and Clarissa Adeline Conrad had the following children:

- i. ROBERT ELMORE<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 24 Mar 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>94</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 1940 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>94</sup>.

More About Robert Elmore Cline:

Burial: Dec 1940 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina; Philadelphia Lutheran Church, Pinecrest Cemetery<sup>94</sup>

- ii. SARAH ELIZABETH CLINE was born on 07 Aug 1869 in Caldwell County, North

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- Carolina<sup>129</sup>. She died on 18 Apr 1945 in Hudson, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>. She married ALBERT G. HARTLEY.
- iii. MARTHA ALICE CLINE was born on 20 Jul 1871 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>134</sup>. She died on 11 Feb 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>134</sup>. She married NORMAN POLEY HUFFMAN.
  - iv. CORA BELLE CLINE was born on 13 Dec 1873<sup>136</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 1948<sup>136</sup>.
  - v. WILLIAM DARIUS CLINE was born on 14 Jun 1879 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>129</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1922 in Caldwell County, North Carolina (cause of death: shot in abdomen by John A. Bush<sup>129</sup>).
94. **SIMON JEFFERSON<sup>5</sup> CLINE** (Ephriam<sup>4</sup>, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 09 Jun 1847<sup>39, 49</sup>. He died on 16 Sep 1938<sup>39, 49</sup>. He married **FREDONNA "DONA" SENORA ECKARD**. She was born on 01 Aug 1857<sup>39</sup>. She died on 06 Jun 1927<sup>39</sup>.

More About Simon Jefferson Cline:

Military Service: 16 Mar 1863 ; Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina as a Private, Co.F, 38th Regiment, NC Troops<sup>49</sup>

Burial: Sep 1938 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>39</sup>

Burial: Friendship Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>49</sup>

Notes for Simon Jefferson Cline:

Reported Absent without Leave on 20 October 1863. Returned to duty on 25 May 1864. Captured at the Appomattox River, Virginia on 3 April 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland 13 April 1865. Released on or about 16 June 1865. [<http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.html>]

Simon Jefferson Cline and Fredonna "Dona" Senora Eckard had the following children:

- i. CORA MAE<sup>6</sup> CLINE was born on 05 Jan 1884 in North Carolina<sup>134</sup>. She died on 20 Aug 1971 in Blowing Rock, Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>134</sup>. She married TOLLIE VICTOR HEFNER. He was born on 08 Jan 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>134</sup>. He died on 21 Jun 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>134</sup>.
- ii. ALBERT C. CLINE was born on 28 Oct 1888 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>94</sup>. He died on 30 May 1890 in Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>94</sup>.

More About Albert C. Cline:

Burial: May 1890 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina; Pinecrest Cemetery<sup>94</sup>

- iii. LULA CLINE. She married EPHRIAM CLINE.
- iv. MINNIE CLINE. She married SIDNEY BOLICK.
- v. LOTTIE CLINE.
- vi. PINKIE CLINE.

---

### Generation 6

95. **MARY JANE<sup>6</sup> GREAR** (Jacob<sup>5</sup>, Mary<sup>4</sup> Misenheimer, Mary Magdalena<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 Sep 1852 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She married (1) **WILLIAM WINSTEAD WILEY**. He was born on 22 Oct 1851 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She married (2) **CHESTERFIELD GLASCO**.

William Winstead Wiley and Mary Jane Grear had the following children:

- i. LUCY LILLIAN<sup>7</sup> WILEY was born on 09 May 1884 in Union County, Illinois.
- ii. FRED WATSON WILEY was born on 09 May 1884 in Anna, Union County, Illinois.
- iii. WINSTEAD DAVIE WILEY was born on 27 Dec 1886 in Anna, Union County, Illinois. He married FLOY EVELYN HALSTEAD. She was born on 11 Jul 1885 in Sigourney, Keoluk County, Iowa.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- iv. BERTHA LOUISE WILEY was born on 21 Sep 1890 in Anna, Union County, Illinois. She married RAYMOND VEACH.
- 96. **GEORGE HAZELIUS<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Wiley<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 10 Oct 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Harriet C. Stewart on 20 Apr 1866.

George Hazelius Cline and Harriet C. Stewart had the following children:

- i. JOHN W.<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born on 07 Mar 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- ii. ANNA BELLE CLINE was born on 15 Aug 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iii. MINNIE CLINE was born on 18 Sep 1874 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iv. ADAM MARTIN CLINE was born on 08 Jan 1877 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- v. LESLIE A. CLINE was born on 21 Aug 1879 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 97. **JOHN ARCHIBALD<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Wiley<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Sep 1852 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Laura A. M. Barringer on 12 Aug 1869.

John Archibald Cline and Laura A. M. Barringer had the following children:

- i. HUBBERT B.<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born on 05 Nov 1876<sup>35</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1882<sup>35</sup>.  
  
More About Hubbert B. Cline:  
Burial: Apr 1882 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>
- ii. R. SOLON CLINE was born on 21 Sep 1880<sup>35</sup>. He died on 15 Nov 1882<sup>35</sup>.  
  
More About R. Solon Cline:  
Burial: Nov 1882 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>
- 98. **MARTIN LUTHER<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Archibald<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Mar 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1899<sup>35</sup>. He married Julia Victoria Fisher on 16 Mar 1887.

More About Martin Luther Cline:

Burial: Jul 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>

Martin Luther Cline and Julia Victoria Fisher had the following children:

- i. LILLIAN LEE<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born on 05 Jan 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- ii. ADDIE MARGUERITE CLINE was born on 22 Nov 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iii. SIDNEY FISHER CLINE was born on 20 Feb 1897 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>35</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 1898<sup>35</sup>.  
  
More About Sidney Fisher Cline:  
Burial: Apr 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina; St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>35</sup>
- 99. **DENNIE DELOCHE<sup>6</sup> HARTSELL** (Matthew D.<sup>5</sup>, Christina<sup>4</sup> Cline, George<sup>3</sup> Klein Sr., Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Jan 1859 in Arkansas. He married **SUZANNE LEOTA ADAIR**. She was born on 08 Nov 1871.

Dennie Deloche Hartsell and Suzanne Leota Adair had the following child:

- i. MATTIE LEE<sup>7</sup> HARTSELL was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Arkansas. She married EDGAR KING. He was born in Texas.
- 100. **WILLIAM MARTIN<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Jacob A.<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 21 Jul 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married Helen Cordelia Cress on 02 Mar 1876.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

William Martin Cline and Helen Cordelia Cress had the following children:

- i. WALTER WILBURN<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born on 12 Dec 1876 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- ii. ANNA BELLE CLINE was born on 07 Mar 1879 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iii. FLORA ELLEN CLINE was born on 07 Jul 1882 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- iv. LOTTIE MYRTLE CLINE was born on 22 Nov 1884 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- v. CORINNE RACHEL CLINE was born on 05 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- vi. RAY WILLIAM CLINE was born on 01 Jun 1901 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

101. **MARY ELIZA<sup>6</sup> SHACKLEFORD** (Martha A. (Pattie)<sup>5</sup> Cline, Andrew Jackson<sup>4</sup> Cline, John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in May 1862 in Jonesboro, Union County, Illinois. She died on 09 Jun 1916 in Meridian, Idaho. She married David Winn Holman on 08 Mar 1883 in Johnson, Arkansas. He was born on 26 Nov 1856 in Sparta, Tennessee. He died on 09 Apr 1950 in Nampa, Canyon, Idaho.

David Winn Holman and Mary Eliza Shackleford had the following child:

140. i. JAMES FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> HOLMAN was born on 12 Mar 1884 in Lamar, Arkansas. He died on 21 Jan 1964 in Spokane, Washington. He married Harriet Odessa Carter on 30 Apr 1908 in Baker, Baker County, Oregon. She was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Hereford, Oregon. She died on 03 Aug 1966 in Nyssa, Oregon.

102. **JOHN<sup>6</sup> HULL** (Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 May 1825 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jul 1885 in Moulton, Texas. He married Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline and Sarah L. "Sallie" Shuford, on 01 Mar 1857 in Lavacca County, Texas. She was born on 29 Dec 1832 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Moulton, Texas.

John Hull and Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

141. i. JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> HULL was born on 29 Dec 1855 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 05 Feb 1943 in Moulton, Texas. He married CATHERINE ALLEN. She was born on 31 Dec 1881. She died on 01 Jun 1919 in Moulton, Texas.
- ii. JACOB ALONZO HULL was born on 08 Jun 1860 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 21 Jan 1953 in Gonzales, Texas.
142. iii. BENJAMIN LEE HULL was born on 31 Jan 1864 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 20 Aug 1941 in Yoakum, Texas. He married (1) MARTIE EULA. He married (2) IDA GREEN.
- iv. ANNIE HULL was born in 1865 in Moulton, Texas. She died in 1956. She married JIM GREY.
143. v. WILLIAM JEFF HULL was born in 1865. He died in 1956. He married NORA KEY.
144. vi. THOMAS AZURE HULL was born on 25 Oct 1867 in Gonzales County, Texas. He died on 27 Apr 1945 in Moulton, Texas. He married (1) NANCY ABIGAIL JONES, daughter of David Burke Jones and Susan Gaines Long, on 29 Nov in Texas. She was born on 19 May 1860 in Thompsonville, Texas. She died on 27 Sep 1910 in Moulton, Texas. He married (2) ZENOBIA CLUIS on 11 Dec 1913. She was born on 09 Jun 1894.
145. vii. JAMES A. HULL was born on 31 Aug 1869 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 21 Jan 1959. He married SALLY FRANCES LEAZER. She was born in 1871. She died in 1954.
- viii. ROBERT ELIJAH HULL was born on 27 Apr 1871 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 10 May 1941. He married ANNE SCHULTZ.
- ix. FRANCIS JANE HULL was born on 17 Mar 1873 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 27 Jan 1951 in Ganado, Texas. She married TOM LEAZER.
146. x. MARY ELIZABETH HULL was born on 27 Mar 1875 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 06 Sep 1963. She married JOHN SAMUEL PARKER. He was born on 09 Apr 1873. He

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

died on 07 Mar 1952 in Moulton, Texas.

147. xi. JOE HULL. He died in Ireland, Texas. He married SALLY ?.

103. **JOHN<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 18 Oct 1826 in North Carolina. He died on 13 Nov 1906 in Texas. He married Lucinda Evans Lattimore on 07 Aug 1849. She was born on 30 Nov 1809. She died on 28 Apr 1877 in Moulton, Texas.

John Cline and Lucinda Evans Lattimore had the following child:

148. i. S. E. JENNIE<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born on 21 Jan 1851. She died on 01 Nov 1940 in Port Arthur, Texas. She married Thomas Fredrick Jackson on 07 Nov 1872. He was born on 04 Apr 1847. He died on 01 Nov 1906 in Port Arthur, Texas.

104. **DAVID<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 Jul 1830 in North Carolina. He died on 23 Nov 1901 in Blacksburg, Cherokee County, South Carolina. He married Mary Jane Young in 1852. She was born on 01 May 1831 in Georgia.

David Cline and Mary Jane Young had the following children:

- i. ELLEN DOUGLAS<sup>7</sup> CLINE was born in 1864.

149. ii. DAVID GILLIARD CLINE was born on 03 Sep 1867 in Blacksburg, Cherokee County, South Carolina. He died on 10 Jan 1954 in Deland, Florida. He married Sallie Bett Green on 03 Nov 1901 in Gaffney, South Carolina. She was born on 18 Sep 1879 in Davie City, North Carolina. She died on 10 Nov 1971 in Lakeland, Florida.

105. **ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Jacob<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 29 Dec 1832 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Moulton, Texas. She married John Hull, son of William Hull and Catherine Cline, on 01 Mar 1857 in Lavacca County, Texas. He was born on 04 May 1825 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jul 1885 in Moulton, Texas.

John Hull and Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

141. i. JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> HULL was born on 29 Dec 1855 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 05 Feb 1943 in Moulton, Texas. He married CATHERINE ALLEN. She was born on 31 Dec 1881. She died on 01 Jun 1919 in Moulton, Texas.

- ii. JACOB ALONZO HULL was born on 08 Jun 1860 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 21 Jan 1953 in Gonzales, Texas.

142. iii. BENJAMIN LEE HULL was born on 31 Jan 1864 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 20 Aug 1941 in Yoakum, Texas. He married (1) MARTIE EULA. He married (2) IDA GREEN.

- iv. ANNIE HULL was born in 1865 in Moulton, Texas. She died in 1956. She married JIM GREY.

143. v. WILLIAM JEFF HULL was born in 1865. He died in 1956. He married NORA KEY.

144. vi. THOMAS AZURE HULL was born on 25 Oct 1867 in Gonzales County, Texas. He died on 27 Apr 1945 in Moulton, Texas. He married (1) NANCY ABIGAIL JONES, daughter of David Burke Jones and Susan Gaines Long, on 29 Nov in Texas. She was born on 19 May 1860 in Thompsonville, Texas. She died on 27 Sep 1910 in Moulton, Texas. He married (2) ZENOBIA CLUIS on 11 Dec 1913. She was born on 09 Jun 1894.

145. vii. JAMES A. HULL was born on 31 Aug 1869 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 21 Jan 1959. He married SALLY FRANCES LEAZER. She was born in 1871. She died in 1954.

- viii. ROBERT ELIJAH HULL was born on 27 Apr 1871 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 10 May 1941. He married ANNE SCHULTZ.

- ix. FRANCIS JANE HULL was born on 17 Mar 1873 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 27 Jan 1951 in Ganado, Texas. She married TOM LEAZER.

146. x. MARY ELIZABETH HULL was born on 27 Mar 1875 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 06 Sep 1963. She married JOHN SAMUEL PARKER. He was born on 09 Apr 1873. He

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

died on 07 Mar 1952 in Moulton, Texas.

147. xi. JOE HULL. He died in Ireland, Texas. He married SALLY ?.

106. **MOSES<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Jacob Reep<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 02 Oct 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. He died on 23 May 1917 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>113</sup>. He married **SARAH ELIZABETH WARD**. She was born on 18 Dec 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>. She died on 26 Feb 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>116</sup>.

Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward had the following children:

150. i. **EMMA CLEMENTINE<sup>7</sup> YODER** was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She married Colin Monroe Yoder, son of George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>136, 145</sup>). He was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>.
- ii. JANE BARBARA YODER.
- iii. JOHN ADOLPHUS YODER.
- iv. MARTHA SARAHANN YODER.
- v. LAURA SUSAN YODER.
- vi. BELLE VIRGINIA YODER.
- vii. WILLIAM BURTON YODER.
- viii. CARRIE ALDA YODER.
107. **GEORGE MONROE<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 23 Aug 1826 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married (1) **REBECCA R. HERMAN**, daughter of Henry Herman and Mary "Polly" McGee, on 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20, 126</sup>. She was born on 17 Apr 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>127</sup>. He married (2) **ELIZA E. YODER** on 25 Apr 1877<sup>20</sup>. She was born in 1841. She died in 1924.

More About George Monroe Yoder:

Burial: Mar 1920 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>20</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; active in local militia and Confederate Army<sup>20</sup>

Title: Colonel<sup>20</sup>

Notes for George Monroe Yoder:

George Monroe Yoder wrote articles for the local newspapers and spoke at memorials about the history of Catawba County, North Carolina. He submitted many articles about the families who settled in Lincoln and Catawba County, North Carolina.

More About George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman:

Bondsman: 08 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Peter Wagner<sup>126</sup>

Witness: 11 Feb 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina; George Setzer<sup>20, 184</sup>

George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman had the following children:

151. i. **FRANCIS ALFONZO<sup>7</sup> YODER** was born on 24 Nov 1851 in North Carolina<sup>20, 179</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20, 179</sup>. He married Louisa Catherine Coulter, daughter of Eli Summey Coulter and Harried Catherine Fry, on 20 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 13 Mar 1856 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.
152. ii. **JULIUS MONFORT YODER** was born on 07 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1925 in North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. He married (1) MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" TILLMAN in

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

1876. She died in 1901. He married (2) SUGAR TILLMAN in 1902.

- iii. MARY ANN YODER was born on 04 Jul 1856 in North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1931 in North Carolina<sup>181</sup>. She married Joshua A. Yount in 1908. He was born in 1839. He died in 1912.
- 153. iv. FLORENCE IRENE YODER was born on 24 Dec 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>182</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1935 in North Carolina<sup>182</sup>. She married David Henry Taylor Ramsaur, son of Andrew Loretz Ramsaur and Elizabeth Cynthia "Betsy" Robinson, on 24 Dec 1879. He was born on 06 Sep 1850<sup>183</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 1929 in North Carolina<sup>183</sup>.
- 154. v. COLIN MONROE YODER was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He married Emma Clementine Yoder, daughter of Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>136, 145</sup>). She was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>.

George Monroe Yoder and Eliza E. Yoder had the following child:

- 155. vi. ENLOE MICHAEL YODER was born in 1879. He died in 1948. He married Hettie Deitz in 1916. She was born in 1887. She died in 1956.
108. **LAFAYETTE M.<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Adolphus<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1838 in Washington County, Missouri<sup>96</sup>. He died in 1882 in Osage, Crawford County, Missouri<sup>96</sup>. He married **PRICILLA C. MURRAY**.

Lafayette M. Yoder and Pricilla C. Murray had the following children:

- i. LAVAT E.<sup>7</sup> YODER.
  - ii. JOHN GEORGE YODER.
  - iii. SARAH ELLEN YODER.
  - iv. ANNIE YODER.
  - v. EMMA YODER.
  - vi. ISABEL YODER.
  - vii. ANDREW YODER.
109. **DAVID<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Solomon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 Jul 1844 in Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>4</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1911 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He married Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke on 18 Feb 1869 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 17 Aug 1845 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
- David Yoder and Mary Caroline Catherine Hoke had the following children:
- 156. i. DANIEL ALFRED<sup>7</sup> YODER was born in 1871. He died in 1950. He married EMMA ELIZABETH HOOVER. She was born in 1878. She died in 1958.
  - 157. ii. ROBERT LEE YODER was born on 29 Oct 1875 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1949 in Cherryville, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He married Mary Jane Heavner, daughter of Julius Alexander Heavner and Mary Ann Coon, on 19 May 1901 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1944 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
110. **ROBERT ANDERSON<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Solomon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein)<sup>121</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1853<sup>121</sup>. He died on 19 May 1911<sup>121</sup>. He married Rosa Elizabeth Fisher on 09 May 1878 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>121-122</sup>.

More About Robert Anderson Yoder:

Occupation: Aug 1901 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; President of Lenoir College<sup>30</sup>

---

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Title: Rev.<sup>30</sup>

Robert Anderson Yoder and Rosa Elizabeth Fisher had the following children:

- i. MARY PEARL<sup>7</sup> YODER.
- ii. LELA FISHER YODER.
- iii. MAUDE ELIZABETH YODER.
- iv. BLANCHE IRENE YODER.
- v. MARGRETTA ANNA YODER.
- vi. ROBERT ABLE YODER.
- vii. PAUL ALLISON YODER.

111. **CALVIN A.<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Jun 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>. He died on 19 Jan 1909 in Kanawha County, West Virginia<sup>135</sup>. He married **SARAH FULBRIGHT**.

Calvin A. Yoder and Sarah Fulbright had the following children:

- i. MARTIN ALONZO<sup>7</sup> YODER.
- 158. ii. FIDELIA YODER. She married Michael E. Mosteller on 07 Aug 1887 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>.
- iii. THOMAS ALEXANDER YODER.
- iv. MINTIE MAY YODER.

112. **MARY<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Jun 1845 in Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>139</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1936 in Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee<sup>139</sup>.

Mary Yoder had the following children:

- i. CARRIE<sup>7</sup> YODER.
- ii. FLORENCE YODER.
- iii. NELL YODER.
- iv. CHARLES F. YODER.

113. **HARRIET SUSANNAH<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>82</sup>. She died on 05 Sep 1932 in McMinn County, Tennessee<sup>82</sup>. She married **LEVI LOUIS ADAMS**.

Levi Louis Adams and Harriet Susannah Yoder had the following children:

- i. JOHN H.<sup>7</sup> ADAMS.
- ii. MARGARET ADAMS.

114. **SIDNEY<sup>6</sup> YODER** (Andrew L. J.<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 21 Jun 1838 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married **ELIZA L. ELIZABETH REEP**. She was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1921 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Sidney Yoder:

Burial: Nov 1872 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

Sidney Yoder and Eliza L. Elizabeth Reep had the following children:

- i. JAMES F.<sup>7</sup> YODER was born on 03 Oct 1867 in North Carolina<sup>147</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1949 in Fallston, Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>147</sup>. He married MARTHA A. SIGMAN.
- ii. THOMAS L. YODER was born on 26 Aug 1870 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He died on 03 Jul 1939 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married FRANCES J. WILSON.

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

---

More About Thomas L. Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1939 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

- iii. NANNIE J. YODER was born on 07 Jan 1872 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 18 Jul 1892 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Nannie J. Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1892 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

115. **MALINDA A. SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 May 1810. She died on 29 May 1884. She married Joseph Hartman Rowe, son of Peter Rauch Rowe, in 1831. He was born on 22 Sep 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Mar 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Joseph Hartman Rowe and Malinda A. Smyer had the following children:

- 159. i. ELIZABETH ROWE was born about 1832. She married Caleb Herman in 1854.
- 160. ii. JULIA ANN ROWE was born about 1834. She married (1) ? SEITZ about 1856. She married (2) ? DOWNS.
- 161. iii. ROSA BELLA ROWE was born on 11 Apr 1835. She died on 13 Jul 1880. She married William Cline about 1858. He was born on 10 Nov 1832. He died on 22 Apr 1885.
- iv. MARTHA ROWE was born about 1836. She married ? PAYNE.
- 162. v. ALONZO HARTMAN ROWE was born on 30 Apr 1839. He died on 10 Jul 1901. He married Sarah Genela Deal about 1869.
- 163. vi. JOHN DALLAS ROWE was born on 09 Feb 1845. He died on 09 Jan 1906. He married Caroline Frances Finger, daughter of Daniel Tanner Finger and Sallie (Sarah) Finger, about 1867. She was born about 1850 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

116. **ELI SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 20 May 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Jan 1885 in Lamar County, Texas. He married Mary Ann Stephens in 1836. She was born on 22 May 1822 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died on 22 Jul 1853.

Eli Smyer and Mary Ann Stephens had the following children:

- i. JOHN ELIAS SMYER was born in 1841. He died (killed in action during Civil War).
- ii. FRANCES ELIZABETH SMYER was born in 1843. She married MILTON D. HARRELL.
- iii. JULIA ANN SMYER was born on 23 Jun 1845. She married C. C. MULLINS.
- 164. iv. WILLIAM FRANKLIN SMYER was born on 04 Apr 1849. He died on 01 Jan 1933. He married Melinda C. Mullins on 20 Mar 1870. She was born on 02 Jun 1850. She died on 27 Oct 1908.
- v. MARY C. "MOLLIE" SMYER was born on 08 Apr 1851. She married PLEASANT C. PEOPLES.
- vi. SARAH ELIZABETH SMYER was born on 22 Apr 1853. She married WILLIAM C. NIXON.

117. **JACOB SHUFORD SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Apr 1813. He died before Apr 1848 in Lowndes County, Alabama<sup>141</sup>. He married Margaret Caroline McCee in 1839<sup>141</sup>. She died in Alabama.

Jacob Shuford Smyer and Margaret Caroline McCee had the following children:

- i. CICERO SMYER was born about 1840. He died on 08 Oct 1862.
- ii. FRANCES SMYER was born about 1842.
- 165. iii. FRANCIS SMYER was born about 1844. He married ? MILLER.

118. **MAHALA SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

(Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Apr 1815. She died on 06 Oct 1846. She married Alexander Frazier on 02 Aug 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Alexander Frazier and Mahala Smyer had the following children:

- i. JENELA (JANELIAH) FRAZIER was born about 1841.
- ii. FRANCES FRAZIER was born about 1843. She married (1) CAPTAIN HENRY. She married (2) NOAH PROBST.
- iii. FRANK FRAZIER was born about 1846.

119. **FRANK SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1817. He married ? **BRANNON**.

Frank Smyer and ? Brannon had the following children:

- i. FRANK SMYER.
- ii. WALTER SMYER.
- iii. HANIE SMYER.

120. **MARTHA SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1819. She died in Missouri. She married **JAKE SMYER**.

Jake Smyer and Martha Smyer had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM SMYER.
- ii. ROBERT SMYER.
- iii. CYRUS SMYER.
- iv. ELIZABETH SMYER.
- v. JOE FRANK SMYER.
- vi. JOHN SMYER.
- vii. EMMA SMYER.

121. **FANNIE R. SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 Mar 1825. She died on 17 Dec 1849. She married Cyrus J. Frazier about 1847.

Cyrus J. Frazier and Fannie R. Smyer had the following children:

- 166. i. SARAH EMMA FRAZIER was born on 27 Jun 1848. She died on 30 Mar 1908. She married William Alonzo Costner, son of Ambrose Costner and Catherine Malinda Quickle, on 04 Dec 1867. He was born on 01 Jun 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Dec 1932.
- 167. ii. WILLIAM QUINCE FRAZIER.

122. **JOSEPH HOYLE SMYER** (John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1831. He died in 1899. He married Mary Ross in 1854 in South Carolina.

Joseph Hoyle Smyer and Mary Ross had the following children:

- i. ROBERT SMYER.
- ii. WILLIAM R. SMYER.
- iii. JOHN SMYER.
- iv. TENNIE SMYER. She married CAPTAIN ISAACS.
- v. ROXY SMYER. She married ? GIBSON.
- vi. MAMIE SMYER. She married H. A. HOOVER.
- vii. FRANK SMYER.
- viii. VIOLA SMYER. She married ? BROWN.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

ix. NANCY SMYER.

x. BERTHA B. SMYER. She married JOHN GALL.

123. **LOGAN QUINCY SMYRE** (Daniel Edward, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Daniel Edward, Johannes Schmierer, John Smyre I). He married **HARRIET LAVINIA ROWE**.

Logan Quincy Smyre and Harriet Lavinia Rowe had the following child:

168. i. CANDACE ADELIA SMYRE was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931. She married William Perry Bost, son of William Robert Davidson Bost and Anna Angeline Coulter, on 13 Dec 1872. He was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1931.

124. **ADALINE SMYRE** (Elias, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. She married Eli Bost, son of Elias Bost and Mary M. Ichard, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>74</sup>. He was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>.

More About Adaline Smyre:

Burial: Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>

More About Eli Bost:

Burial: Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>97</sup>

More About Eli Bost and Adaline Smyre:

Witness: 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; M. W. Abernethy<sup>74</sup>

Surety: 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; O. C. Green<sup>74</sup>

Eli Bost and Adaline Smyre had the following children:

- i. MARTHA A. BOST was born in 1835. She died in 1911. She married ABRAM MASSEY. He was born in 1830. He died in 1862.
- ii. ELIAS G. BOST was born in 1837. He died in 1863.
- iii. SARAH JANE BOST was born in 1842. She died in 1932. She married W.I. WARREN. He was born in 1840. He died in 1919.
- iv. CATHERINE BOST was born in 1844.
- v. HARRIET BOST was born in 1846.
169. vi. JULIA S. BOST was born in 1850 in North Carolina<sup>176</sup>. She married CHARLES LEMUEL A. DRUM. He was born on 15 Jul 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>.
- vii. DAVID FRANKLIN BOST was born on 16 Sep 1852 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 May 1936 in Petrolia, Texas. He married Florence Jane Douglas on 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>178</sup>. She was born on 27 Apr 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 08 Jun 1936 in Petrolia, Texas.

More About David Franklin Bost and Florence Jane Douglas:

Married By: 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina; J. B. Marsh, Minister<sup>178</sup>

- viii. ALICE BOST was born on 10 Oct 1860.

125. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN "BILLY" DEAL** (Catherine Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Mar 1825 in Gunpowder Creek, North Carolina<sup>90</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1901 in Dudley Shoals, Caldwell County, North Carolina<sup>90, 111</sup>. He married Francis Hill Blair in 1861<sup>90</sup>.

More About William Franklin "Billy" Deal:

Burial: Jan 1901 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina; Ebenezer United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>111</sup>

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

William Franklin "Billy" Deal and Francis Hill Blair had the following child:

- i. ROBERT AVERY DEAL.

126. **MARCUS DEAL** (Catherine Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1838 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married **MARY ADELINE BISANAR**.

Marcus Deal and Mary Adeline Bisanar had the following children:

- i. FEDERICK MARCUS DEAL. He married MAMIE D. LINDSAY.

- 170. ii. VIRGINIA DEAL. She married EARL BRADFORD.

127. **CATHERINE MALINDA<sup>6</sup> BOLICK** (Sabina<sup>5</sup> Propst, John<sup>4</sup> Propst, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1824<sup>39</sup>. She died in Jul 1889<sup>39</sup>. She married **ELIJAH SIDNEY KILLIAN**. He was born on 13 Jul 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina<sup>39, 98</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1908<sup>39</sup>.

More About Catherine Malinda Bolick:

Burial: Jul 1889 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>39</sup>

More About Elijah Sidney Killian:

Census: 01 Nov 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>98</sup>

Burial: Jan 1908 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery<sup>39</sup>

Notes for Elijah Sidney Killian:

Elijah Sidney Killian enlisted into the North Carolina Confederate Army on 13 August 1861 as a private. He enlisted into Company C, 28th Infantry Regiment and was taken prisoner at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania on 1 July 1863. He was confined on 6 July 1863 at David's Island, New York Harbor and paroled on 6 September 1863 at David's Island. He was exchanged on 8 Sept 1863 at City Point, Virginia and paroled on 13 April 1865 in Lynchburg, Virginia.

Elijah Sidney Killian and Catherine Malinda Bolick had the following children:

- i. SYLVANUS W.<sup>7</sup> KILLIAN was born in 1854<sup>39</sup>. He died in 1903<sup>39</sup>.
- ii. GABRIEL ALEXANDER KILLIAN was born in 1858<sup>39</sup>. He died in 1944<sup>39</sup>.
- iii. JOSEPH FREEMAN KILLIAN was born in 1860<sup>39</sup>. He died in 1940<sup>39</sup>.

128. **LOUISE<sup>6</sup> BOLICK** (Sabina<sup>5</sup> Propst, John<sup>4</sup> Propst, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Oct 1832<sup>105</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1921<sup>105</sup>. She married Daniel Hoover, son of Daniel Hoover and Eve Seagle, on 27 Jun 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>. He was born on 09 Nov 1813<sup>105</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1901 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>105</sup>.

Daniel Hoover and Louise Bolick had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> HOOVER was born on 06 Feb 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>143</sup>. He died on 05 May 1936 in Graysville, Rhea County, Tennessee<sup>143</sup>. He married LILLIE HESTELL JONES.

More About William Hoover:

Burial: May 1936 in Graysville, Rhea County, Tennessee; Pleasant View Cemetery<sup>143</sup>

- ii. JOHN WESLEY HOOVER.
- iii. MARY C. HOOVER.
- iv. LENNIE LUELLAH HOOVER.
- v. ROBERT LEE HOOVER.
- vi. DANIEL HOOVER III.
- vii. MINNIE DORA HOOVER.

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

---

viii. LAURA HOOVER.

ix. HENRY HOOVER.

129. **JOHN WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> PROPST** (Abel Jesse<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 May 1840<sup>20, 83</sup>. He died on 18 Aug 1916<sup>20, 83</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH B. CATHERINE JARRETT**, daughter of Jacob Jarrett and Mary Mauney, on 10 Jan 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>83</sup>. She was born in 1844 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 10 Aug 1880 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. He married (2) **MARGARET C. ?**. She was born on 28 Jan 1837<sup>20</sup>. She died on 22 Sep 1892<sup>20</sup>.

More About John William Propst:

Burial: Aug 1916 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

More About Sarah B. Catherine Jarrett:

Burial: Aug 1880 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

John William Propst and Sarah B. Catherine Jarrett had the following children:

i. ALICE ISABELLE<sup>7</sup> PROPST.

ii. LAURA L. PROPST.

iii. JAMES ALBERT PROPST.

More About Margaret C. ?:

Burial: Sep 1892 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church Graveyard<sup>20</sup>

130. **JOSEPH MEEKSON<sup>6</sup> PROPST** (William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Henry, Johann Michael, Hans Michael). He married **ELIZABETH COOPER**.

Joseph Meekson Propst and Elizabeth Cooper had the following child:

171. i. LENOIR AVERY<sup>7</sup> PROPST. He married LETHA ANN BAKER.

131. **ESSIE MAE<sup>6</sup> CLINE** (Cicero<sup>5</sup>, Henry "Graver"<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 23 Dec 1880<sup>99</sup>. She died on 24 May 1951<sup>99</sup>. She married James Wellington Bost, son of Philip Elcanah Bost and Alice Genelia Herman, on 02 Nov 1902. He was born on 10 Jan 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>99-100</sup>. He died on 25 Jul 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home<sup>100</sup>).

More About Essie Mae Cline:

Burial: May 1951 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Pauls Memorial Park<sup>99</sup>

James Wellington Bost and Essie Mae Cline had the following children:

i. STELLA PEARL<sup>7</sup> BOST was born on 22 Jul 1903 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>146</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 2000 in Baltimore City, Maryland<sup>146</sup>. She married DONALD AUGUSTUS STOCKLEY.

ii. AILEEN BOST was born on 22 Sep 1910<sup>162</sup>. She died on 13 Jun 1912 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

More About Aileen Bost:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>162</sup>

iii. HERMINE BOST was born on 22 Sep 1910 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1992 in Kinston, Lenoir County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She married ERNEST RUSSELL BRIGHT.

iv. VIOLET R. BOST was born on 09 Dec 1918<sup>162</sup>. She died on 26 Jun 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>162</sup>.

More About Violet R. Bost:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>162</sup>

---

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

- v. ALTA MAE BOST was born on 01 Feb 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>99</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>99</sup>. She married RONALD R. DANNER.

More About Alta Mae Bost:

Burial: Apr 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Pauls Memorial Park<sup>99</sup>

- vi. SARAH ELIZABETH SHORT BOST. She married CHESTER CARL WARD. He was born on 21 May 1916<sup>99</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1989<sup>99</sup>.

132. **SIDNEY L.<sup>6</sup> YOUNT** (Jemima<sup>5</sup> Cline, Daniel W.<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Feb 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He died on 12 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. He married Isabella June Fox, daughter of Alfred J. Fox and Lydia Bost, on 26 Oct 1871 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She was born on 11 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>132</sup>.

More About Sidney L. Yount:

Burial: Jul 1899 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Eastview Cemetery<sup>132</sup>

Military Service: North Carolina; served in Company A, 12th NC Infantry during the Civil War<sup>132</sup>

More About Isabella June Fox:

Burial: Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Eastview Cemetery<sup>132</sup>

Sidney L. Yount and Isabella June Fox had the following children:

- i. CLARA HENRIETTA<sup>7</sup> YOUNT.
- ii. LUCY EVALINE YOUNT.
- iii. ZEB HAMPTON YOUNT.
- iv. LIZETTE YOUNT.
- v. FLOYD ELMER YOUNT.
- vi. MAUDE ERNESTINE YOUNT.

133. **ELVIRA "MIRA"<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1840 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>45, 106</sup>. She married John P. Davidson, son of Benjamin L. "Bennie" Davidson and Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty" Kerley, on 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>107</sup>. He was born on 10 Dec 1844 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106, 108</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1937 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: bronchial pneumonia; occupation: farmer<sup>108-109</sup>).

More About Elvira "Mira" Wike:

Census: 18 Jun 1870 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina; Little River Post Office<sup>118</sup>

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; charter member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>

More About John P. Davidson:

Census: 06 Sep 1850 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>171</sup>

Census: 18 Jun 1870 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina; Little River Post Office; occupation: farmer<sup>118</sup>

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Census: 28 Apr 1910 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; 2nd marriage<sup>172</sup>

Burial: 04 Feb 1937 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Mt. Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>108, 123</sup>

Military Service: Confederate soldier during the Civil War; Company H, 55 NC Infantry<sup>123</sup>

Notes for John P. Davidson:

The informant on the Death Certificate for John Davidson was Mrs. M. R. Russell, Rt 2, Pores Knob, North Carolina. The name of John's wife was given as Medie Wallas. [Death Certificate,

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

North Carolina #120, Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina; John Davidson.]

More About John P. Davidson and Elvira "Mira" Wike:

Married By: 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Thomas Barnes, Justice of Peace<sup>107</sup>

Witness: 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina; R. P. Matheson<sup>107</sup>

Bondsman: 10 Apr 1866 in Alexander County, North Carolina; C. A. Bumgarner<sup>107</sup>

John P. Davidson and Elvira "Mira" Wike had the following children:

- i. MANERVA<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON was born about 1868 in North Carolina<sup>118</sup>.

More About Manerva Davidson:

Census: 18 Jun 1870 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina; Little River Post Office<sup>118</sup>

- ii. ARTIMISSA DAVIDSON was born about 1869 in North Carolina<sup>45, 106</sup>.

More About Artimissa Davidson:

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

- 172. iii. JAMES "JIMMY" JACKSON DAVIDSON was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45, 156</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1928 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: blood poisoning from cut on foot; occupation: farmer<sup>31, 156</sup>). He married Martha Orren on 08 Mar 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>157</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1882 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 22 Jan 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.
- iv. MARY J. DAVIDSON was born about 1872 in North Carolina<sup>45, 106</sup>.

More About Mary J. Davidson:

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

- v. DANIEL O. DAVIDSON was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>45, 106</sup>.

More About Daniel O. Davidson:

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

- 134. **MINERVA L.<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1842 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>45</sup>. She married **HENRY M. REED**. He died on 29 Aug 1862 in Manasses, Virginia (killed in action during Civil War battle<sup>45</sup>).

More About Minerva L. Wike:

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; charter member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>45</sup>

Henry M. Reed and Minerva L. Wike had the following child:

- 173. i. MARY ANN ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> REED was born on 20 Feb 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>31</sup>. She married Coburn Carr Harrington, son of John Harrington and Catherine Deal, about 1884<sup>174</sup>. He was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173, 175</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 175</sup>.

- 135. **JACOB CLINE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Aug 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 112</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 114</sup>. He married Mary Barnes on 24 Jan 1867 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>115</sup>. She was born on 07 Dec 1847 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 112</sup>. She died on 31 May 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 114</sup>.

More About Jacob Cline Wike:

Census: 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; name listed as John C. Wike<sup>142</sup>

Burial: Aug 1892 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 114</sup>

More About Mary Barnes:

Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>142</sup>

Burial: 01 Jun 1918 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31, 114</sup>

---

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Jacob Cline Wike and Mary Barnes had the following children:

174. i. ANDREW JACKSON<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 02 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45</sup>. He married Rhoda Pearlle Meadows, daughter of G. C. Meadows and Nancy ?, on 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of bride<sup>31, 45, 115</sup>). She was born on 30 Aug 1873<sup>31, 45</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1942<sup>31, 45</sup>.
  175. ii. ISAAC TYRELL WIKE was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148-150</sup>. He died on 11 Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 150</sup>. He married Louella Daniels, daughter of William Daniels and Lettie ?, on 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 150</sup>. She was born in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>149</sup>.
  176. iii. DALLAS SYLVESTER WIKE was born on 17 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 151</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 1914 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: Brights Disease<sup>31, 152</sup>). He married Martha Louella Kerley, daughter of James W. Kerley, about 1894<sup>151</sup>. She was born on 08 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151, 153</sup>. She died on 02 Oct 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Hickory Memorial Hospital<sup>152-153</sup>).
  177. iv. TILLET JASPER WIKE was born on 02 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He married Laura Jane Phillips on 25 Dec 1890<sup>152, 154</sup>. She was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>152, 154</sup>. She died in 1951<sup>152</sup>.
  178. v. JULIUS PINKNEY WIKE was born on 10 Jun 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 155</sup>. He died on 15 May 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31, 155</sup>. He married Launa E. Davis on 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of Isaac Russell<sup>31, 115, 155</sup>). She was born on 16 Jun 1879<sup>155</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1965<sup>155</sup>.
  179. vi. DAVID PARTEE WIKE was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>158-159</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>160-161</sup>. He married Edith Mae Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, on 22 Aug 1897<sup>159</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1879<sup>155, 158</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948<sup>155, 158</sup>.
  180. vii. "DOC" ROBY WIKE was born on 22 Oct 1878 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1950 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. He married RURA VINA WALLACE. She was born on 24 Dec 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1963 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home<sup>163</sup>).
  181. viii. JAMES CARLIE WIKE was born on 16 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 148, 164</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>112, 148</sup>. He married Epsie Gay Earp, daughter of William Wilson Earp and Amelia Clementine Pearson, on 05 Nov 1903 in South Carolina. She was born on 11 Mar 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (near Mt. Olive Church<sup>165-168</sup>). She died on 06 Feb 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>167, 169</sup>).
  182. ix. LELIA ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 19 May 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. She died on 12 May 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. She married Reel Leander Joines on 26 Feb 1905<sup>170</sup>. He was born in 1881<sup>170</sup>. He died in 1948<sup>170</sup>.
  183. x. IDA VICTORIA WIKE was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. She married Samuel Tee Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 09 Mar 1904. He was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>31</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>31</sup>.
  136. **ISAAC NEWTON<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Feb 1853 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52, 118</sup>. He died on 08 Aug 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. He married Sarah Clementine
-

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Teague on 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1859 in North Carolina<sup>52, 106</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1940<sup>52</sup>.

More About Isaac Newton Wike:

Census: 18 Jun 1870 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina; Little River Post Office; living with John & Myra Davidson; occupation: farm laborer<sup>118</sup>

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31, 52</sup>

More About Sarah Clementine Teague:

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Burial: Jan 1940 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>52</sup>

More About Isaac Newton Wike and Sarah Clementine Teague:

Married By:: 01 Mar 1877 in Alexander County, North Carolina; W.S. Daniel, JP<sup>52</sup>

Isaac Newton Wike and Sarah Clementine Teague had the following children:

- i. ROBERT F.<sup>7</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Oct 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 24 Nov 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married SELESTER MITCHELL.
- ii. WILLIAM LAWRENCE WIKE was born on 09 Sep 1897 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1944 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52</sup>. He married JESSIE CLEO DEAL.

More About William Lawrence Wike:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>52</sup>

- iii. JULIA ETTA WIKE. She married V. V. KERLEY.
- iv. ONIA EMER WIKE. She married FRANK FORTNER.
- v. RALEIGH W. WIKE. He married MAUDE E. DEAL.

137. **REBECCA AMELIA<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Eli L.<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 21 Nov 1861 in North Carolina<sup>55, 123</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1921<sup>123</sup>. She married Cornelius Davidson, son of Daniel Sion Davidson and Rachel Malinda Bumgarner, on 04 Nov 1882 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>125</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>.

More About Rebecca Amelia Wike:

Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; occupation: attending school<sup>55</sup>

Burial: Apr 1921 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Mount Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>123</sup>

Cornelius Davidson and Rebecca Amelia Wike had the following children:

- i. CARLIE POLEY<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON.
- ii. ROBY FRANKLIN DAVIDSON.
- iii. PEARLIE C. DAVIDSON.
184. iv. BERTHA AMELIA DAVIDSON. She married PARKS KERLEY.
- v. ROSAL CORNELIUS DAVIDSON.
- vi. JONAS CLARENCE DAVIDSON.
- vii. DANIEL CLATE DAVIDSON.
- viii. RUBY DAVIDSON.

138. **ELI MONROE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Mar 1867 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1943 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married **OLLIE ADELINE DEAL**. She was born on 26 Oct 1869 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1934 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Eli Monroe Wike:

Burial: Dec 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About Ollie Adeline Deal:

Burial: Jan 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Eli Monroe Wike and Ollie Adeline Deal had the following children:

185.    i.    **MARCUS EFTON<sup>7</sup> WIKE** was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>31</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>31</sup>. He married **ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON**. She was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1944<sup>31</sup>.
  - ii.    **DORA PERL WIKE**.
  - iii.    **ERNEST EARL WIKE**.
  - iv.    **HESSIE MAE WIKE**.
  - v.    **LILLIE Q. WIKE**.
  - vi.    **MILLIE ANNIE WIKE**.
  - vii.    **POLEY CROUSE WIKE**.
139.    **MARY PEARLIE<sup>6</sup> WIKE** (Franklin Hinkle<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Jun 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 13 Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She married **WILLIAM DAVID HARRINGTON**. He was born in 1875<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1950<sup>31</sup>.

More About Mary Pearlle Wike:

Burial: Mar 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About William David Harrington:

Burial: 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

William David Harrington and Mary Pearlle Wike had the following children:

186.    i.    **ANNIE MAE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1944<sup>31</sup>. She married **MARCUS EFTON WIKE**. He was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>31</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>31</sup>.
  - ii.    **CHARLIE CLIFFORD HARRINGTON**.
  - iii.    **ELLEN LOUVADA HARRINGTON**.
  - iv.    **JAMES ORIN HARRINGTON**.
  - v.    **JENNIE MOZELLE HARRINGTON**.
  - vi.    **THOMAS HOUSTON HARRINGTON**.
  - vii.    **VIOLA ELIZABETH HARRINGTON**.

---

### Generation 7

140.    **JAMES FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> HOLMAN** (Mary Eliza<sup>6</sup> Shackelford, Martha A. (Pattie)<sup>5</sup> Cline, Andrew Jackson<sup>4</sup> Cline, John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Mar 1884 in Lamar, Arkansas. He died on 21 Jan 1964 in Spokane, Washington. He married Harriet Odessa Carter on 30 Apr 1908 in Baker, Baker County, Oregon. She was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Hereford, Oregon. She died on 03 Aug 1966 in Nyssa, Oregon.

James Frederick Holman and Harriet Odessa Carter had the following child:

187.    i.    **DOROTHEA MAE<sup>8</sup> HOLMAN** was born on 19 May 1917 in Baker, Baker County, Oregon. She married Lloyd Wells Lewis on 14 Jun 1937. He was born on 04 Feb 1918 in Provo, Utah. He died on 21 Oct 1961 in Nyssa, Oregon.
141.    **JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 29 Dec 1855 in Cleveland County, North Carolina. He died on 05 Feb 1943 in Moulton, Texas. He married **CATHERINE ALLEN**. She was born on 31 Dec 1881. She died on 01 Jun 1919 in Moulton, Texas.

John Franklin Hull and Catherine Allen had the following children:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

188. i. JOHN WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> HULL was born in Dec 1901. He died on 23 Jan 1977. He married ELLA VERA KEY.
- ii. CHARLIE F. HULL was born on 02 Jan 1904. He died on 19 May 1976.
189. iii. WALTER ELIJAH HULL. He married NANCY JOHNSON.
190. iv. LILLIE HULL. She married OSCAR (BUSTER) SHULAK.
191. v. JACOB GOVAN HULL. He married ELLEN FISBECK.
192. vi. GEORGIA MAE HULL. She married PAUL CREIGLOW.
142. **BENJAMIN LEE<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 31 Jan 1864 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 20 Aug 1941 in Yoakum, Texas. He married (1) **MARTHIE EULA**. He married (2) **IDA GREEN**.  
Benjamin Lee Hull and Marthie Eula had the following children:
- i. MARTHA<sup>8</sup> HULL.
- ii. UHLA HULL.
- Benjamin Lee Hull and Ida Green had the following child:
- iii. LLOYD HULL.
143. **WILLIAM JEFF<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1865. He died in 1956. He married **NORA KEY**.  
William Jeff Hull and Nora Key had the following children:
193. i. CLINT<sup>8</sup> HULL. He married BERTHA (FRITZ) LYMAN.
- ii. JOHNSON HULL.
144. **THOMAS AZURE<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Oct 1867 in Gonzales County, Texas. He died on 27 Apr 1945 in Moulton, Texas. He married (1) **NANCY ABIGAIL JONES**, daughter of David Burke Jones and Susan Gaines Long, on 29 Nov in Texas. She was born on 19 May 1860 in Thompsonville, Texas. She died on 27 Sep 1910 in Moulton, Texas. He married (2) **ZENOBIA CLUIS** on 11 Dec 1913. She was born on 09 Jun 1894.  
Thomas Azure Hull and Nancy Abigail Jones had the following children:
194. i. RUFUS CHAUNCEY<sup>8</sup> HULL was born on 14 Jan 1893 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 31 Jul 1983 in Moulton, Texas. He married HONTO JOHNSON.
195. ii. JODIE ANNA HULL was born on 12 Sep 1895 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 04 Jun 1989 in Sinton, Texas. She married Herman Cluiss on 01 Sep 1920 in Methodist Church.
196. iii. ESTHER LAURETTE HULL was born on 16 Aug 1900 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 17 Dec 1953 in Odem, Texas. She married (1) ALFRED GISLER. He was born on 02 Nov 1902. He died on 17 Dec 1953 in Refugio, Texas. She married (2) HENRY CLAY COOPER.
197. iv. WILLIAM CLYDE HULL was born on 06 Sep 1902 in Gonzales, Texas. He died on 04 Sep 1989 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married MAYETTA LORRAINE FALKE.
- Thomas Azure Hull and Zenobia Cluis had the following child:
- v. GUY WILLARD HULL was born on 10 Jan 1921.
145. **JAMES A.<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 31 Aug 1869 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 21 Jan 1959. He married **SALLY FRANCES LEAZER**. She was born in 1871. She died in 1954.  
James A. Hull and Sally Frances Leazer had the following children:
- i. OSCAR<sup>8</sup> HULL.
-

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

- ii. ROY HULL.
- iii. VIRON HULL.
- iv. ISABELL HULL.

146. **MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Mar 1875 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 06 Sep 1963. She married **JOHN SAMUEL PARKER**. He was born on 09 Apr 1873. He died on 07 Mar 1952 in Moulton, Texas.

John Samuel Parker and Mary Elizabeth Hull had the following children:

- 198. i. CLAUDE<sup>8</sup> PARKER was born on 20 Nov 1899. He died on 27 Apr 1980 in San Antonio, Texas. He married SHIRLEY LOMAX.
- ii. EVIE PARKER.
- iii. MARGIE PARKER.

147. **JOE<sup>7</sup> HULL** (John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). He died in Ireland, Texas. He married **SALLY ?**.

Joe Hull and Sally ? had the following children:

- i. CHARLIE<sup>8</sup> HULL.
- ii. BEASIL HULL.

148. **S. E. JENNIE<sup>7</sup> CLINE** (John<sup>6</sup>, Jacob<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 21 Jan 1851. She died on 01 Nov 1940 in Port Arthur, Texas. She married Thomas Fredrick Jackson on 07 Nov 1872. He was born on 04 Apr 1847. He died on 01 Nov 1906 in Port Arthur, Texas.

Thomas Fredrick Jackson and S. E. Jennie Cline had the following child:

- 199. i. IMA LUCINDA<sup>8</sup> JACKSON was born on 07 Mar 1879. She died on 31 Dec 1950 in Aransas Pass, Texas. She married ? JORDAN.

149. **DAVID GILLIARD<sup>7</sup> CLINE** (David<sup>6</sup>, Jacob<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup>, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Sep 1867 in Blacksburg, Cherokee County, South Carolina. He died on 10 Jan 1954 in Deland, Florida. He married Sallie Bett Green on 03 Nov 1901 in Gaffney, South Carolina. She was born on 18 Sep 1879 in Davie City, North Carolina. She died on 10 Nov 1971 in Lakeland, Florida.

David Gilliard Cline and Sallie Bett Green had the following child:

- i. ALEIDA<sup>8</sup> CLINE was born on 29 Jul 1912 in South Carolina.

150. **EMMA CLEMENTINE<sup>7</sup> YODER** (Moses<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Reep<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She married Colin Monroe Yoder, son of George Monroe Yoder and Rebecca R. Herman, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>136, 145</sup>). He was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>.

More About Colin Monroe Yoder:

Burial: 09 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; teacher<sup>136</sup>

Colin Monroe Yoder and Emma Clementine Yoder had the following children:

- i. STELLA<sup>8</sup> YODER was born on 18 Jul 1887 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1969 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>. She married JOHN WESLEY STROUP. He was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1967 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>.
- ii. FRED ROY YODER was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

County, North Carolina<sup>194</sup>. He died on 29 Sep 1987 in Pullman, Whitman County, Washington<sup>194</sup>. He married Wilma Elyne Porter on 22 Jun 1923 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla County, Washington<sup>194</sup>. She was born in 1898<sup>194</sup>. She died in 1990<sup>194</sup>.

More About Fred Roy Yoder:

Title: Dr. (PhD)<sup>194</sup>

- iii. CLARA BELLE YODER was born on 04 Jan 1891 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1966 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>.
- iv. LUCY EMMA YODER was born on 30 Jul 1892 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>201</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1933 in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois<sup>201</sup>.
- v. MONROE CRAIG YODER was born on 07 Dec 1893 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>. He died on 21 May 1959 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>.
- vi. ROSA REBECCA YODER was born on 16 Aug 1895 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>204</sup>. She died about 1983.
- vii. ANNIE LAURA YODER was born on 12 Jan 1897 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>205</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>205</sup>.
- viii. EDWIN MOSES YODER was born on 11 Aug 1899 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>206</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1985 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina<sup>206</sup>.
- ix. WARD HERMAN YODER was born on 03 Feb 1901 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He married ANNIE SIGMON.

More About Ward Herman Yoder:

Burial: 25 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; salesman and piano tuner<sup>136</sup>

- 200. x. JOHN YATES YODER was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>.
  - xi. STERLING HUBERT YODER was born in 1904. He died in 1920.
151. **FRANCIS ALFONZO<sup>7</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 24 Nov 1851 in North Carolina<sup>20, 179</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1913 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20, 179</sup>. He married Louisa Catherine Coulter, daughter of Eli Summey Coulter and Harried Catherine Fry, on 20 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 13 Mar 1856 in North Carolina<sup>20</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>20</sup>.

More About Louisa Catherine Coulter:

Burial: Aug 1931 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Grace Lutheran Church<sup>20</sup>

Francis Alfonzo Yoder and Louisa Catherine Coulter had the following children:

- i. ELI SUMMEY<sup>8</sup> YODER was born in 1874. He died in 1896.
- ii. SAMUEL OSCAR YODER was born in 1876. He died in 1933.
- iii. GEORGE CLINTON YODER was born in 1878. He died in 1963. He married Dora Blanche Hopkins in 1912. She was born in 1880. She died in 1961.
- iv. EVERETT FOREST YODER was born in 1880. He died in 1884.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

201. v. FRANK LADSON YODER was born in 1882. He died in 1950. He married Lilly Mae Shelton in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Hartselle, Alabama. She died in 1974 in Texas.
202. vi. ANNIE CATHERINE YODER was born in 1884. She died in 1958. She married John Gordon Wilfong, son of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 01 Dec 1905. He was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959.
203. vii. MARTHA VIRGINIA YODER was born in 1886. She died in 1974. She married James Carlile Wilfong, son of James Elles Wilfong and Mary Elizabeth Emma Blackburn, in 1910. He was born in 1884. He died in 1974.
- viii. CARL BLAKE YODER was born in 1888. He died in 1946. He married Floy Trollinger in 1932. She was born in 1896. She died in 1978.
204. ix. WINNIE DAVIS YODER was born in 1889. She died in 1973. She married CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD. He was born in 1886. He died in 1974.
205. x. RALPH HASTEN YODER was born in 1891. He died in 1948. He married (1) MABLE JAMES SHOAF in 1912. He married (2) ESTELLE WALKER. She was born in 1900. She died in 1963.
206. xi. FRANCIS EARL YODER was born in 1893. He died in 1982. He married Zola McCracken in 1934.
207. xii. HENRY CONRAD YODER was born in 1896. He died in 1978. He married Mollie M. Wise in 1922.
208. xiii. MARIE CONRAD YODER was born in 1896. She died in 1961. She married Hyrle S. Leonard in 1920. He was born in 1895. He died in 1942.
- xiv. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA YODER was born in 1901. She married Clifton E. Hilton in 1930. He was born in 1898. He died in 1950.
152. **JULIUS MONFORT<sup>7</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 07 Oct 1853 in North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. He died on 29 Nov 1925 in North Carolina<sup>180</sup>. He married (1) **MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" TILLMAN** in 1876. She died in 1901. He married (2) **SUGAR TILLMAN** in 1902.
- Julius Monfort Yoder and Mary Susan "Mollie" Tillman had the following children:
- i. SUE LEE<sup>8</sup> YODER was born in 1880. She died in 1933.
  - ii. CLYDE ERNEST YODER was born in 1883. He died in 1921.
  - iii. CECIL RANDOLPH YODER was born in 1885. He died in 1943.
  - iv. JULIUS HERMAN YODER was born in 1887. He died in 1957.
  - v. HENRY TILLMAN YODER was born in 1889. He died in 1946.
  - vi. KIRK MCROY YODER was born in 1891. He died in 1950.
- Julius Monfort Yoder and Sugar Tillman had the following children:
- vii. INFANT YODER.
  - viii. MARY BELL YODER.
153. **FLORENCE IRENE<sup>7</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 24 Dec 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>182</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1935 in North Carolina<sup>182</sup>. She married David Henry Taylor Ramsaur, son of Andrew Loretz Ramsaur and Elizabeth Cynthia "Betsy" Robinson, on 24 Dec 1879. He was born on 06 Sep 1850<sup>183</sup>. He died on 02 Jan 1929 in North Carolina<sup>183</sup>.
- David Henry Taylor Ramsaur and Florence Irene Yoder had the following children:
- i. LAWRENCE MILTON<sup>8</sup> RAMSAUR was born on 18 Jul 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Jul 1957.
  - ii. WILLIE MALCOMB RAMSAUR was born on 05 Feb 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Oct 1962.
-

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- iii. LEE LORETZ RAMSAUR was born on 26 Apr 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Jul 1962.
  - iv. ROSA ANNA RAMSAUR was born on 04 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1983.
  - v. ELIZABETH (BETTIE) RAMSAUR was born on 03 Dec 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - vi. GEORGE ANDREW RAMSAUR was born on 11 Feb 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 30 Nov 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - vii. MARY LAURA RAMSAUR was born on 16 Oct 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1984.
  - 209. viii. LINDA LUCEAN RAMSAUR was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD. He was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - 210. ix. NINA WRAY RAMSAUR was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 1991 in Toccoa, Stephens County, Georgia. She married Harry Bryan Coulter, son of Phillip Elkanah "Ton" Coulter and Nancy Catherine "Nannie Kate" Finger, on 26 Dec 1923 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 12 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Feb 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
  - x. DAVID HENRY RAMSAUR was born on 20 Oct 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died in 1941.
  - xi. REBECCA ISABLE RAMSAUR was born on 05 Jul 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1988.
154. **COLIN MONROE<sup>7</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Jul 1863 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136, 145</sup>. He married Emma Clementine Yoder, daughter of Moses Yoder and Sarah Elizabeth Ward, on 03 Dec 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Jacob's Fork Township<sup>136, 145</sup>). She was born on 14 Dec 1865 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1951 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>144</sup>.

More About Colin Monroe Yoder:

Burial: 09 Mar 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; teacher<sup>136</sup>

Colin Monroe Yoder and Emma Clementine Yoder had the following children:

- i. STELLA<sup>8</sup> YODER was born on 18 Jul 1887 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>187</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1969 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>. She married JOHN WESLEY STROUP. He was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Cleveland County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1967 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>188</sup>.
- ii. FRED ROY YODER was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>194</sup>. He died on 29 Sep 1987 in Pullman, Whitman County, Washington<sup>194</sup>. He married Wilma Elyne Porter on 22 Jun 1923 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla County, Washington<sup>194</sup>. She was born in 1898<sup>194</sup>. She died in 1990<sup>194</sup>.

More About Fred Roy Yoder:

Title: Dr. (PhD)<sup>194</sup>

- iii. CLARA BELLE YODER was born on 04 Jan 1891 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1966 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina<sup>199</sup>.
- iv. LUCY EMMA YODER was born on 30 Jul 1892 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>201</sup>. She died on 09 Sep 1933 in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois<sup>201</sup>.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- v. MONROE CRAIG YODER was born on 07 Dec 1893 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>. He died on 21 May 1959 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>203</sup>.
- vi. ROSA REBECCA YODER was born on 16 Aug 1895 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>204</sup>. She died about 1983.
- vii. ANNIE LAURA YODER was born on 12 Jan 1897 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>205</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1967 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>205</sup>.
- viii. EDWIN MOSES YODER was born on 11 Aug 1899 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>206</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1985 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina<sup>206</sup>.
- ix. WARD HERMAN YODER was born on 03 Feb 1901 in Jacob's Fork Township, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He died on 24 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He married ANNIE SIGMON.

More About Ward Herman Yoder:

Burial: 25 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; salesman and piano tuner<sup>136</sup>

- 200. x. JOHN YATES YODER was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>.
  - xi. STERLING HUBERT YODER was born in 1904. He died in 1920.
155. **ENLOE MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> YODER** (George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1879. He died in 1948. He married Hettie Deitz in 1916. She was born in 1887. She died in 1956.
- Enloe Michael Yoder and Hettie Deitz had the following children:
- i. HELEN ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> YODER was born in 1917.
  - ii. RICHARD E. YODER was born in 1919.
  - iii. JACK A. YODER was born in 1926.
156. **DANIEL ALFRED<sup>7</sup> YODER** (David<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1871. He died in 1950. He married **EMMA ELIZABETH HOOVER**. She was born in 1878. She died in 1958.
- Daniel Alfred Yoder and Emma Elizabeth Hoover had the following child:
- i. MARY LOIS<sup>8</sup> YODER was born in 1899. She died in 1989. She married REUEL DAVID NEWTON. He was born in 1899. He died in 1944.
157. **ROBERT LEE<sup>7</sup> YODER** (David<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 29 Oct 1875 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He died on 07 Jul 1949 in Cherryville, Gaston County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. He married Mary Jane Heavner, daughter of Julius Alexander Heavner and Mary Ann Coon, on 19 May 1901 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>. She died on 17 Nov 1944 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
- Robert Lee Yoder and Mary Jane Heavner had the following child:
- i. HUBERT ADOLPHUS<sup>8</sup> YODER was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>4</sup>.
158. **FIDELIA<sup>7</sup> YODER** (Calvin A.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Calvin A.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Conrad). She married Michael E. Mosteller on 07 Aug 1887 in Lincoln County, North Carolina<sup>135</sup>.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Michael E. Mosteller and Fidelia Yoder had the following children:

- i. ELI WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> MOSTELLER.
- ii. CLYDE PHILIP MOSTELLER.
- iii. LUTHER MARTIN MOSTELLER.
- iv. LAURA J. MOSTELLER.
- v. DELPHARD MOSTELLER.
- vi. LEE MOSTELLER.

159. **ELIZABETH ROWE** (Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1832. She married Caleb Herman in 1854.

Caleb Herman and Elizabeth Rowe had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH FIDUS HERMAN was born about 1855.
- 211. ii. ELIZABETH IRENE HERMAN was born about 1857. She married PHILO G. HERMAN.
- iii. AVERY HERMAN was born about 1859.
- iv. ADA VICTORIA HERMAN was born about 1861.
- v. EDWARD A. HERMAN was born about 1863.

160. **JULIA ANN ROWE** (Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1834. She married (1) ? SEITZ about 1856. She married (2) ? DOWNS.

? Downs and Julia Ann Rowe had the following children:

- i. ALONZO DOWNS.
- ii. QUINCE DOWNS.

161. **ROSA BELLA ROWE** (Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 11 Apr 1835. She died on 13 Jul 1880. She married William Cline about 1858. He was born on 10 Nov 1832. He died on 22 Apr 1885.

William Cline and Rosa Bella Rowe had the following children:

- i. FRANK CLINE was born about 1859.
- ii. WILLIAM CLINE was born about 1861.
- iii. TATE CLINE was born about 1863.

162. **ALONZO HARTMAN ROWE** (Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Apr 1839. He died on 10 Jul 1901. He married Sarah Genela Deal about 1869.

Alonzo Hartman Rowe and Sarah Genela Deal had the following children:

- i. MINNIE ROWE.
- ii. LOLA ROWE.
- iii. CARRIE ROWE.
- iv. JOHN SHUFORD ROWE.
- v. JENELA ROWE.
- vi. WILLIE ROWE.
- vii. JOSIE ROWE.

163. **JOHN DALLAS ROWE** (Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 09 Feb 1845. He died on 09 Jan 1906. He married Caroline Frances Finger, daughter of Daniel Tanner Finger and Sallie (Sarah)

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Finger, about 1867. She was born about 1850 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

John Dallas Rowe and Caroline Frances Finger had the following children:

- i. FREDERIC FINGER ROWE.
- ii. JOHN SHUFORD ROWE.
- iii. MARY JULIA ROWE.
- iv. ROBERT ALONZO ROWE.
- v. ANNA CAROLINE ROWE.

164. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN SMYER** (Eli, John Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 Apr 1849. He died on 01 Jan 1933. He married Melinda C. Mullins on 20 Mar 1870. She was born on 02 Jun 1850. She died on 27 Oct 1908.

William Franklin Smyer and Melinda C. Mullins had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM COLEMAN SMYERS was born in Nov 1870. He married EDNA RHOADS.
- ii. JOHN WARREN SMYERS was born in Apr 1872. He married MATTIE RHOADS.
- iii. MARTIN TOBIAS SMYERS was born on 18 Jul 1874. He married LIZA ANN FREDERICKS.
- 212. iv. PLEAS ALEXANDER SMYERS was born on 05 Feb 1876. He died on 19 Jun 1946. He married Leona Florence Maggard on 24 Oct 1901. She was born on 27 Oct 1880. She died on 20 Sep 1951.

165. **FRANCIS SMYER** (Jacob Shuford, John Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1844. He married ? **MILLER**.

Francis Smyer and ? Miller had the following children:

- i. CLINTON SMYER.
- ii. LULA SMYER. She married REV. A. L. BOLICK.
- iii. BESSIE SMYER. She married REV. B. L. WESTENBERGER.
- iv. WIRTH SMYER.
- v. TALLIE MARY SMYER.
- vi. ELLEN SMYER.
- vii. AMY SMYER.

166. **SARAH EMMA FRAZIER** (Fannie R. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Jun 1848. She died on 30 Mar 1908. She married William Alonzo Costner, son of Ambrose Costner and Catherine Malinda Quickle, on 04 Dec 1867. He was born on 01 Jun 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Dec 1932.

William Alonzo Costner and Sarah Emma Frazier had the following children:

- 213. i. JENELAH EULALIE COSTNER was born on 27 Sep 1868. She married R. B. ROBINSON.
- 214. ii. PERCY CYRUS COSTNER was born on 03 Jun 1872. He married ? CANSLER.
- 215. iii. OSCAR AMBROSE COSTNER was born on 02 Jul 1876. He married ? HOOVER.
- iv. GEORGE HENRY COSTNER was born on 21 Sep 1878.
- v. ADAH MAIE COSTNER was born on 13 May 1884.
- vi. ALDA COSTNER was born on 12 Sep 1889.

167. **WILLIAM QUINCE FRAZIER** (Fannie R. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Cyrus J.).

William Quince Frazier had the following children:

- i. CHARLIE FRAZIER.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

- ii. SIMPSON FRAZIER.
- iii. OSCAR FRAZIER.
- iv. BERWELLE FRAZIER.
- v. BARTO FRAZIER.

168. **CANDACE ADELIA SMYRE** (Logan Quincy, Daniel Edward, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931. She married William Perry Bost, son of William Robert Davidson Bost and Anna Angeline Coulter, on 13 Dec 1872. He was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1931.

More About Candace Adelia Smyre:

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. James Lutheran Church

More About William Perry Bost:

Census: 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>14</sup>

Burial: Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery

Occupation: Catawba County, North Carolina; one of first mail carriers in the county

William Perry Bost and Candace Adelia Smyre had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM CARLTON BOST was born in 1874. He died in 1946. He married Ellen Beatrice Evans on 25 May 1910 in Spokane, Washington. She was born in 1889. She died in 1932.
  - ii. DANIEL CLARENCE BOST was born in 1876. He died in 1969. He married Ada Florence Propst on 24 Jan 1904. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.
  - iii. SARAH ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1878. She died in 1969. She married Robert Dunne on 08 Aug 1928 in Staten Island, New York.
  - iv. JOHN FRANKLIN BOST was born in 1883. He died in 1950.
  - v. MARY EVA BOST was born in 1886. She died in 1972. She married James Newlin Moore on 21 Jul 1913 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
  - 216. vi. ELLA CATHERINE BOST was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina<sup>212-213</sup>. She died on 14 Jul 1962<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) PEARL SANFORD WEST.
  - vii. ALBERT SIDNEY BOST was born in 1888. He died in 1967. He married Rose Hannah Evans on 20 Aug 1914 in New York.
  - viii. EDWARD EVANS BOST was born in 1894. He died in 1952. He married Rose Goins on 06 Oct 1926.
  - ix. ANNA LOVINIA BOST was born on 04 Jun 1894. She married (1) DANIEL LINDLEY MEEKER. She married (2) HARRY BERTRAND.
  - x. GRACE IRENE BOST was born on 17 Sep 1901.
169. **JULIA S. BOST** (Adaline Smyre, Elias Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello", Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1850 in North Carolina<sup>176</sup>. She married **CHARLES LEMUEL A. DRUM**. He was born on 15 Jul 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>177</sup>.

More About Julia S. Bost:

Census: 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>176</sup>

More About Charles Lemuel A. Drum:

Census: 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>176</sup>

Burial: 05 Mar 1933 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Marvin Methodist Church<sup>177</sup>

Cause Of Death: carcinoma of stomach<sup>177</sup>

Notes for Charles Lemuel A. Drum:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Clarence Drum, Hiddenite, North Carolina.

---

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Charles Lemuel A. Drum and Julia S. Bost had the following children:

- i. M. L. DRUM was born about 1876 in North Carolina<sup>176</sup>.

More About M. L. Drum:

Census: 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>176</sup>

- ii. C. F. DRUM was born about 1878 in North Carolina<sup>176</sup>.

More About C. F. Drum:

Census: 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>176</sup>

170. **VIRGINIA DEAL** (Marcus, Catherine Smyre, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Marcus, William VI, William V, William IV, William III, William II, William I, Jacob). She married **EARL BRADFORD**.

Earl Bradford and Virginia Deal had the following children:

- i. EDWIN BRADFORD.
- ii. ROGER BRADFORD.
- iii. KEITH BRADFORD.
- iv. ANNE BRADFORD.

171. **LENOIR AVERY<sup>7</sup> PROPST** (Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Henry, Johann Michael, Hans Michael). He married **LETHA ANN BAKER**.

Lenoir Avery Propst and Letha Ann Baker had the following child:

217. i. DRURRY DOBSON<sup>8</sup> PROPST. He married SARAH ELIZABETH ERVIN.

172. **JAMES "JIMMY" JACKSON<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON** (Elvira "Mira"<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45, 156</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1928 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: blood poisoning from cut on foot; occupation: farmer<sup>31, 156</sup>). He married Martha Orren on 08 Mar 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>157</sup>. She was born on 23 Aug 1882 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 22 Jan 1968 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About James "Jimmy" Jackson Davidson:

Census: 18 Jun 1870 in Ellendale, Alexander County, North Carolina; Little River Post Office; age 1<sup>118</sup>

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>106</sup>

Burial: 02 Mar 1928 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 156</sup>

Notes for James "Jimmy" Jackson Davidson:

The informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. M. E. Davidson, his wife, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #243, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; J. J. Davidson (Jimmy Jackson).]

More About Martha Orren:

Burial: Jan 1968 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

James "Jimmy" Jackson Davidson and Martha Orren had the following children:

- i. NOAH PARKS<sup>8</sup> DAVIDSON was born on 08 Jun 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1981 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He married (1) SARAH JANE AUTON, daughter of Joe Auton and Tiny Lou Dyson, in 1929<sup>159</sup>. She was born on 07 Oct 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1962 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (cause of death: leukemia<sup>159</sup>). He married (2) THEODA SARAH JANE SMITH, daughter of G. Arthur Smith and Ora Patterson, on 14 Dec 1963 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>189</sup>. She was born on 25 Aug 1910 in North Carolina<sup>190</sup>. She died on 25 Jun

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>190</sup>.

More About Noah Parks Davidson:

Burial: Mar 1981 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>159</sup>

More About Sarah Jane Auton:

Burial: Mar 1962 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>159</sup>

More About Theoda Sarah Jane Smith:

Burial: Jun 1992 in Boomer, Wilkes County, North Carolina; Zion Hill Baptist Church Cemetery

218. ii. ASA HOMER DAVIDSON was born on 25 May 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1985 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He married EDITH ANNALOU BENTLEY.

- iii. INFANT DAVIDSON was born on 29 Dec 1919<sup>31</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 1920<sup>31</sup>.

More About infant Davidson:

Burial: Jan 1920 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

- iv. MARY IDA DAVIDSON was born on 12 Jun 1925 in North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1971 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About Mary Ida Davidson:

Burial: Sep 1971 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

173. **MARY ANN ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> REED** (Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 20 Feb 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1938<sup>31</sup>. She married Coburn Carr Harrington, son of John Harrington and Catherine Deal, about 1884<sup>174</sup>. He was born on 17 Jan 1855 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173, 175</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 175</sup>.

More About Mary Ann Elizabeth Reed:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>

Census: 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Burial: Dec 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Notes for Mary Ann Elizabeth Reed:

On the 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states that she has given birth to eleven children, six still living in June 1900. On the 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census Mary Ann states she has given birth to twelve children, seven still living in April 1910.

More About Coburn Carr Harrington:

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>207</sup>

Census: 16 Jun 1880 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>208</sup>

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>

Census: 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

Cause Of Death: 16 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Bright's disease and enlarged heart<sup>175</sup>

Burial: 18 Jul 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 175</sup>

---

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for Coburn Carr Harrington:

With this couple in the 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census is grandson Fred A. Harrington, age 14, born in North Carolina.

The informant on the Death Certificate for Coburn Harrington was Clay Harrington, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, NC.

Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Reed had the following children:

- i. LILLIE GREEN<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 25 Jun 1884<sup>31</sup>. She died on 18 Mar 1888<sup>31</sup>.  
  
More About Lillie Green Harrington:  
Burial: 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>
- ii. IDA MAY HARRINGTON was born on 02 Dec 1885<sup>31</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1888<sup>31</sup>.  
  
More About Ida May Harrington:  
Burial: Mar 1888 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>
219. iii. FRANCES CORNELIA ANNETTE "FRANCE" HARRINGTON<sup>192</sup> was born on 08 May 1887 in North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1950<sup>31</sup>.
220. iv. ELISHA CLAY HARRINGTON was born in Jun 1889 in North Carolina<sup>173</sup>. He died in 1959. He married Mamie L. ? about 1912<sup>193</sup>. She was born about 1895 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.
- v. CLAY E. HARRINGTON was born about 1890 in North Carolina<sup>31, 193</sup>. He died on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married an unknown spouse about 1913.  
  
More About Clay E. Harrington:  
Burial: 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>  
Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>  
Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>
221. vi. JOHN BOSTON HARRINGTON<sup>192</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173, 196</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>196</sup>. He married Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, about 1913<sup>197</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>.
- vii. ZETTIE M. HARRINGTON was born in Jan 1893 in North Carolina<sup>173</sup>. She died in 1914.  
  
More About Zettie M. Harrington:  
Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>
222. viii. CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON<sup>192</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She married JOHN ROBY WIKE. He was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>200</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>200</sup>).
223. ix. DELIA ANN HARRINGTON<sup>192</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1993<sup>31</sup>. She married JOSEPH GRAHAM TREVAPPAUGH. He was born on 12 Mar 1890<sup>31</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1976<sup>31</sup>.
- x. QUEEN VICTORIA J. HARRINGTON was born on 20 Nov 1901 in North Carolina<sup>31, 186</sup>. She died on 07 Sep 1915<sup>31</sup>.  
  
More About Queen Victoria J. Harrington:  
Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>  
Burial: 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

---

Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

xi. SON HARRINGTON.

xii. INFANT HARRINGTON.

More About infant Harrington:

Burial: 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

xiii. UNNAMED HARRINGTON.

174. **ANDREW JACKSON<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 02 Sep 1868 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1922 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 45</sup>. He married Rhoda Pearlle Meadows, daughter of G. C. Meadows and Nancy ?, on 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of bride<sup>31, 45, 115</sup>). She was born on 30 Aug 1873<sup>31, 45</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1942<sup>31, 45</sup>.

More About Andrew Jackson Wike:

Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; age 3<sup>142</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>45</sup>

More About Rhoda Pearlle Meadows:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>150</sup>

More About Andrew Jackson Wike and Rhoda Pearlle Meadows:

Married By:: 30 Apr 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina; J. W. Pharr<sup>45, 115</sup>

Andrew Jackson Wike and Rhoda Pearlle Meadows had the following children:

- i. **ZETTIE ERMANIE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** was born on 27 May 1892 in North Carolina<sup>219</sup>. She died on 22 Feb 1942 in North Carolina<sup>219</sup>. She married SWIFT DEAN GWALTNEY. He was born in 1886<sup>219</sup>. He died in 1976<sup>219</sup>.

More About Zettie Ermanie Wike:

Burial: Feb 1942 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina; Linney's Grove Church Cemetery<sup>219</sup>

- ii. **MARY ROSA LEE WIKE** was born on 23 Mar 1897 in North Carolina<sup>119, 228</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 1968 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>228</sup>. She married (1) OSCAR WATSON. She married (2) ? Fox. She married (3) TOM MCLEOD.

More About Mary Rosa Lee Wike:

Burial: Jan 1968 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Carolina Memorial Park<sup>228</sup>

224. iii. **LOUANNA ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE** was born on 26 Jun 1901<sup>228</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1989<sup>228</sup>. She married WILLIAM WADE DANIELS. He was born in 1897<sup>228</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>228</sup>.
- iv. **GILL CLAY WIKE** was born on 26 Jan 1905 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>228</sup>. He died on 03 Aug 1955<sup>228</sup>.

More About Gill Clay Wike:

Burial: Aug 1955 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Carolina Memorial Park<sup>228</sup>

225. v. **SAMUEL PARKS WYKE** was born on 26 May 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1977 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (North Carolina Baptist Hospital<sup>242</sup>). He married Thelma Mable Kerley before 1935<sup>243</sup>. She was born on 04 Jan 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244-246</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244, 246</sup>.
- vi. **JAMES VAUGHN WYKE** was born on 10 Jun 1915<sup>228</sup>. He died on 23 Jan 1987<sup>228</sup>. He

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

married ? MOORE.

More About James Vaughn Wyke:

Residence: Jun 1977 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>

Burial: Jan 1987 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Carolina Memorial Park<sup>228</sup>

- vii. GLENNA WIKE. She married ? CHAMBERS.

More About Glenna Wike:

Residence: Jun 1977 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>

175. **ISAAC TYRELL<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148-150</sup>. He died on 11 Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 150</sup>. He married Louella Daniels, daughter of William Daniels and Lettie ?, on 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 150</sup>. She was born in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>149</sup>.

More About Isaac Tyrell Wike:

Census: 15 Aug 1870 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; age1<sup>142</sup>

Will Written: 05 Nov 1926 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>265</sup>

Burial: Mar 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville City Cemetery<sup>148</sup>

Will Recorded: Mar 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>265</sup>

Notes for Isaac Tyrell Wike:

The will of Isaac Tyrell Wike mentions the following: beloved wife Luetta Wike; son Reuben Wike; house and lot in Taylorsville; land containing 40 acres in Sugar Loaf Township (known as Gus Kerley place); other children Maude Crouch, Cora Keevre, Dollie Deal and Claude Wike; friend F. J. McDuffie made executor. Witnesses: R. K. Moose, A. T. Bowman [Alexander County, North Carolina Will Books, Book D, p.73.]

More About Isaac Tyrell Wike and Louella Daniels:

Married By:: 03 May 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina; R.R. Kerley, J.P. at R.R. Kerley's Home<sup>115, 150</sup>

Isaac Tyrell Wike and Louella Daniels had the following children:

- i. CORA LEE<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born about May 1899<sup>119</sup>. She married PARKS KEEVER.
- ii. DOLLIE MURTIE WIKE was born on 02 Oct 1901<sup>152</sup>. She died in 1959. She married BRYAN DEAL.
- iii. WILLIAM CLAY WIKE was born on 04 Jun 1904 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119, 149</sup>. He died on 09 Aug 1923 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>149</sup>. He married MARY LACKEY.

More About William Clay Wike:

Burial: 10 Aug 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>149</sup>

Cause Of Death: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; typhoid fever; bronchial pneumonia<sup>149</sup>

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; laborer in cotton yarn mill<sup>149</sup>

Notes for William Clay Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was I. T. Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina.

- iv. CLAUDE T. WIKE was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>266</sup>. He died in 1970 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>267</sup>. He married NETTIE CHAPMAN. She was born on 02 Jul 1906<sup>267</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1980<sup>267</sup>.

More About Claude T. Wike:

Occupation: 1940 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina; Clyde Fabric, Mill #1<sup>266</sup>

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Burial: 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>267</sup>

Notes for Claude T. Wike:

According to his draft card, Claude T. Wike had no middle name. Other sources say his middle name is Timothy. He was evidently unmarried at the time he filled out the draft card; he gave his mother as someone who would always know where he was located.

More About Nettie Chapman:

Burial: 1980 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>267</sup>

v. DAVID REUBEN WIKE.

vi. INFANT WIKE.

vii. MAUDE MARYANN WIKE. She married WILLIE CROUCH.

176. **DALLAS SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Feb 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 151</sup>. He died on 28 Dec 1914 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: Brights Disease<sup>31, 152</sup>). He married Martha Louella Kerley, daughter of James W. Kerley, about 1894<sup>151</sup>. She was born on 08 Mar 1869 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151, 153</sup>. She died on 02 Oct 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Hickory Memorial Hospital<sup>152-153</sup>).

More About Dallas Sylvester Wike:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151</sup>

Burial: Dec 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About Martha Louella Kerley:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151</sup>

Cause Of Death: 26 Sep 1952 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; shock, fell at home, fractured the neck of the right femur<sup>153</sup>

Burial: 03 Oct 1952 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>152-153</sup>

Notes for Martha Louella Kerley:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Fred Wike, Hickory, North Carolina.

Dallas Sylvester Wike and Martha Louella Kerley had the following children:

- i. **JAMES LUTHER<sup>8</sup> WIKE** was born on 27 May 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151-152, 268</sup>. He died on 14 Feb 1936 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152, 268</sup>. He married Zora Lou Ida Pennell, daughter of David Lang Pennell and Elizabeth Sarah Jane Presser, on 20 Dec 1919<sup>152, 268</sup>. She was born on 26 Feb 1890 in North Carolina<sup>269-270</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1960 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral embolism suspected; rheumatic heart disease<sup>269-270</sup>).

More About James Luther Wike:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151</sup>

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Sugar Loaf Township<sup>151</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>152, 268</sup>

More About Zora Lou Ida Pennell:

Burial: 02 Feb 1960 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Fairview Cemetery<sup>269-270</sup>

Notes for Zora Lou Ida Pennell:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Zora Pennell Wike was Mr. Thurston Wike, Taylorsville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #3369, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Zora Lou Ida Wike.]

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

- ii. JACOB P. WIKE was born on 04 Mar 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151-152</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>.

More About Jacob P. Wike:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151</sup>

- iii. WILLIAM JEFFIE WIKE was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151-152</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1947 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>.

More About William Jeffie Wike:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>151</sup>

Burial: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>152</sup>

Notes for William Jeffie Wike:

William Jeffie Wike never married. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978).]

226. iv. ADA WIKE was born on 08 Jul 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She died in 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She married BINKLEY MCKINLEY KING.

- v. GENEVIA CLEMENTINE WIKE was born on 14 Feb 1902 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>.

More About Genevia Clementine Wike:

Burial: Apr 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>152</sup>

Notes for Genevia Clementine Wike:

Genevia Clementine Wike never married. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.108-111.]

227. vi. FRED SYLVESTER WIKE was born on 17 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He died on 15 Mar 1955 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack<sup>31, 152</sup>). He married Minnie Laura Herman, daughter of James Charles Herman and Lillie Levan, on 15 Dec 1928<sup>152</sup>. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>152</sup>.

- vii. DOCK WADE WIKE was born on 01 Jun 1906 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1975<sup>152</sup>. He married MINNIE LAURA HERMAN. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>152</sup>.

More About Dock Wade Wike:

Burial: Mar 1975 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Catawba Memorial Park<sup>152</sup>

Occupation: North Carolina; retired from Ivey Weavers<sup>152</sup>

Religion: Catawba County, North Carolina; member of West Hickory Baptist Church<sup>152</sup>

- viii. INFANT WIKE was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. Infant died in 1910<sup>31</sup>.

- ix. SADIE KATHERINE WIKE was born on 09 Jul 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She died on 17 Feb 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>.

More About Sadie Katherine Wike:

Burial: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>152</sup>

Notes for Sadie Katherine Wike:

Sadie Katherine Wike never married. [Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978).]

- x. ? WIKE.

177. TILLET JASPER<sup>7</sup> WIKE (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 02 Jun 1873 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

married Laura Jane Phillips on 25 Dec 1890<sup>152, 154</sup>. She was born about 1874 in North Carolina<sup>152, 154</sup>. She died in 1951<sup>152</sup>.

More About Tillet Jasper Wike:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>154</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31, 152</sup>

Notes for Tillet Jasper Wike:

According to his obituary on [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), Tillet Jasper Wike had 30 grandchildren, 34 great grandchildren, and one great-grandchild when he died in 1950 at age 76.

More About Laura Jane Phillips:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31, 152</sup>

Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips had the following children:

- i. JACOB ELMORE<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born in 1891<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1923<sup>31</sup>.
- 228. ii. JOHN ROBY WIKE was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>200</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>200</sup>). He married CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON. She was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.
- 229. iii. MARY IDA ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She married John Boston Harrington, son of Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Reed, about 1913<sup>197</sup>. He was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173, 196</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>196</sup>.
- iv. TILLET LAWSON WIKE was born in 1898<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>31</sup>.

More About Tillet Lawson Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois<sup>31</sup>

- 230. v. AMANDA CORDELIA "DELIA" WIKE was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119, 271</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>31, 271</sup>). She married (1) JOHN CALVIN DEAL. He was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>272</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (2) WALTER MITCHELL.
- vi. JAMES CARL WIKE was born in 1902<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1965<sup>31</sup>.

More About James Carl Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois<sup>31</sup>

- vii. SPENCER WAKEFIELD WIKE was born in 1906<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1978<sup>31</sup>.

More About Spencer Wakefield Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois<sup>31</sup>

- viii. HEXIE MARTELIA WIKE was born in 1908<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1915<sup>31</sup>.
- ix. FLOSSIE VAN BEULAH WIKE was born in 1911<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1997<sup>31</sup>. She married WALTER MITCHELL.

More About Flossie Van Beulah Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Route 3<sup>31</sup>

- 178. **JULIUS PINKNEY<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 10 Jun 1875 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 155</sup>. He died on 15 May 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31, 155</sup>. He married Launa E. Davis on 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina (home of Isaac Russell<sup>31, 115, 155</sup>). She was born on 16 Jun 1879<sup>155</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1965<sup>155</sup>.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Julius Pinkney Wike:

Burial: May 1927 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 155</sup>

More About Launa E. Davis:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>155</sup>

Notes for Launa E. Davis:

Name could be Laura.

More About Julius Pinkney Wike and Launa E. Davis:

Married By:: 13 Nov 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina; J.P. Gwaltney<sup>115</sup>

Julius Pinkney Wike and Launa E. Davis had the following children:

- i. EMMA IDOUS<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born in 1897<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1972<sup>31</sup>. She married ? WILSON.
  - ii. RANSOM SAVANNAH WIKE was born in 1900<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1963<sup>31</sup>. He married HESSIE LOU VICTORIA BROWN.
  - iii. MAGGIE JANE WIKE was born in 1902<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1983<sup>31</sup>. She married ? STILLEY.
  - iv. ESPIE VICTORIA WIKE was born in 1904<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1938<sup>31</sup>.
  - v. GRACE LOU WIKE was born in 1906<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1981<sup>31</sup>. She married ? UNDERWOOD.
  - vi. GEORGIE BLANCHE WIKE was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>31</sup>. She married ? TAYLOR.
  - vii. FELIX WILLIAM WIKE was born in 1911<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1943<sup>31</sup>.
  - viii. ANNIE MAE WIKE was born in 1915<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2000<sup>31</sup>. She married ? HULON.
  - ix. EDWARD ATLE WIKE was born in 1917<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1991<sup>31</sup>.
  - x. ELSIE MARIE WIKE was born in 1920<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1991<sup>31</sup>. She married ? CRYSEL.
179. **DAVID PARTEE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Feb 1876 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>158-159</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1928 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>160-161</sup>. He married Edith Mae Deal, daughter of Marcus M. Deal and Millie Catherine Queen, on 22 Aug 1897<sup>159</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1879<sup>155, 158</sup>. She died on 29 Feb 1948<sup>155, 158</sup>.

More About David Partee Wike:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>155, 159</sup>

More About Edith Mae Deal:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>155</sup>

David Partee Wike and Edith Mae Deal had the following children:

- i. IDA VICTORIA<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born in 1899<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1959<sup>159</sup>. She married ? BOWLES.  
  
More About Ida Victoria Wike:  
Name: Mary Addie Wike
- ii. ATHA GREEN WIKE was born in 1902<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1969<sup>159</sup>. She married ? KERLEY.
- iii. FANNIE VICTORIA WIKE was born in 1905<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1985<sup>159</sup>. She married ? CHILDERS.
- iv. JAMES FRED WIKE was born in 1906<sup>159</sup>. He died in 1915<sup>159</sup>.
231. v. **DAVID CROWSON WIKE** was born in 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He died in 1963 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He married IDA DELLINGER.
- vi. EFFIE MAE WIKE was born in 1913<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1965<sup>159</sup>. She married ? DEAL.
- vii. ANNIE BELLE WIKE was born in 1915<sup>159</sup>. She died in 2005<sup>159</sup>. She married ? NEAL.
- viii. IDA IRENE WIKE was born in 1917<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1983<sup>159</sup>. She married ? BENTLEY.

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

---

More About Ida Irene Wike:

Name: Addie Wike

- ix. PAULINE WIKE was born in 1920<sup>159</sup>. She died in 1920<sup>159</sup>.
- 232. x. RAYFORD BURPEE WIKE was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 273</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 273</sup>. He married DORIS EARP.
- 180. **"DOC" ROBY<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Oct 1878 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1950 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. He married **RURA VINA WALLACE**. She was born on 24 Dec 1874 in Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1963 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home<sup>163</sup>).

More About "Doc" Roby Wike:  
Residence: Nov 1950 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

More About Rura Vina Wallace:  
Residence: Jan 1963 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; 1327 Saint Julian Street<sup>163</sup>  
Burial: 02 Feb 1963 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina; Hiddenite Cemetery<sup>163</sup>  
Religion: Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Hiddenite Baptist Church<sup>163</sup>

"Doc" Roby Wike and Rura Vina Wallace had the following children:

  - i. MARGARET EVA<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 17 Apr 1901 in North Carolina<sup>163</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1966 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>.

Notes for Margaret Eva Wike:  
Margaret Eva Wike taught for 44 years in Derita, Oakhurst, Midwood schools in Charlotte, NC. When she died her body was donated to medical science at Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
  - ii. OLLIE ELIZABETH WIKE was born on 07 Jan 1904 in North Carolina<sup>191</sup>. She died on 15 Aug 1971 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>191</sup>. She married DAWSON BROWN RUFTY. He was born in 1904<sup>191</sup>. He died in 1985<sup>191</sup>.

More About Ollie Elizabeth Wike:  
Residence: Jan 1963 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>
  - 233. iii. JACK PARDUE WIKE was born on 11 Jan 1907<sup>195</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1981<sup>195</sup>. He married MARY ETHEL MARTIN. She was born in 1916<sup>195</sup>. She died in 1979<sup>195</sup>.
  - iv. MARY WIKE was born in 1909<sup>163</sup>. She died in 2000<sup>163</sup>. She married JOHN N. WATTS.

More About Mary Wike:  
Residence: Jan 1963 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>163</sup>
  - v. EUGENE SYLVANUS WIKE was born on 05 Jan 1913 in North Carolina<sup>52, 202</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1987 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>202</sup>.

More About Eugene Sylvanus Wike:  
Residence: Jan 1963 in Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina<sup>163</sup>  
Military Service: Lieutenant in US Navy during WW II<sup>202</sup>
  - vi. FLORIDA ESTELLA WIKE was born on 28 Feb 1916<sup>163</sup>. She died on 31 Jan 1986<sup>163</sup>.

Notes for Florida Estella Wike:  
Florida Estella Wike Scott-Waller's body was cremated and the location of the ashes is unknown.
- 181. **JAMES CARLIE<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 16 Dec 1880 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>52, 148, 164</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>112, 148</sup>. He married Epsie Gay Earp, daughter of William Wilson Earp and Amelia Clementine Pearson, on

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

05 Nov 1903 in South Carolina. She was born on 11 Mar 1885 in Alexander County, North Carolina (near Mt. Olive Church<sup>165-168</sup>). She died on 06 Feb 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>167, 169</sup>).

More About James Carlie Wike:

Burial: 26 Apr 1927 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>52, 210</sup>

Cause Of Death: Chronic nephritis, Cardiac dilatation<sup>210</sup>

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; merchant; lumber dealer<sup>211</sup>

Residence: Black Oak Ridge, Alexander County, North Carolina

More About Epsie Gay Earp:

Census: 15 Jun 1900 in Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>168</sup>

Burial: 09 Feb 1934 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>167</sup>

Cause Of Death: Malignomy of uterus, went to other pelvic organs<sup>167</sup>

James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp had the following children:

- i. CECIL CLEMENTINE<sup>8</sup> WIKE was born on 03 Dec 1904 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 214-215</sup>. She died on 06 Jun 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home<sup>148, 215-216</sup>).

More About Cecil Clementine Wike:

Residence: 26 Oct 1939 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>217</sup>

Will Written: 21 Aug 1987 in Alexander County, North Carolina

Death: 06 Jun 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina

Burial: 09 Jun 1989 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>216</sup>

Cause Of Death: Breast Cancer, Angina, Hypertension<sup>216</sup>

Occupation: South Carolina; Office Supervisor, Southern Bell Telephone Company<sup>216</sup>

- ii. JAMES WEAVER WIKE was born on 01 Jul 1906 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 218</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 218</sup>.

More About James Weaver Wike:

Residence: Bet. 1926-1935 in Washington, D. C.<sup>220</sup>

Burial: 17 Oct 1935 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>218</sup>

Cause Of Death: "Encephalitis Lethargica, abscess tonsil, abscess lung, empyema"<sup>218, 220</sup>

Occupation: Washington, D. C.; bus driver<sup>218, 220</sup>

- iii. MARY BELLE WIKE was born on 12 Oct 1908 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 221</sup>. She died in 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (home<sup>148, 215, 222</sup>). She married Claudius Fipps Leckie, son of John Henry Leckie and Martha Estella "Stella" Miller, on 15 Nov 1928 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Mrs. J.C. Wike's residence<sup>215, 223</sup>). He was born on 13 Dec 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>224-225</sup>. He died on 20 Jun 1975 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>224</sup>.

More About Mary Belle Wike:

Residence: Bet. 1908-1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>222</sup>

Census: 03 Apr 1930 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina; with husband's family<sup>226</sup>

Burial: 29 Aug 1957 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>222</sup>

More About Claudius Fipps Leckie:

Census: 03 Apr 1930 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina; living with his parents and wife Mary Wike Leckie<sup>226</sup>

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Burial: 22 Jun 1975 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>227</sup>

Cause Of Death: Cardiorespiratory Arrest<sup>224</sup>

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taxi Driver<sup>224</sup>

Residence: Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina<sup>226</sup>

Social Security Number: #246-22-0709<sup>224</sup>

234. iv. ELSIE ETTA WIKE was born on 17 May 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 229</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1987 in Lackland AFB, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>215, 230</sup>. She married (1) J. "JACK" W. CROSS in Texas. She married (2) ? VAUGHN before 05 Sep 1957<sup>231</sup>. She married (3) JOHN C. BENFEIT on 11 Mar 1971 in Comal County, Texas<sup>232</sup>. He was born in Jun 1925<sup>232</sup>. He died before 23 Nov 1987<sup>230</sup>. She married (4) CLAYTON H. EATON in Texas. She married (5) ? MILLER in South Carolina. He was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina. She married (6) ARTHUR E. SOBALL.
- v. MAX EARP WIKE was born on 24 Feb 1913 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 233</sup>. He died on 02 Aug 1944 in Kerrville, Kerr County, Texas (Sunnyside Sanatorium<sup>234</sup>).

More About Max Earp Wike:

Burial: Aug 1944 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>234</sup>

Cause Of Death: pulmonary tuberculosis<sup>234</sup>

Occupation: Baltimore, Maryland; employed by US Maritime Commission<sup>235</sup>

Residence: Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina

235. vi. DIXIE ERNESTINE WIKE was born on 31 May 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 236-237</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1964 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee (Vanderbilt Hospital<sup>148, 236</sup>). She married (1) JACOB WEAVER "JACK" BARRETT, son of Jacob Oscar Barrett and Annie Heloise DeVault, on 25 Jan 1935 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1911 in Petersburg, Virginia. He died in Jan 1981 in Norfolk, Virginia. She married (2) RAY RING.
- vii. JENNIE LOUISE WIKE was born on 13 Jun 1917 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 238</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1985 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: lung cancer<sup>239</sup>). She married Vernie Lightwell "Red" Hinds on 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Baptist Church<sup>240</sup>). He was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina<sup>241</sup>. He died on 01 Jan 1973 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina<sup>241</sup>.

More About Jennie Louise Wike:

Residence: 26 Oct 1939 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina<sup>217</sup>

Burial: 30 Aug 1985 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; Richmond Memorial Park<sup>239</sup>

Education: North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina; Hinshaw School of Beauty

Occupation: Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina, USA; owner & operator of Town House Beauty Salon

Religion: Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; Member of First Baptist Church

Residence: Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; 114 N. Lawrence Street

Social Security Number: #241-01-1675

More About Vernie Lightwell "Red" Hinds:

Census: 05 Jan 1920 in Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina<sup>247</sup>

Residence: 26 Oct 1939 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina<sup>217</sup>

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Residence: 1942 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; 111 N. Randolph Street<sup>248</sup>

Burial: 03 Jan 1973 in Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; Richmond County Memorial Park<sup>241</sup>

Military Service: Air Force Veteran of WWII

Occupation: Rockingham, Richmond County, North Carolina; Assistant Manager in L.G. Fox Drug Store<sup>241</sup>

More About Vernie Lightwell "Red" Hinds and Jennie Louise Wike:

Witnesses: 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Mrs. C. F. Leckie and Cecil Wike<sup>249</sup>

Married By:: 29 Oct 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Charles Holland, Minister<sup>249</sup>

236. viii. CHRISTINE KILBY WIKE was born on 13 Jun 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>. She married John Everett Bolan on 11 Apr 1942 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Maine<sup>251</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1986 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Charlotte Memorial Hospital<sup>252</sup>).
237. ix. HAZEL JEAN WIKE was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>253-254</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center<sup>255</sup>). She married Henry Glenwood Bost Sr., son of James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church<sup>256-257</sup>). He was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>258-259</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>254, 260-262</sup>).
238. x. RUTH CARLIE WIKE was born on 11 Dec 1923. She died in 2009. She married Merl Vance Ruffy on 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>263</sup>. He was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Sharpe Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>264</sup>.
182. **LELIA ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 May 1883 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. She died on 12 May 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. She married Reel Leander Joines on 26 Feb 1905<sup>170</sup>. He was born in 1881<sup>170</sup>. He died in 1948<sup>170</sup>.

More About Lelia Elizabeth Wike:

Burial: May 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>170</sup>

Reel Leander Joines and Lelia Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- i. CLAUDE CARLIE<sup>8</sup> JOINES was born in 1906.
- ii. WALTER C. JOINES was born in 1909.
- iii. VERNA LEE JOINES was born in 1912. She married ? MORRISON.
239. iv. HOMER ROBERT JOINES was born on 08 Feb 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1973 in Wilkes County, North Carolina (Wilkes General Hospital<sup>170</sup>). He married SALLY BINGHAM.
- v. LULA LORINA JOINES was born in 1915. She married ? PORTER.
- vi. J. EDWARD JOINES was born in 1917.
- vii. ZETTIE MAE JOINES was born in 1920. She married ? MITCHELL.
- viii. ELIZABETH ALMA "LIZZIE" JOINES was born in 1922. She married ? STOGNER.
- ix. MYRTLE JOINES. She married ? CLARK.
183. **IDA VICTORIA<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 06 May 1888 in Alexander County, North

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1941 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 52</sup>. She married Samuel Tee Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, on 09 Mar 1904. He was born on 19 Aug 1879<sup>31</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1938<sup>31</sup>.

More About Ida Victoria Wike:

Burial: Dec 1941 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About Samuel Tee Deal:

Burial: Nov 1938 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Samuel Tee Deal and Ida Victoria Wike had the following children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> DEAL was born in 1905<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1992<sup>31</sup>. She married ? WIKE.
- 240. ii. JACOB CALVIN DEAL was born on 13 Jun 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital). He married ESTHER CHILDERS.
- iii. DOROTHY RUTH DEAL. She married ? BAKER.
- iv. INFANT DEAL.
- v. RALPH HENLEY DEAL.
- vi. RAY EDWARD DEAL.
- vii. STELLA GERTRUDE DEAL. She married ? KNIGHT.
- viii. WADE HAMPTON DEAL.
- ix. WALTER COOLIDGE DEAL.

184. **BERTHA AMELIA<sup>7</sup> DAVIDSON** (Rebecca Amelia<sup>6</sup> Wike, Eli L.<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Cornelius, Daniel Sion, Benjamin L. "Bennie", Alfred). She married **PARKS KERLEY**.

Parks Kerley and Bertha Amelia Davidson had the following child:

- i. RUBY PAULINE<sup>8</sup> KERLEY.

185. **MARCUS EFTON<sup>7</sup> WIKE** (Eli Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Franklin Hinkle<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>31</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>31</sup>. He married **ANNIE MAE HARRINGTON**. She was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1944<sup>31</sup>.

More About Marcus Efton Wike:

Burial: Jul 1997 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Marcus Efton Wike and Annie Mae Harrington had the following children:

- i. CURTIS<sup>8</sup> WIKE.
- ii. MARCUS UWELL WIKE.

186. **ANNIE MAE<sup>7</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Pearl<sup>6</sup> Wike, Franklin Hinkle<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1909<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1944<sup>31</sup>. She married **MARCUS EFTON WIKE**. He was born on 25 Apr 1914<sup>31</sup>. He died on 23 Jul 1997<sup>31</sup>.

More About Marcus Efton Wike:

Burial: Jul 1997 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Marcus Efton Wike and Annie Mae Harrington had the following children:

- i. CURTIS<sup>8</sup> WIKE.
- ii. MARCUS UWELL WIKE.

---

### Generation 8

187. **DOROTHEA MAE<sup>8</sup> HOLMAN** (James Frederick<sup>7</sup>, Mary Eliza<sup>6</sup> Shackelford, Martha A. (Pattie)<sup>5</sup> Cline, Andrew Jackson<sup>4</sup> Cline, John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 May 1917 in Baker, Baker County, Oregon. She married Lloyd Wells Lewis on 14 Jun 1937. He was born on 04

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Feb 1918 in Provo, Utah. He died on 21 Oct 1961 in Nyssa, Oregon.

Lloyd Wells Lewis and Dorothea Mae Holman had the following child:

241. i. RICHARD ALLEN<sup>9</sup> LEWIS was born on 21 Mar 1944 in Nyssa, Oregon. He married Carol Ann Brown on 28 Dec 1962 in Nyssa, Oregon. She was born on 14 Oct 1946 in Ontario, Oregon.

188. **JOHN WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> HULL** (John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in Dec 1901. He died on 23 Jan 1977. He married **ELLA VERA KEY**.

John William Hull and Ella Vera Key had the following children:

- i. MARY LOW<sup>9</sup> HULL. She married JOSEPH KURTZ.
- ii. ETHEL HULL.
- iii. JANET HULL. She married EDWIN SCHMIDT.
- iv. JOHN WILLIAM HULL.
- v. DONALD L. HULL.

189. **WALTER ELIJAH<sup>8</sup> HULL** (John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). He married **NANCY JOHNSON**.

Walter Elijah Hull and Nancy Johnson had the following children:

- i. BETTY JEWEL<sup>9</sup> HULL.
- ii. JOYCE LEE HULL.
- iii. DORIS CATHERINE HULL.
- iv. PATSY JEAN HULL.
- v. VIRGINIA PEARL HULL.
- vi. IRIS FAYE HULL.
- vii. ROBERT WALTER HULL.
- viii. CINDY SUE HULL.

190. **LILLIE<sup>8</sup> HULL** (John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). She married **OSCAR (BUSTER) SHULAK**.

Oscar (Buster) Shulak and Lillie Hull had the following children:

- i. JACK BERTLING<sup>9</sup> SHULAK.
- ii. EARL MALONE SHULAK.
- iii. VIRGIE SHULAK. She married DENNIS BARTA.

191. **JACOB GOVAN<sup>8</sup> HULL** (John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). He married **ELLEN FISBECK**.

Jacob Govan Hull and Ellen Fisbeck had the following children:

- i. CORDELL<sup>9</sup> HULL.
- ii. HENRY HULL.
- iii. MARSHA HULL.

192. **GEORGIA MAE<sup>8</sup> HULL** (John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, John Franklin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). She married **PAUL CREIGLOW**.

Paul Creiglow and Georgia Mae Hull had the following child:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

---

- i. BESSIE ANN<sup>9</sup> CREIGLOW.

193. **CLINT<sup>8</sup> HULL** (William Jeff<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, William Jeff<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, William, Benjamin). He married **BERTHA (FRITZ) LYMAN**.

Clint Hull and Bertha (Fritz) Lyman had the following children:

- i. CLIFTON<sup>9</sup> HULL.
- ii. CLARENCE HULL.

194. **RUFUS CHAUNCEY<sup>8</sup> HULL** (Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Jan 1893 in Moulton, Texas. He died on 31 Jul 1983 in Moulton, Texas. He married **HONTO JOHNSON**.

Rufus Chauncey Hull and Honto Johnson had the following children:

- i. JAMES THOMAS<sup>9</sup> HULL was born on 24 Jan 1918. He died (World War II).
- ii. MILDRED AVIS HULL was born on 09 May 1919.
- iii. CECIL CHAUNCEY HULL was born on 21 Jul 1922 in Moulton, Texas.
- iv. ESTHER LAVERNE HULL was born on 15 Feb 1924 in Moulton, Texas.
- v. CLIFTON JOE HULL was born on 08 Aug 1927 in Moulton, Texas.

195. **JODIE ANNA<sup>8</sup> HULL** (Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Sep 1895 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 04 Jun 1989 in Sinton, Texas. She married Herman Cluiss on 01 Sep 1920 in Methodist Church.

Herman Cluiss and Jodie Anna Hull had the following child:

242. i. JACK EDWIN<sup>9</sup> CLUISS was born on 03 Jan 1928. He married LOIS ELAINE MCGILVRAY. She was born on 22 Nov 1928 in Port Isbell, Texas.

196. **ESTHER LAURETTE<sup>8</sup> HULL** (Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 16 Aug 1900 in Moulton, Texas. She died on 17 Dec 1953 in Odem, Texas. She married (1) **ALFRED GISLER**. He was born on 02 Nov 1902. He died on 17 Dec 1953 in Refugio, Texas. She married (2) **HENRY CLAY COOPER**.

Alfred Gisler and Esther Laurette Hull had the following child:

243. i. BETTY ANN<sup>9</sup> GISLER. She married ROBERT FINCH.

Henry Clay Cooper and Esther Laurette Hull had the following child:

244. i. CLAY ESTHER<sup>9</sup> COOPER was born on 01 May 1922. She married Drue Dale Scull on 08 Jul 1939.

197. **WILLIAM CLYDE<sup>8</sup> HULL** (Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 06 Sep 1902 in Gonzales, Texas. He died on 04 Sep 1989 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married **MAYETTA LORRAINE FALKE**.

William Clyde Hull and Mayetta Lorraine Falke had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM CLYDE<sup>9</sup> HULL.

198. **CLAUDE<sup>8</sup> PARKER** (Mary Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hull, John<sup>6</sup> Hull, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 20 Nov 1899. He died on 27 Apr 1980 in San Antonio, Texas. He married **SHIRLEY LOMAX**.

Claude Parker and Shirley Lomax had the following children:

- i. RUBY SKARBANEK<sup>9</sup> PARKER.
- ii. JUNE PARKER.
- iii. JO PARKER.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

### iv. CALVIN PARKER.

199. **IMA LUCINDA<sup>8</sup> JACKSON** (S. E. Jennie<sup>7</sup> Cline, John<sup>6</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 07 Mar 1879. She died on 31 Dec 1950 in Aransas Pass, Texas. She married ? **JORDAN**.

? Jordan and Ima Lucinda Jackson had the following child:

- i. **THOMAS WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> JORDAN** was born on 07 Jan 1905. He died on 15 Jun 1976 in San Antonio, Texas.

200. **JOHN YATES<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Emma Clementine<sup>7</sup>, Moses<sup>6</sup>, Jacob Reep<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 06 Dec 1902 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. He married Leah Blanche Miller, daughter of William A. Miller, on 27 Dec 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She was born on 10 Jul 1907 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 2001 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>.

More About John Yates Yoder:

Burial: Jul 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>136</sup>

Occupation: Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; postal carrier<sup>136</sup>

John Yates Yoder and Leah Blanche Miller had the following child:

- i. **JOHN YATES<sup>9</sup> YODER JR.** was born on 12 Oct 1930 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>136</sup>.

201. **FRANK LADSON<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1882. He died in 1950. He married Lilly Mae Shelton in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Hartselle, Alabama. She died in 1974 in Texas.

Frank Ladson Yoder and Lilly Mae Shelton had the following children:

- i. **GARNETT ANDREW<sup>9</sup> YODER** was born in 1910. He died in 1951.
- ii. **HILDA MAE YODER** was born in 1912. She died in 1964.

202. **ANNIE CATHERINE<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1884. She died in 1958. She married John Gordon Wilfong, son of Quince Albert Wilfong and Alice A. C. Shuford, on 01 Dec 1905. He was born on 17 Oct 1879. He died in 1959.

John Gordon Wilfong and Annie Catherine Yoder had the following child:

- i. **CATHERINE<sup>9</sup> WILFONG** was born on 08 Feb 1907. She married Thomas Gardiner on 03 Apr 1936.

203. **MARTHA VIRGINIA<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1886. She died in 1974. She married James Carlile Wilfong, son of James Elles Wilfong and Mary Elizabeth Emma Blackburn, in 1910. He was born in 1884. He died in 1974.

James Carlile Wilfong and Martha Virginia Yoder had the following child:

245. i. **JAMES YODER<sup>9</sup> WILFONG** was born in 1911. He married Mary Belle Patterson in 1942. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina.

204. **WINNIE DAVIS<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1889. She died in 1973. She married **CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD**. He was born in 1886. He died in 1974.

Charles Robert Shuford and Winnie Davis Yoder had the following children:

- i. **FRANCES CAROLINE<sup>9</sup> SHUFORD** was born in 1913. She died in 1984.
- ii. **KARL YODER SHUFORD** was born in 1919.
- iii. **WYNNE DAVIS SHUFORD** was born in 1921.
- iv. **CHARLES ROBERT SHUFORD**.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

205. **RALPH HASTEN<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1891. He died in 1948. He married (1) **MABLE JAMES SHOAF** in 1912. He married (2) **ESTELLE WALKER**. She was born in 1900. She died in 1963.

Ralph Hasten Yoder and Mable James Shoaf had the following child:

- i. JENNINGS LEE<sup>9</sup> YODER was born in 1913. He died in 1957.

Ralph Hasten Yoder and Estelle Walker had the following child:

- ii. WILLIAM EARL YODER was born about 1927.

206. **FRANCIS EARL<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1893. He died in 1982. He married Zola McCracken in 1934.

Francis Earl Yoder and Zola McCracken had the following child:

- i. ELIZABETH EARL<sup>9</sup> YODER was born in 1936. She died in 1936.

207. **HENRY CONRAD<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1896. He died in 1978. He married Mollie M. Wise in 1922.

Henry Conrad Yoder and Mollie M. Wise had the following children:

- i. KATHRYNE JANE<sup>9</sup> YODER was born in 1923.
- ii. HENRIETTA YODER was born in 1926.

208. **MARIE CONRAD<sup>8</sup> YODER** (Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, George Monroe<sup>6</sup>, Michael<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1896. She died in 1961. She married Hyrle S. Leonard in 1920. He was born in 1895. He died in 1942.

Hyrle S. Leonard and Marie Conrad Yoder had the following child:

- i. MARIE YODER<sup>9</sup> LEONARD was born in 1921.

209. **LINDA LUCEAN<sup>8</sup> RAMSAUR** (Florence Irene<sup>7</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>5</sup> Yoder, John<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 20 May 1895 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married **JULIUS WILFONG SHUFORD**. He was born on 18 Nov 1894 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Julius Wilfong Shuford and Linda Lucean Ramsaur had the following children:

- 246. i. JULIUS WILFONG<sup>9</sup> SHUFORD was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married ALYCE DEHRING. She was born on 03 Feb 1923 in Hawks, Michigan.
- ii. ELIZABETH RAMSOUR SHUFORD was born on 08 Aug 1922.

210. **NINA WRAY<sup>8</sup> RAMSAUR** (Florence Irene<sup>7</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>5</sup> Yoder, John<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 1991 in Toccoa, Stephens County, Georgia. She married Harry Bryan Coulter, son of Phillip Elkanah "Ton" Coulter and Nancy Catherine "Nannie Kate" Finger, on 26 Dec 1923 in Blackburn, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 12 Sep 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Feb 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Harry Bryan Coulter and Nina Wray Ramsaur had the following child:

- i. CATHERINE RAMSAUR<sup>9</sup> COULTER was born on 22 Nov 1927 in Swannanoa, Buncombe County, North Carolina. She married Gerald Lehman "Jerry" Turbyfill, son of Roy Harris Turbyfill and Dolly Grace Finger, on 08 Oct 1950 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 26 Nov 1927 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina.

211. **ELIZABETH IRENE HERMAN** (Elizabeth Rowe, Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1857.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

She married **PHILO G. HERMAN**.

Philo G. Herman and Elizabeth Irene Herman had the following children:

- i. BERTHA EDITH HERMAN was born about 1878.
- 247. ii. MARY ETHEL HERMAN was born about 1881. She died in 1960. She married JESSE WATSON WARLICK. He was born on 19 Dec 1880.
- iii. SARAH ELIZABETH HERMAN was born about 1883.
- iv. GEORGE C. HERMAN was born about 1885.
- v. CLAUD HERMAN was born about 1887.
- vi. VERNON RAY HERMAN was born about 1889.
- vii. HARRY L. HERMAN was born about 1891.

212. **PLEAS ALEXANDER SMYERS** (William Franklin Smyer, Eli Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 05 Feb 1876. He died on 19 Jun 1946. He married Leona Florence Maggard on 24 Oct 1901. She was born on 27 Oct 1880. She died on 20 Sep 1951.

Pleas Alexander Smyers and Leona Florence Maggard had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM EARL SMYERS was born on 10 Jun 1902. He died on 29 May 1972. He married GUSSIE BEATRIS FOSTER.
- ii. CALLIE LESLIE SMYERS was born on 04 Apr 1905. She died on 10 Oct 1906.
- iii. ERNEST EDWARD SMYERS was born on 01 Apr 1911. He died on 20 Aug 1982. He married CORA LEE WILLIAMS.
- 248. iv. JESSIE VERNON SMYERS was born on 27 Jun 1913. He died on 04 Sep 1975 in Long Cemetery, Powderly, Lamar County, Texas. He married Ollie Mae Richardson on 29 Sep 1938. She was born on 14 Jul 1916.
- v. LOUIS ALEXANDER SMYERS was born on 05 Mar 1923. He died in 1997. He married MARY ?.

213. **JENELAH EULALIE COSTNER** (Sarah Emma Frazier, Fannie R. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Sep 1868. She married **R. B. ROBINSON**.

R. B. Robinson and Jenelah Eulalie Costner had the following children:

- i. GORDON ROBINSON.
- ii. GEORGE ROBINSON.
- iii. CHARLIE ROBINSON.

214. **PERCY CYRUS COSTNER** (Sarah Emma Frazier, Fannie R. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Jun 1872. He married ? **CANSLER**.

Percy Cyrus Costner and ? Cansler had the following children:

- i. HUIT COSTNER.
- ii. PAUL COSTNER.
- iii. EDITH COSTNER.
- iv. MAMIE COSTNER.

215. **OSCAR AMBROSE COSTNER** (Sarah Emma Frazier, Fannie R. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 02 Jul 1876. He married ? **HOOVER**.

Oscar Ambrose Costner and ? Hoover had the following children:

- i. WALTER COSTNER.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

ii. WILLIE ADAH COSTNER.

216. **ELLA CATHERINE BOST** (Candace Adelia Smyre, Logan Quincy Smyre, Daniel Edward Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello", Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina<sup>212-213</sup>. She died on 14 Jul 1962<sup>212</sup>. She married (1) **LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL** on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) **PEARL SANFORD WEST**.

More About Ella Catherine Bost:

Census: 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>213</sup>

Lee Alexander Sherrill and Ella Catherine Bost had the following children:

i. CHRISTINE SHERRILL.

ii. FRED LEE SHERRILL.

217. **DRURRY DOBSON<sup>8</sup> PROPST** (Lenoir Avery<sup>7</sup>, Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Lenoir Avery<sup>7</sup>, Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Henry, Johann Michael, Hans Michael). He married **SARAH ELIZABETH ERVIN**.

Drurry Dobson Propst and Sarah Elizabeth Ervin had the following child:

249. i. ERVIN BYRUM<sup>9</sup> PROPST.

218. **ASA HOMER<sup>8</sup> DAVIDSON** (James "Jimmy" Jackson<sup>7</sup>, Elvira "Mira"<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 May 1913 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1985 in Rowan County, North Carolina<sup>148</sup>. He married **EDITH ANNALOU BENTLEY**.

More About Asa Homer Davidson:

Burial: Nov 1985 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery (Fairview Cemetery)<sup>148</sup>

Military Service: served in the U. S. Army during WWII<sup>148</sup>

Asa Homer Davidson and Edith Annalou Bentley had the following children:

i. SHELBY JEAN<sup>9</sup> DAVIDSON.

ii. CHARLES RAY DAVIDSON.

iii. BARBARA ANN DAVIDSON.

219. **FRANCES CORNELIA ANNETTE "FRANCE"<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein)<sup>192</sup> was born on 08 May 1887 in North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 03 Jul 1950<sup>31</sup>.

More About Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>

Census: 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; living with parents<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

Burial: Jul 1950 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Frances Cornelia Annette "France" Harrington had the following child:

250. i. FRED EUGENE<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>277</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>278</sup>. He married Beulah ? before 1926<sup>174</sup>. She was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>209</sup>.

220. **ELISHA CLAY<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in Jun 1889 in North Carolina<sup>173</sup>. He died in 1959. He married Mamie L. ? about 1912<sup>193</sup>. She was born about 1895 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

More About Elisha Clay Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

More About Mamie L. ?:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

Elisha Clay Harrington and Mamie L. ? had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM A.<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON was born about 1918 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About William A. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- ii. COBURN C. HARRINGTON was born about 1920 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Coburn C. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- iii. JOSEPH B. HARRINGTON was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Joseph B. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- iv. CLARA I. HARRINGTON was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Clara I. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- v. ERNESTINE HARRINGTON was born about 1925 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Ernestine Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- vi. HARVEY L. HARRINGTON was born about Jul 1926 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Harvey L. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

- vii. MAXELL HARRINGTON was born in Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>193</sup>.

More About Maxell Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>193</sup>

221. **JOHN BOSTON<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein)<sup>192</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173, 196</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>196</sup>. He married Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike, daughter of Tillet Jasper Wike and Laura Jane Phillips, about 1913<sup>197</sup>. She was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>.

More About John Boston Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>196</sup>

Occupation: Alexander County, North Carolina; farmer

More About Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

Burial: Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 198</sup>

John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

- 251. i. ROBY SMITH<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 282</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>31, 198</sup>). He married (1) LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK. She

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>31, 283</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>31, 283</sup>). He married (2) CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>159, 284</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>159, 284</sup>. He married (3) DORA BELL JOLLY on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>285</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>286</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>286</sup>. He married (4) LOIS PAULINE JAMES. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>123</sup>).

- ii. MILLARD E. HARRINGTON was born about 1917 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About Millard E. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- iii. L. ALBERT HARRINGTON was born about 1919 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About L. Albert Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- iv. C. EDGAR HARRINGTON was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>. He died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>.

More About C. Edgar Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

- v. RUTH E. HARRINGTON was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About Ruth E. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

252. vi. DOROTHY LORENE HARRINGTON was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>31, 197</sup>. She died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>. She married ATWELL WIKE. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>31</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>31</sup>.

- vii. L. MADELINE HARRINGTON was born about Feb 1927 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About L. Madeline Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- viii. T. GERALDINE "GERALD" HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>. He died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>.

More About T. Geraldine "Gerald" Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

- ix. EDGAR HARRINGTON.

- x. GERALD HARRINGTON.

222. **CORA LOUVENA<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein)<sup>192</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She married **JOHN ROBY WIKE**. He was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>200</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>200</sup>).

More About Cora Louvena Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Burial: 1992 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About John Roby Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Route 3<sup>31</sup>

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>200</sup>

John Roby Wike and Cora Louvena Harrington had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM FLOYD<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 24 Apr 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 19 May 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About William Floyd Wike:

Burial: May 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Cause Of Death: May 1934 in North Carolina; Automobile accident<sup>31</sup>

- ii. CLOVIS IRENE WIKE was born on 02 May 1917<sup>155</sup>.

More About Clovis Irene Wike:

Baptism: 26 Oct 1917<sup>155</sup>

- iii. CLOYCE IRENE WIKE<sup>31</sup> was born on 02 May 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>31</sup>).

More About Cloyce Irene Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Rocky Face Church Road<sup>31</sup>

Burial: 13 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31</sup>

- 253. iv. EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL.
- 254. v. SPENCER GAYTON WIKE was born in 1921<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1983<sup>31</sup>. He married KATHRYN DEAL.
- vi. MYRTLE LEE WIKE was born in 1923<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>31</sup>. She married DELMAS KERLEY.

More About Myrtle Lee Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- vii. FRANCES VAN BEULAH WIKE was born in 1925<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2007<sup>31</sup>. She married ODELL PENNELL.

More About Frances Van Beulah Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- viii. JAMES WAITSEL WIKE was born in 1929<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1952<sup>31</sup>.
- ix. HELEN MARIE WIKE was born in 1931<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1982<sup>31</sup>. She married ? REECE.
- x. ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>. She married FLOYD BENFIELD.
- xi. GLADYS WIKE. She died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>. She married BRUCE ECKARD.

More About Gladys Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- xii. LEWIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Lewis Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Hampton, Virginia<sup>31</sup>

- xiii. TRAVIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Travis Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

---

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

xiv. WENDELL WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Wendell Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

223. **DELIA ANN<sup>8</sup> HARRINGTON** (Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein)<sup>192</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1993<sup>31</sup>. She married **JOSEPH GRAHAM TREVAPAUGH**. He was born on 12 Mar 1890<sup>31</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1976<sup>31</sup>.

More About Delia Ann Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Burial: 1993 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About Joseph Graham Trevapaugh:

Burial: Mar 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Military Service: private in US Army, WWI<sup>31</sup>

Joseph Graham Trevapaugh and Delia Ann Harrington had the following child:

- i. **NELLIE MARIE<sup>9</sup> TREVAPAUGH** was born in 1920<sup>31</sup>. She married ? BURGESS.

224. **LOUANNA ELIZABETH "BETTY"<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 Jun 1901<sup>228</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1989<sup>228</sup>. She married **WILLIAM WADE DANIELS**. He was born in 1897<sup>228</sup>. He died in 1981<sup>228</sup>.

More About Louanna Elizabeth "Betty" Wike:

Residence: Jun 1977 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>

William Wade Daniels and Louanna Elizabeth "Betty" Wike had the following child:

- i. **STERLING WADE<sup>9</sup> DANIELS** was born in May 1921<sup>275-276</sup>. He died on 26 Jun 1921 in Bridgeport, Douglas County, Washington<sup>275-276</sup>.

225. **SAMUEL PARKS<sup>8</sup> WYKE** (Andrew Jackson<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 26 May 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1977 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (North Carolina Baptist Hospital<sup>242</sup>). He married Thelma Mable Kerley before 1935<sup>243</sup>. She was born on 04 Jan 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244-246</sup>. She died on 14 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>244, 246</sup>.

More About Samuel Parks Wyke:

Residence: 1935 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Census: 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; orchard manager<sup>243</sup>

Residence: 01 May 1940 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Burial: Jun 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 150</sup>

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; retired Authmobile salesman for Dayton Chevrolet<sup>150</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>150, 242</sup>

More About Thelma Mable Kerley:

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina; living with grandmother Emmer G. Robinette<sup>279</sup>

Census: 07 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>280</sup>

Residence: 1935 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Census: 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Residence: 01 May 1940 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Cause Of Death: 14 Sep 1975 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Alexander County Hospital; acute myocardial infection; heart disease<sup>244</sup>

Burial: 16 Sep 1975 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>150, 244, 246</sup>

Occupation: school teacher<sup>150, 244</sup>

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

---

Notes for Thelma Mable Kerley:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Samuel P. Wyke, 225 Wilkesboro Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina.

Samuel Parks Wyke and Thelma Mable Kerley had the following children:

- i. MARY LYNN<sup>9</sup> WYKE was born about 1938 in North Carolina<sup>243</sup>. She married ? CHAPMAN.

More About Mary Lynn Wyke:

Census: 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; age 2<sup>243</sup>

Residence: 01 May 1940 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Residence: Jun 1977 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>150, 242</sup>

- ii. SAMUEL DAVID WYKE was born about Jan 1940 in North Carolina<sup>243</sup>.

More About Samuel David Wyke:

Census: 01 May 1940 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; age 5 months<sup>243</sup>

Residence: 01 May 1940 in Three Forks Sand Clay Road, Taylorsville, North Carolina<sup>243</sup>

Residence: 1975 in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>246</sup>

Residence: Jun 1977 in Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina<sup>242</sup>

Occupation: Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina; physician

Title: Dr.<sup>242</sup>

226. **ADA<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Dallas Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Jul 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She died in 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. She married **BINKLEY MCKINLEY KING**.

More About Ada Wike:

Burial: 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>152</sup>

Binkley McKinley King and Ada Wike had the following children:

- i. BETTY LEE<sup>9</sup> KING.
- ii. LAWRENCE KING.
- iii. NED KING.
- iv. PAT KING.

227. **FRED SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Dallas Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Mar 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 152</sup>. He died on 15 Mar 1955 in Alexander County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack<sup>31, 152</sup>). He married Minnie Laura Herman, daughter of James Charles Herman and Lillie Levan, on 15 Dec 1928<sup>152</sup>. She was born on 26 Sep 1909<sup>152</sup>.

More About Fred Sylvester Wike:

Burial: Mar 1955 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Catawba Memorial Park<sup>152</sup>

Fred Sylvester Wike and Minnie Laura Herman had the following children:

255. i. CLARA RUTH<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 09 Mar 1933 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>. She married Jack Shook, son of John Washington Shook and Pearl Etta Hartsoe, on 25 Mar 1951<sup>152</sup>. He was born on 22 Jan 1928<sup>152</sup>.
- ii. MARY LOU WIKE.
- iii. SHIRLEY ANN WIKE.

228. **JOHN ROBY<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Tillet Jasper<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 05 Nov 1893 in Alexander County,

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

North Carolina<sup>200</sup>. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital<sup>200</sup>). He married **CORA LOUVENA HARRINGTON**. She was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 173</sup>. She died on 01 Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About John Roby Wike:

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Route 3<sup>31</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>200</sup>

More About Cora Louvena Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Burial: 1992 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

John Roby Wike and Cora Louvena Harrington had the following children:

- i. **WILLIAM FLOYD<sup>9</sup> WIKE** was born on 24 Apr 1915 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 19 May 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>.

More About William Floyd Wike:

Burial: May 1934 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Cause Of Death: May 1934 in North Carolina; Automobile accident<sup>31</sup>

- ii. **CLOVIS IRENE WIKE** was born on 02 May 1917<sup>155</sup>.

More About Clovis Irene Wike:

Baptism: 26 Oct 1917<sup>155</sup>

- iii. **CLOYCE IRENE WIKE<sup>31</sup>** was born on 02 May 1917 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>31</sup>).

More About Cloyce Irene Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Rocky Face Church Road<sup>31</sup>

Burial: 13 Dec 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31</sup>

253. iv. **EVERETTE WAYNE WIKE** was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married **JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL**.
254. v. **SPENCER GAYTON WIKE** was born in 1921<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1983<sup>31</sup>. He married **KATHRYN DEAL**.
- vi. **MYRTLE LEE WIKE** was born in 1923<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2004<sup>31</sup>. She married **DELMAS KERLEY**.

More About Myrtle Lee Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- vii. **FRANCES VAN BEULAH WIKE** was born in 1925<sup>31</sup>. She died in 2007<sup>31</sup>. She married **ODELL PENNELL**.

More About Frances Van Beulah Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- viii. **JAMES WAITSEL WIKE** was born in 1929<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1952<sup>31</sup>.
- ix. **HELEN MARIE WIKE** was born in 1931<sup>31</sup>. She died in 1982<sup>31</sup>. She married ? **REECE**.
- x. **ELIZABETH "BETTY" WIKE**. She died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>. She married **FLOYD BENFIELD**.
- xi. **GLADYS WIKE**. She died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>. She married **BRUCE ECKARD**.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

More About Gladys Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- xii. LEWIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Lewis Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Hampton, Virginia<sup>31</sup>

- xiii. TRAVIS WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Travis Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

- xiv. WENDELL WIKE. He died after Aug 1992<sup>31</sup>.

More About Wendell Wike:

Residence: Aug 1992 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

229. **MARY IDA ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Tillet Jasper<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 22 Jan 1896 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 198</sup>. She married John Boston Harrington, son of Coburn Carr Harrington and Mary Ann Elizabeth Reed, about 1913<sup>197</sup>. He was born on 19 Dec 1890 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173, 196</sup>. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>196</sup>.

More About Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

Burial: Feb 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 198</sup>

More About John Boston Harrington:

Census: 25 Jun 1900 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>173</sup>

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>196</sup>

Occupation: Alexander County, North Carolina; farmer

John Boston Harrington and Mary Ida Elizabeth Wike had the following children:

251. i. **ROBY SMITH<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON** was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 282</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>31, 198</sup>). He married (1) **LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK**. She was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>31, 283</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>31, 283</sup>). He married (2) **CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE**. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>159, 284</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>159, 284</sup>. He married (3) **DORA BELL JOLLY** on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>285</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>286</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>286</sup>. He married (4) **LOIS PAULINE JAMES**. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>123</sup>).

- ii. **MILLARD E. HARRINGTON** was born about 1917 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About Millard E. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- iii. **L. ALBERT HARRINGTON** was born about 1919 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About L. Albert Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- iv. **C. EDGAR HARRINGTON** was born about 1922 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>. He died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

More About C. Edgar Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

- v. RUTH E. HARRINGTON was born about 1924 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About Ruth E. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

252. vi. DOROTHY LORENE HARRINGTON was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>31, 197</sup>. She died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>. She married ATWELL WIKE. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>31</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>31</sup>.

- vii. L. MADELINE HARRINGTON was born about Feb 1927 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>.

More About L. Madeline Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

- viii. T. GERALDINE "GERALD" HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1929 in North Carolina<sup>197</sup>. He died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>.

More About T. Geraldine "Gerald" Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

- ix. EDGAR HARRINGTON.

- x. GERALD HARRINGTON.

230. **AMANDA CORDELIA "DELIA"<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (Tillet Jasper<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 Aug 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>119, 271</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>31, 271</sup>). She married (1) **JOHN CALVIN DEAL**. He was born on 26 Feb 1899 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>272</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1978 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (2) **WALTER MITCHELL**.

More About Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike:

Baptism: 27 Oct 1900 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church

Residence: Nov 1950 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>

Burial: 22 Sep 1991 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Religion: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; member of First United Methodist Church

Notes for Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike:

Funeral services for Delia Wike Deal were held at the First United Methodist Church in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

More About John Calvin Deal:

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church

Occupation: Alexander County, North Carolina; farmer<sup>272</sup>

Religion: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; member of First United Methodist Church

John Calvin Deal and Amanda Cordelia "Delia" Wike had the following children:

- i. SHIRLEY JOE<sup>9</sup> DEAL was born on 02 Feb 1935 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>295</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital<sup>295</sup>). She married DELANEY BRAFFORD.

More About Shirley Joe Deal:

Cause Of Death: 03 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina; pharyngeal diphtheria due to acute heart failure<sup>295</sup>

Burial: 05 Nov 1943 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church<sup>295</sup>

Name: Shirley Juel Deal

Residence: Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for Shirley Joe Deal:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John C. Deal, Rt. 3, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.

- ii. BERNICE DEAL. She married RAYMOND GRIFFIN.

More About Bernice Deal:

Residence: Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina

- iii. MILDRED DEAL. She married ODELL KERLEY.

More About Mildred Deal:

Residence: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina

- iv. SHUFFORD DEAL.

More About Shufford Deal:

Residence: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina

231. **DAVID CROWSON<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (David Partee<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1911 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He died in 1963 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159</sup>. He married **IDA DELLINGER**.

David Crowson Wike and Ida Dellinger had the following children:

256. i. DARRELL C.<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born on 30 Oct 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>155, 274</sup>. He died on 27 May 1977 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>155, 274</sup>. He married JUDY GRUDZINSKI.
- ii. CAROL WIKE.
- iii. CLARA WIKE.
- iv. GENE WIKE.
- v. JAMES WIKE.
- vi. JAY WIKE.
- vii. KATHY WIKE.
- viii. KENNETH WIKE.
- ix. LILLIAN WIKE.
- x. ROGER WIKE.

232. **RAYFORD BURPEE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (David Partee<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 273</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1974 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>159, 273</sup>. He married **DORIS EARP**.

More About Rayford Burpee Wike:

Burial: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>273</sup>

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Supervisor Schneider Mills

Religion: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; East Taylorsville Baptist Church

Rayford Burpee Wike and Doris Earp had the following children:

- i. ?<sup>9</sup> WIKE. She married HAROLD DAGENHART.
- ii. ? WIKE. She married RAYMOND HARRINGTON.
- iii. NOEL WIKE.

233. **JACK PARDUE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** ("Doc" Roby<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 11 Jan 1907<sup>195</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1981<sup>195</sup>. He married **MARY ETHEL MARTIN**. She was born in 1916<sup>195</sup>. She died in 1979<sup>195</sup>.

More About Jack Pardue Wike:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Residence: Jan 1963 in Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina; Route 2<sup>163</sup>

Burial: Jul 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Pisgah United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>195</sup>

Jack Pardue Wike and Mary Ethel Martin had the following child:

- i. MORGAN WALLACE<sup>9</sup> WIKE was born in 1935<sup>195</sup>. He died in 1974<sup>195</sup>.

234. **ELSIE ETTA<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 May 1910 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 215, 229</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1987 in Lackland AFB, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>215, 230</sup>. She married (1) **J. "JACK" W. CROSS** in Texas. She married (2) **? VAUGHN** before 05 Sep 1957<sup>231</sup>. She married (3) **JOHN C. BENFEIT** on 11 Mar 1971 in Comal County, Texas<sup>232</sup>. He was born in Jun 1925<sup>232</sup>. He died before 23 Nov 1987<sup>230</sup>. She married (4) **CLAYTON H. EATON** in Texas. She married (5) **? MILLER** in South Carolina. He was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina. She married (6) **ARTHUR E. SOBALL**.

More About Elsie Etta Wike:

Birth: 17 May 1910

Burial: 27 Nov 1987 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas; Sunset Memorial Park<sup>230</sup>

Cause Of Death: Adenocarcinoma with right malignant Pleural Effusion and Hypercalcemia<sup>230</sup>

Social Security Number: #458-36-6431<sup>230</sup>

Notes for Elsie Etta Wike:

Elsie Wike was married at least five times. In October 1935, when her brother Weaver died she was listed in his obituary as Mrs. Arthur E. Soball of San Antonio, Texas. [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Weaver Wike, dated 17 October 1935, p.5.]

More About Clayton H. Eaton:

Name: C. H. Eaton

Residence: San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

Clayton H. Eaton and Elsie Etta Wike had the following child:

- i. LINDA VERALINE<sup>9</sup> EATON was born on 26 Aug 1947.

More About Arthur E. Soball:

Residence: 1935 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas<sup>281</sup>

235. **DIXIE ERNESTINE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 31 May 1916 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>148, 236-237</sup>. She died on 06 Sep 1964 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee (Vanderbilt Hospital<sup>148, 236</sup>). She married (1) **JACOB WEAVER "JACK" BARRETT**, son of Jacob Oscar Barrett and Annie Heloise DeVault, on 25 Jan 1935 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1911 in Petersburg, Virginia. He died in Jan 1981 in Norfolk, Virginia. She married (2) **RAY RING**.

More About Dixie Ernestine Wike:

Residence: 1935 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts<sup>289</sup>

Residence: 1964 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky<sup>236</sup>

Burial: Sep 1964 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Taylorsville Cemetery<sup>236</sup>

Cause Of Death: Vanderbilt Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee; cancer<sup>236</sup>

Occupation: worked for Wilkes News and other newspapers

Occupation: motel hostess<sup>236</sup>

More About Jacob Weaver "Jack" Barrett:

Residence: 1968 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia

Occupation: Virginia; worked for newspapers

Jacob Weaver "Jack" Barrett and Dixie Ernestine Wike had the following children:

- 257. i. HARRISON HOOKER<sup>9</sup> BARRETT was born on 01 Jul 1939 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He married Catherine Craddock on 26 Dec 1959 in Roanoke, Virginia.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

- ii. JOAN CECIL BARRETT was born on 11 Mar 1943 in Henderson, North Carolina.

More About Joan Cecil Barrett:

Residence: 1964 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia

Occupation: Connecticut; actuary

258. iii. JAMES CARLIE BARRETT was born on 28 Dec 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (King's Daughter Hospital). He married Roberta Mick on 08 Jun 1968 in Roanoke, Virginia (Christ Lutheran Church). She was born on 19 Dec 1947 in Frederick, Maryland (Frederick Memorial Hospital).

More About Ray Ring:

Residence: Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky

236. **CHRISTINE KILBY<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 Jun 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>250</sup>. She married John Everett Bolan on 11 Apr 1942 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina. He was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Maine<sup>251</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1986 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Charlotte Memorial Hospital<sup>252</sup>).

More About John Everett Bolan:

Census: 15 Jan 1920 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>290</sup>

Census: Bet. 15-16 Apr 1930 in Winterport, Waldo County, Maine<sup>291</sup>

Military Service: 02 Aug 1941 in Portland, Maine; enlisted as private (Warrant Officer) for three years

Residence: Mar 1986 in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina; 25 Mimosa Street<sup>252</sup>

Funeral: 02 Mar 1986 in Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina; First Baptist Church<sup>252</sup>

Burial: Monroe, Waldo County, Maine; Pilgrim Home Cemetery<sup>252</sup>

Education: Orono, Penobscot County, Maine; graduated from University of Maine

Military Service: World War II Army Veteran<sup>252</sup>

Occupation: Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina; Cost Accountant for Burlington Industries<sup>252</sup>

Religion: Rhodhiss, Caldwell County, North Carolina; member of First Baptist Church<sup>252</sup>

John Everett Bolan and Christine Kilby Wike had the following child:

- i. JEAN CROWELL<sup>9</sup> BOLAN was born on 17 Oct 1950 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (1) JOHN RIDER PEASLEE, son of Horace Whittier Peaslee and Frances Monroe Hopkins, on 27 Feb 1982 in St. Patrick's Episcopal Church; Washington, DC<sup>287</sup>. He died on 05 Aug 2014 in Bangor Maine (cause of death: complication from a fall near Vanceboro, Maine<sup>288</sup>). She married (2) LARRY BURGESS on 23 Oct 2021 in Washington, D. C. (St. Patrick's Episcopal Church).

More About Jean Crowell Bolan:

Occupation: 1982 in Georgetown University, Washington, DC; doctor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology<sup>287</sup>

Title: Dr.

More About John Rider Peaslee:

Occupation: Bet. 1957-1994 in Washington, D. C.; electrical engineer for the National Security Agency<sup>288</sup>

Residence: Aug 2014 in Washington, D. C.<sup>288</sup>

Education: attended Putney School in Vermont; Cornell University

237. **HAZEL JEAN<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>253-254</sup>. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center<sup>255</sup>). She married Henry Glenwood Bost Sr., son of James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church<sup>256-257</sup>). He was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>258-259</sup>. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital<sup>254, 260-262</sup>).

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

### More About Hazel Jean Wike:

Education: 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; graduated from Taylorsville High School<sup>257</sup>

Education: 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; class prophet for her graduating class

Occupation: 1974 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked in cafeteria at NB Mill School

Death: 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>254</sup>

Burial: 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>254-255</sup>

### Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paula Gaines, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.]

### More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>259</sup>

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street<sup>301</sup>

Occupation: Aug 1940 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; employed by Conover Furniture Company<sup>257</sup>

Residence: 1941 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina

Residence: 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland; 1515-1521 W. Pratt Street

Residence: Bet. 1944-1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina

Occupation: Bef. May 1944 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel County, Maryland; employed by Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard<sup>302</sup>

Military Service: Bet. 25 May 1944-1946 in Key West, Florida; US Navy during World War II; basic training at Camp Peary, Virginia<sup>302</sup>

Military Service: 26 May 1944 in North Carolina; enlisted into the U.S. Navy during WWII

Military Service: 14 Jul 1945 in Key West, Florida; promoted to Motor Machinist's Mate 3rd Class, UNS-<sup>302</sup>

Military Service: 19 Feb 1946 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida; discharged from U.S. Navy<sup>303</sup>

Occupation: Bet. 1950-1970 ; Chief Engineer for Carnation Milk Company

Residence: Bet. 1951-1952 in Dadeville, Alabama

Residence: Bet. 1952-1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky<sup>304</sup>

Residence: Bet. Jan 1965-Jul 1966 in Tupelo, Lee County, Mississippi

Residence: Bet. Jul 1966-Jun 1967 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; 6 Arrington Avenue<sup>305</sup>

Residence: Bet. Jun 1967-Jun 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee; 1710 Graybar Lane<sup>306</sup>

Residence: Bet. Aug 1969-Oct 1970 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; Rt. 4; Valley View<sup>305</sup>

Occupation: Bet. 1970-1992 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Foamex electrician; worked there until just a few weeks before his death<sup>262</sup>

Residence: Bet. Oct 1970-1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; 287 N. Lackey Street<sup>307</sup>

Military Service: Camp Peary, Virginia; boot training<sup>302</sup>

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery

### Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Henry Glenwood Bost grew up in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. After he married, he and Hazel Wike Bost lived in Conover, North Carolina, when Glenwood worked in a furniture factory. He moved to Baltimore, Maryland and worked in the shipyards there. Bought a house in Statesville at 287 N. Lackey Street, went into the navy during WWII and when he was discharged came back to Statesville. While in the navy he was stationed in Key West, Florida. In Statesville he worked for the Carnation Milk Company and in 1950 he and his family moved to Dadeville, Alabama, where he worked for Carnation there. They lived there one year and then Glenwood was transferred to Campbellsville, Kentucky, where they lived until about 1965. Then they moved to Maysville, Kentucky; then to Tupelo, Mississippi; Murfreesboro, Tennessee; back to Maysville, Kentucky. About 1970 Glenwood, Hazel, and Paula moved back to Statesville, North Carolina into the same house they had bought during WWII. The house had been rented out for the years they

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

were moving about. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Henry Glenwood Bost and Hazel Jean Wike Bost celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in August 1990 with a dinner at the Tally House. All of the 5 living children were present with more than 19 people attending. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; dated Sunday 16 September 1990, p.109]

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike:

Married By: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Rev. W.S. Pettus<sup>257</sup>

Witness: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Mamilee Dagenhart, Kindala Fox

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

259. i. BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>9</sup> BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church<sup>292</sup>). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
260. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church<sup>293</sup>). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club<sup>294</sup>). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).
261. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
262. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church<sup>296</sup>). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
263. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>297</sup>. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky<sup>298-299</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (at home at 109 Taylor Avenue; cause of death: crib death syndrome<sup>298-300</sup>).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Burial: 01 Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery<sup>299</sup>

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Description of death on Death Certificate: "smothered to death in baby bed (been dead 4-6 hours when found); got on face in corner and could not turn over"  
Informant on the Death Certificate was Henry G. Bost, Sr. [Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.]

238. **RUTH CARLIE<sup>8</sup> WIKE** (James Carlie<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 11 Dec 1923. She died in 2009. She

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

married Merl Vance Rufty on 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>263</sup>. He was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Sharpe Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>264</sup>.

More About Ruth Carlie Wike:

Occupation: Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; high school mathematics teacher, writer

More About Merl Vance Rufty:

Military Service: Naval aviation machinist's mate, 2nd class during WWII; discharged at Shelton, Virginia<sup>313</sup>

More About Merl Vance Rufty and Ruth Carlie Wike:

Witnesses: 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Marie Holland, Mrs. C. F. Leckie<sup>314</sup>

Married By:: 16 Oct 1942 in Iredell County, North Carolina; C.C. Holland, Minister<sup>314</sup>

Merl Vance Rufty and Ruth Carlie Wike had the following children:

264. i. DONALD ROSS<sup>9</sup> RUFTY was born on 15 Jul 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>308</sup>. He married Kerry Sue Stroupe on 19 Dec 1966 in Newberry, South Carolina<sup>309</sup>. She was born on 12 Apr 1947<sup>309</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 2017 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina (Alamance Regional Medical Center<sup>310</sup>).
- ii. SUSAN VANCE RUFTY was born on 03 Apr 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>311</sup>.
- iii. ALAN EUGENE RUFTY was born on 19 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>312</sup>.

More About Alan Eugene Rufty:

Residence: Dahlgren, Virginia

239. **HOMER ROBERT<sup>8</sup> JOINES** (Lelia Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Feb 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>170</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1973 in Wilkes County, North Carolina (Wilkes General Hospital<sup>170</sup>). He married **SALLY BINGHAM**.

More About Homer Robert Joines:

Burial: 29 Dec 1974 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Carson's Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery<sup>170</sup>

Homer Robert Joines and Sally Bingham had the following children:

- i. CARYLE<sup>9</sup> JOINES.
- ii. DANNY JOINES.
- iii. ELIZABETH ANNE JOINES.
- iv. ELSIE JOINES.
- v. EVELYN JOINES.
- vi. LESA JOINES.
- vii. ROBERT JOINES.

240. **JACOB CALVIN<sup>8</sup> DEAL** (Ida Victoria<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 Jun 1909 in Alexander County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina (Alexander County Hospital). He married **ESTHER CHILDERS**.

More About Jacob Calvin Deal:

Burial: 16 Jan 1973 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery  
Occupation: farmer

Jacob Calvin Deal and Esther Childers had the following children:

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

- i. BETTY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> DEAL.
- ii. CAROL DEAL. She married ? BROWN.
- iii. DEBBIE DEAL.
- iv. DOUGLAS LARRY DEAL.
- v. JIMMY LYNN DEAL.
- vi. JOANN DEAL. She married ? HEIL.
- vii. JUDY DEAL. She married ? GLASER.
- viii. MAURICE DEAL.
- ix. PATRICIA DEAL. She married ? MCDERMOTT.
- x. RICHARD CALVIN DEAL.

---

### Generation 9

241. **RICHARD ALLEN<sup>9</sup> LEWIS** (Dorothea Mae<sup>8</sup> Holman, James Frederick<sup>7</sup> Holman, Mary Eliza<sup>6</sup> Shackelford, Martha A. (Pattie)<sup>5</sup> Cline, Andrew Jackson<sup>4</sup> Cline, John<sup>3</sup> Klein, Michael<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 21 Mar 1944 in Nyssa, Oregon. He married Carol Ann Brown on 28 Dec 1962 in Nyssa, Oregon. She was born on 14 Oct 1946 in Ontario, Oregon.  
Richard Allen Lewis and Carol Ann Brown had the following child:
- i. RICHARD ALLEN<sup>10</sup> LEWIS was born on 02 Jul 1963 in Nyssa, Oregon.
242. **JACK EDWIN<sup>9</sup> CLUISS** (Jodie Anna<sup>8</sup> Hull, Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup> Hull, John<sup>6</sup> Hull, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Jan 1928. He married **LOIS ELAINE MCGILVRAY**. She was born on 22 Nov 1928 in Port Isbell, Texas.  
Jack Edwin Cluiss and Lois Elaine McGilvray had the following children:
- i. LONNIE BURK<sup>10</sup> CLUISS was born on 04 Jan 1952.
  - ii. CRAIG EDWIN CLUISS was born on 20 Jun 1953.
  - iii. MARK BRET CLUISS was born on 05 May 1955.
  - iv. GAIL ELAINE CLUISS was born on 17 May 1957.
243. **BETTY ANN<sup>9</sup> GISLER** (Esther Laurette<sup>8</sup> Hull, Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup> Hull, John<sup>6</sup> Hull, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Alfred). She married **ROBERT FINCH**.  
Robert Finch and Betty Ann Gisler had the following children:
- i. CHARLES ROBERT<sup>10</sup> FINCH was born on 04 Feb 1958.
  - ii. RANDOLPH ALFRED FINCH was born on 01 Aug 1959.
  - iii. CINDY FINCH was born on 12 Apr 1963.
  - iv. MARGARET SUZANNE FINCH was born on 30 Jun 1964.
244. **CLAY ESTHER<sup>9</sup> COOPER** (Esther Laurette<sup>8</sup> Hull, Thomas Azure<sup>7</sup> Hull, John<sup>6</sup> Hull, Catherine<sup>5</sup> Cline, David<sup>4</sup> Cline, Christopher "Stoffle"<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 May 1922. She married Drue Dale Scull on 08 Jul 1939.  
Drue Dale Scull and Clay Esther Cooper had the following children:
- i. PRISCILLA JAYNE<sup>10</sup> SCULL.
  - ii. JOHN DALE SCULL.
  - iii. JODIE ANNETTE SCULL.
245. **JAMES YODER<sup>9</sup> WILFONG** (Martha Virginia<sup>8</sup> Yoder, Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>5</sup> Yoder, John<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1911. He married Mary Belle Patterson in 1942. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina.
-

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

James Yoder Wilfong and Mary Belle Patterson had the following children:

- i. NEAL DAVID<sup>10</sup> WILFONG was born in 1945. He married Miriam Elaine Cook in 1982. She was born in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 265. ii. MARILYN JUDY WILFONG was born in 1948. She married (1) DENNY CRAIG DOSTER in 1969. She married (2) DANIEL WILSON WINGATE in 1979. He was born in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

246. **JULIUS WILFONG<sup>9</sup> SHUFORD** (Linda Lucean<sup>8</sup> Ramsaur, Florence Irene<sup>7</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>5</sup> Yoder, John<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **ALYCE DEHRING**. She was born on 03 Feb 1923 in Hawks, Michigan.

Julius Wilfong Shuford and Alyce Dehring had the following child:

- i. DAVID L.<sup>10</sup> SHUFORD was born on 12 Oct 1952 in Weslaco, Texas.
247. **MARY ETHEL HERMAN** (Elizabeth Irene, Elizabeth Rowe, Malinda A. Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born about 1881. She died in 1960. She married **JESSE WATSON WARLICK**. He was born on 19 Dec 1880.

Jesse Watson Warlick and Mary Ethel Herman had the following children:

- i. HERMINE WARTON WARLICK was born on 03 Apr 1906. She married GEORGE EICHHORN.
  - ii. ELIZABETH "BETTY" IRENE WARLICK was born on 07 May 1908. She married ERNEST J. LUTZ.
  - iii. DONNELL COULTER WARLICK was born on 01 Sep 1911 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Aug 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Elizabeth "Bess" Harriet Rankin on 07 Aug 1943 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 02 May 1915 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
  - iv. MARGARET ROSE WARLICK was born on 15 May 1916. She married JOSEPH HERMAN WARLICK. He was born on 26 Dec 1921.
  - v. JOSEPH HERMAN WARLICK was born on 26 Dec 1921. He married MARGARET ROSE WARLICK. She was born on 15 May 1916.
248. **JESSIE VERNON SMYERS** (Pleas Alexander, William Franklin Smyer, Eli Smyer, John Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost, Mary<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 27 Jun 1913. He died on 04 Sep 1975 in Long Cemetery, Powderly, Lamar County, Texas. He married Ollie Mae Richardson on 29 Sep 1938. She was born on 14 Jul 1916.

Jessie Vernon Smyers and Ollie Mae Richardson had the following children:

- i. SHIRLEY LOUISE SMYERS was born on 20 Aug 1940. She married JAMES O. GIEGER.
  - ii. HAROLD WAYNE SMYERS was born on 15 Jan 1943. He married CYNTHIA ANN SHULTS. She was born on 14 Dec 1944.
  - iii. HELEN MARIE SMYERS was born on 15 Oct 1945. She died on 07 Mar 1983. She married M. THOMAS LENZ.
  - iv. JESSIE VERNON SMYERS was born on 25 Oct 1947. He married (1) BRENDA KING. He married (2) BONNIE JONES.
  - v. SHERRY LYNN SMYERS was born on 13 Dec 1956. She married (1) CLIFF WEST. She married (2) JACK HASLEY.
249. **ERVIN BYRUM<sup>9</sup> PROPST** (Drurry Dobson<sup>8</sup>, Lenoir Avery<sup>7</sup>, Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Drurry Dobson<sup>8</sup>, Lenoir Avery<sup>7</sup>, Joseph Meekson<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Michael<sup>4</sup>, Henry, Johann Michael, Hans Michael).

Ervin Byrum Propst had the following child:

- i. BARBARA<sup>10</sup> PROPST. She married ? MCCOLLUM.
250. **FRED EUGENE<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON** (Frances Cornelia Annette "France"<sup>8</sup>, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed,

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>277</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>278</sup>. He married Beulah ? before 1926<sup>174</sup>. She was born about 1902 in North Carolina<sup>209</sup>.

More About Fred Eugene Harrington:

Census: 22 Apr 1910 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>185</sup>

Census: 19 Jan 1920 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>186</sup>

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

More About Beulah ?:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

Fred Eugene Harrington and Beulah ? had the following children:

- i. RAYMOND T.<sup>10</sup> HARRINGTON was born about Aug 1926 in North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.

More About Raymond T. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

- ii. EVELYN M. HARRINGTON was born about Jun 1928 in North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.

More About Evelyn M. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

- iii. ROBERT G. HARRINGTON was born about Jan 1930 in North Carolina<sup>174</sup>.

More About Robert G. Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>174</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

- iv. ELLEN HARRINGTON was born about 1932 in North Carolina<sup>209</sup>.

More About Ellen Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

- v. LUMA HARRINGTON was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>209</sup>.

More About Luma Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>209</sup>

251. **ROBY SMITH<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON** (John Boston<sup>8</sup>, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31, 282</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 2007 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center<sup>31, 198</sup>). He married (1) **LOIS PAULINE LOUDERMILK**. She was born on 09 Mar 1917 in North Carolina<sup>31, 283</sup>. She died on 12 May 1970 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Taylorsville Hospital<sup>31, 283</sup>). He married (2) **CORNELIA ELIZABETH "CONNIE" POORE**. She was born on 13 Feb 1942 in Tennessee<sup>159, 284</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1981 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina<sup>159, 284</sup>. He married (3) **DORA BELL JOLLY** on 23 Nov 1984 in South Carolina<sup>285</sup>. She was born on 13 Jun 1916<sup>286</sup>. She died on 06 Oct 2005<sup>286</sup>. He married (4) **LOIS PAULINE JAMES**. She was born on 30 Mar 1919 in Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>123</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 2006 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Valley Nursing Center<sup>123</sup>).

More About Roby Smith Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

Burial: 17 Jun 2007 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Occupation: North Carolina; worked for Hickory Chair; owned Harrington Citgo Service Station<sup>31</sup>

---

## Generation 9 (cont.)

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>31</sup>

Notes for Roby Smith Harrington:

The obituary for Roby Smith Harrington listed the following survivors: 5 daughters -- Betty Lorene Harrington Tedder, Lana H. Davidson, Connie H. Steelman, and Brenda H. Kanipe, all of Taylorsville, and Dawn H. Pless and husband Michael of Conover; two sons -- Billy Harrington and wife Thelma of Taylorsville and Darrel Harrington and wife Agnes of Stony Point; a sister Dorothy Harrington Wike of Taylorsville; a brother Gerald Harrington and wife Margaret of Taylorsville; two step-daughters June Crouch of Hiddenite and Judy Roberts of Catawba County; twenty-two grandchildren, sixteen great-grandchildren; seven great-great grandchildren; seven step-grandchildren; twelve step-great-grandchildren, and eight step-great-great grandchildren. He also had a son Jimmy Smith Harrington (1938-1942).

More About Lois Pauline Loudermilk:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

Burial: 15 May 1970 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31, 283</sup>

Cause Of Death: cervical cancer<sup>283</sup>

Occupation: textile worker<sup>283</sup>

Roby Smith Harrington and Lois Pauline Loudermilk had the following children:

- i. BETTY LORENE<sup>10</sup> HARRINGTON was born on 29 Nov 1932 in North Carolina<sup>315-316</sup>. She died on 02 Apr 2012<sup>316</sup>. She married CHARLIE VANCE TEDDER. He was born in 1929<sup>316</sup>. He died in 1998<sup>316</sup>.

More About Betty Lorene Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

Burial: Apr 2012 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>316</sup>

More About Charlie Vance Tedder:

Burial: 1998 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery

- ii. WILLIAM "BILLY" HARRINGTON was born about 1935 in North Carolina<sup>315</sup>.

More About William "Billy" Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

- iii. DERREL HARRINGTON was born about 1937 in North Carolina<sup>315</sup>.

More About Derrel Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

- iv. JIMMY SMITH HARRINGTON was born on 07 Oct 1938 in North Carolina<sup>31, 315</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 1942<sup>31</sup>.

More About Jimmy Smith Harrington:

Census: 04 Apr 1940 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>315</sup>

Burial: Oct 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

More About Cornelia Elizabeth "Connie" Poore:

Burial: Nov 1981 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>159</sup>

More About Dora Bell Jolly:

Burial: Oct 2005 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>286</sup>

More About Roby Smith Harrington and Dora Bell Jolly:

Divorce: 19 May 1992 in Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>285</sup>

More About Lois Pauline James:

Burial: 14 Dec 2006 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Mount Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery<sup>123</sup>

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Occupation: textile worker; Certified Nursing Assistant<sup>123</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church<sup>123</sup>

252. **DOROTHY LORENE<sup>9</sup> HARRINGTON** (John Boston<sup>8</sup>, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 23 May 1925 in North Carolina<sup>31, 197</sup>. She died after Feb 1991<sup>198</sup>. She married **ATWELL WIKE**. He was born on 25 Dec 1926<sup>31</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 2002<sup>31</sup>.

More About Dorothy Lorene Harrington:

Census: 14 Apr 1930 in Sugar Loaf Township, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>197</sup>

Residence: Feb 1991 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>198</sup>

More About Atwell Wike:

Burial: Oct 2002 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Military Service: World War II veteran<sup>31</sup>

Atwell Wike and Dorothy Lorene Harrington had the following children:

- i. CURLEE<sup>10</sup> WIKE.
- ii. PAT WIKE. She married ? FOX.

253. **EVERETTE WAYNE<sup>9</sup> WIKE** (Cora Louvena<sup>8</sup> Harrington, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 May 1919 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1986 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina<sup>31</sup>. He married **JENNIE ELIZABETH DEAL**.

More About Everette Wayne Wike:

Burial: Feb 1986 in Alexander County, North Carolina; Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery<sup>31</sup>

Religion: Alexander County, North Carolina; member of Salem Lutheran Church<sup>31</sup>

Everette Wayne Wike and Jennie Elizabeth Deal had the following children:

- i. CAROLYN<sup>10</sup> WIKE. She married ? PEELE.

More About Carolyn Wike:

Residence: Feb 1986 in Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida<sup>31</sup>

- ii. CHARLES WAYNE WIKE.
- iii. JOHNNY EUGENE WIKE.
- iv. KENNETH REED WIKE.

254. **SPENCER GAYTON<sup>9</sup> WIKE** (Cora Louvena<sup>8</sup> Harrington, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1921<sup>31</sup>. He died in 1983<sup>31</sup>. He married **KATHRYN DEAL**.

Spencer Gayton Wike and Kathryn Deal had the following child:

266. i. MICHAEL RAY<sup>10</sup> WIKE. He married MARGIE COLEEN LINK.

255. **CLARA RUTH<sup>9</sup> WIKE** (Fred Sylvester<sup>8</sup>, Dallas Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 09 Mar 1933 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>152</sup>. She married Jack Shook, son of John Washington Shook and Pearl Etta Hartsoe, on 25 Mar 1951<sup>152</sup>. He was born on 22 Jan 1928<sup>152</sup>.

Jack Shook and Clara Ruth Wike had the following children:

- i. AMY LYNN<sup>10</sup> SHOOK.
- ii. RICHARD ALAN SHOOK.

256. **DARRELL C.<sup>9</sup> WIKE** (David Crowson<sup>8</sup>, David Partee<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 30 Oct 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>155, 274</sup>. He died on 27 May 1977 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>155, 274</sup>. He married **JUDY GRUDZINSKI**.

More About Darrell C. Wike:

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Burial: Alexander County, North Carolina; Rocky Face Baptist Church<sup>155, 274</sup>

Darrell C. Wike and Judy Grudzinski had the following child:

- i. KIMBERLY JOY<sup>10</sup> WIKE.

257. **HARRISON HOOKER<sup>9</sup> BARRETT** (Dixie Ernestine<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 01 Jul 1939 in Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He married Catherine Craddock on 26 Dec 1959 in Roanoke, Virginia.

More About Harrison Hooker Barrett:

Education: 07 Jun 1956 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia; graduated from Churchland High School

Residence: 1964 in Watertown, Massachusetts

Residence: 1968 in Watertown, Massachusetts

Occupation: Tucson, Pima County, Arizona; professor at University of Arizona

Harrison Hooker Barrett and Catherine Craddock had the following child:

- i. DAVID HARRISON<sup>10</sup> BARRETT was born on 21 Oct 1962 in Watertown, Massachusetts.

258. **JAMES CARLIE<sup>9</sup> BARRETT** (Dixie Ernestine<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 Dec 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (King's Daughter Hospital). He married Roberta Mick on 08 Jun 1968 in Roanoke, Virginia (Christ Lutheran Church). She was born on 19 Dec 1947 in Frederick, Maryland (Frederick Memorial Hospital).

More About James Carlie Barrett:

Residence: 1964 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia

Education: 1968 in Virginia; attending William and Mary

More About Roberta Mick:

Education: 1968 in Virginia; Attended William and Mary

More About James Carlie Barrett and Roberta Mick:

Married By:: Roanoke, Virginia; Reverend William F. Milholland

James Carlie Barrett and Roberta Mick had the following children:

- i. JAMES CARLIE<sup>10</sup> BARRETT JR was born on 13 Mar 1970 in Baltimore, Maryland (John Hopkins Hospital). He married Sharon Lynn Kebschull on 20 Apr 1991 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Our Savior Lutheran Church<sup>101</sup>). She was born on 06 Sep 1968 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Rex Hospital).
- ii. PAUL ROBERT MINK BARRETT was born on 16 Mar 1973 in Baltimore, Maryland (John Hopkins Hospital). He married Cheri Renee Voelker on 29 Jul 1995 in Chapel Hill, Orange County, North Carolina (Holy Trinity Lutheran Church).
- iii. LIA HYUN-JOO BARRETT was born on 09 Mar 1984 in Seoul, South Korea.

259. **BARBARA CAROLYN<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina<sup>258</sup>. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church<sup>292</sup>). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

More About Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Education: Bet. 1960-1963 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky; attended Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Majors--English and Mathematics

Education: May 1963 in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky; graduated from Western Kentucky State Teachers College with an AB degrees in mathematics and English

Residence: Bet. Aug 1963-Jan 1964 in Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky; teaching junior high

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

school math in school in Glasgow City School system

Occupation: Bet. 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Jesse Clark Junior High and Beaumont Junior High

Residence: Bet. 1968-1986 in Woodford County, Kentucky

Occupation: Bet. 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Lexington Christian Academy

Occupation: Bet. 1984-1990 in Versailles and Wilmore, Kentucky; homeschooled Dana and Glen

Occupation: Bet. 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; teacher at First Assembly Christian School

Residence: Nov 1992 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky<sup>262</sup>

Occupation: Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky; Administrative Assistant for the Danville-Boyle Convention and Visitors Bureau

Occupation: Boyle County, Kentucky; homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting in the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middleworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree:

Occupation: Bet. 1963-1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; electrical engineer at IBM and Lexmark

Education: Dec 1963 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated from the University of Kentucky with a BS in Electrical Engineering

Education: 1971 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated with a MS in Electrical Engineering from the University of Kentucky

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Married By: 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky; Dr. J. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church<sup>292</sup>

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

267. i. THOMAS GREGORY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
268. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
269. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

260. **JAMES KEITH<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND**, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church<sup>293</sup>). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) **BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW**, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club<sup>294</sup>). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).

More About James Keith Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina<sup>262</sup>

Military Service: Okinawa, Japan; served as a Russian translator in the U.S. Air Force

More About Paula Rae Netherland:

Residence: 1992 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; 623 Patterson Road

Religion: Roman Catholic

Occupation: Nurse for emergency helicopters

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

270. i. **MARCUS KEITH<sup>10</sup> BOST** was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.
- ii. **MEG REBECCA BOST** was born on 21 Feb 1972. She married Charles Lawson Miller, son of Ted Miller and Lucie Poston, on 09 Oct 2004 in Anderson Park, Raleigh, North Carolina<sup>294</sup>. He was born about 1971.

More About Charles Lawson Miller and Meg Rebecca Bost:

Married By: 09 Oct 2004 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina; Rev. Patty Sabol<sup>294</sup>

271. iii. **DAMON JAMES BOST** was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

More About Barbara Ann Pettigrew:

Migration: 03 Dec 1979 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina<sup>317</sup>

Burial: 24 Mar 2007 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; St. Matthew Catholic Church

Name: Barbara McClernon

Cause Of Death: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease)

Occupation: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; Worked at Willowhaven Country Club<sup>317</sup>

Religion: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; member of St. Matthew Catholic Church

261. **MARTHA GWENDOLYN<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

More About Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Education: 01 Jun 1967 in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky; graduated from Maysville High School

Residence: Nov 1992 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee<sup>262</sup>

Religion: Baptist, Methodist

Residence: North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee

More About Samuel King Graves Sr.:

Residence: Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

More About Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

272. i. SAMUEL KING<sup>10</sup> GRAVES JR. was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee<sup>318</sup>.
- ii. SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES was born on 02 Feb 1974 in Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) JAMES BYRON CONATSER on 31 Aug 1993 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) CHAD EDWARD LANDTROOP on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).

More About Sherry Elaine Graves:

Education: Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee; Salutatorian of her Senior class at Smyrna High School

More About James Byron Conatser and Sherry Elaine Graves:

Divorce: Jul 1996 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

262. **NANCY ELLEN<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church<sup>296</sup>). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

More About Nancy Ellen Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee<sup>262</sup>

Residence: North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee

Occupation: Manager of school cafeteria, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

273. i. ERNEST LEE<sup>10</sup> BOGLE was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) JEANNIE ? on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) GINNY ?.
- ii. LESLIE JEAN BOGLE was born on 02 Aug 1976 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) BRANDON HARVEY on 13 Jul 2017 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee.

263. **PAULA IRENE<sup>9</sup> BOST** (Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>297</sup>. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Paula Irene Bost:

Residence: Nov 1992 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina<sup>262</sup>

More About Raymond Lee Gaines:

Military Service: Army National Guard

Occupation: Technician for car radios

Occupation: Biology teacher

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- i. CHRISTY RAE<sup>10</sup> GAINES was born on 12 Nov 1987 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital).
- ii. ALAN HENRY GAINES was born on 11 Nov 1991 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married JULIE TURMELLE.
264. **DONALD ROSS<sup>9</sup> RUFTY** (Ruth Carlie<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 15 Jul 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina<sup>308</sup>. He married Kerry Sue Stroupe on 19 Dec 1966 in Newberry, South Carolina<sup>309</sup>. She was born on 12 Apr 1947<sup>309</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 2017 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina (Alamance Regional Medical Center<sup>310</sup>).

Donald Ross Rufty and Kerry Sue Stroupe had the following children:

- i. ANGELA RENE "ANGIE"<sup>10</sup> RUFTY was born on 05 Dec 1969<sup>309</sup>.
- ii. CYNTHIA DENISE "CINDY" RUFTY was born on 05 Aug 1971<sup>309</sup>.

---

### Generation 10

265. **MARILYN JUDY<sup>10</sup> WILFONG** (James Yoder<sup>9</sup>, Martha Virginia<sup>8</sup> Yoder, Francis Alfonzo<sup>7</sup> Yoder, George Monroe<sup>6</sup> Yoder, Michael<sup>5</sup> Yoder, John<sup>4</sup> Yoder, Christiana<sup>3</sup> Cline, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born in 1948. She married (1) **DENNY CRAIG DOSTER** in 1969. She married (2) **DANIEL WILSON WINGATE** in 1979. He was born in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Denny Craig Doster and Marilyn Judy Wilfong had the following child:

- i. DUSTAN WILFONG<sup>11</sup> DOSTER was born in 1970.

266. **MICHAEL RAY<sup>10</sup> WIKE** (Spencer Gayton<sup>9</sup>, Cora Louvena<sup>8</sup> Harrington, Mary Ann Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Reed, Minerva L.<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein, Spencer Gayton<sup>9</sup>, John Roby<sup>8</sup>, Tillet Jasper<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup>, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup>, Jacob Matthias Jr., Jacob Mathias Weik Sr., John Weik). He married **MARGIE COLEEN LINK**.

Michael Ray Wike and Margie Coleen Link had the following child:

- i. TERRY EUGENE<sup>11</sup> WIKE was born on 19 Apr 1976.

267. **THOMAS GREGORY<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

- i. DUSTIN GREGORY<sup>11</sup> CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).
- ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

268. **DANA CATHERINE<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr.:

Birth: 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

Residence: 1990 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; 415 Akers Drive

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree:

Married By: 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; Pastor John Withers

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

274. i. DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>11</sup> MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
- ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County,

---

### Generation 10 (cont.)

Kentucky (Stanford Hospital). She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

More About Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Education: 07 May 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; graduated with honors from Asbury University with a degree in social work; received her Masters Degree from Asbury in 2018

More About Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein and Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Married By: 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; her father, Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

- iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky<sup>321</sup>. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky<sup>319</sup>.

More About Caleb Timothy Melcher:

Education: May 2019 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; graduated from Asbury University with a degree in Media and Communications

269. **GLEN ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky<sup>258</sup>. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

More About Heidi Michelle Greer:

Residence: Nicholasville, Jessamine County, Kentucky

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

- i. LAUREN ASHLEY<sup>11</sup> CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church<sup>319</sup>).

More About Lauren Ashley Crabtree:

Education: May 2019 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; graduated from the University of Kentucky

- ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).

270. **MARCUS KEITH<sup>10</sup> BOST** (James Keith<sup>9</sup>, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.

More About Marcus Keith Bost:

Education: graduated from North Carolina State University

Occupation: employed by NCSU Forest Nutrition Co-op as a data collector

More About Angel Renee Taylor:

Occupation: co-owner of Silver Shears Beauty Shop

Marcus Keith Bost and Angel Renee Taylor had the following children:

- i. MORGAN HOPE-ANN<sup>11</sup> BOST was born on 31 Mar 1996 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina.
- ii. JACOB MARK BOST was born on 01 May 1998 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina<sup>320</sup>.
- iii. REBEKAH JOY BOST was born on 19 May 2008 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.
-

---

### Generation 10 (cont.)

271. **DAMON JAMES<sup>10</sup> BOST** (James Keith<sup>9</sup>, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Damon James Bost and Rachel Leigh Morrell had the following child:

- i. CALEB ISAAC<sup>11</sup> BOST was born on 30 Aug 2002. He died on 18 Dec 2018.

272. **SAMUEL KING<sup>10</sup> GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee<sup>318</sup>.

More About Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL<sup>11</sup> GRAVES was born on 26 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

273. **ERNEST LEE<sup>10</sup> BOGLE** (Nancy Ellen<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.

Ernest Lee Bogle and Jeannie ? had the following child:

- i. SAM<sup>11</sup> BOGLE.

---

### Generation 11

274. **DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>11</sup> MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine<sup>10</sup> Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn<sup>9</sup> Bost, Hazel Jean<sup>8</sup> Wike, James Carlie<sup>7</sup> Wike, Jacob Cline<sup>6</sup> Wike, Ambrose Cline<sup>5</sup> Wike, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Cline, Jacob<sup>3</sup> Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston)<sup>2</sup> Klein, Moritz<sup>1</sup> Klein) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly:

Married By:: 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky; Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:

- i. GABRIEL MALACHAI<sup>12</sup> MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).
- ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).

---

### Sources

- 1 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.105-109.
- 2 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.412-414.
- 3 Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Will Books, Book D, p.116.
- 4 Sons of American Revolutionary War Application, National #93095, North Carolina #1146, Hubert Adolphus Yoder, approved 13 May 1966.
- 5 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, p.8.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 6 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/tree/6280493/family/familygroup>.
- 7 <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/c/c/Barbara-L-Mccollum/GENE1-0001.html>.
- 8 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 9 Pension Application for Revolutionary War service, #W6675, Michael Cline and widow Fanny Cline.
- 10 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.22-23.
- 11 Revolutionary War Soldiers of Western North Carolina, Burke County, Volume 1.
- 12 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.256-257.
- 13 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#280-280, enumerated 14 August 1850, p.283B.
- 14 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#642-652, enumerated 30 September 1850, p.309B.
- 15 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Lincoln County, p.31 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 16 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.474-476.
- 17 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.417-420.
- 18 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp. 85-87.
- 19 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.430-431.
- 20 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Grace Lutheran Church, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 21 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.54-55.
- 22 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #774, pp.491-492.
- 23 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.140-152.
- 24 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#710-710, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.314A-B.
- 25 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 26 <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/c/c/Barbara-L-Mccollum/GENE1-0002.html>.
- 27 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000071723, Lincoln Record #01-031.
- 28 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. W. Yoder Article, dated 31 July 1901, pp.1-2.
- 29 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.45.
- 30 The Times-Mercury Newspaper, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, G. M. Yoder Article, dated 7 August 1901, p.8.
- 31 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 32 cline.FTW, Date of Import: 10 Feb 2002.
- 33 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family* (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.98-103.
- 34 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Lincoln County, pp.132-133 (Lincoln formed in 1778 from Tryon; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 35 Blackwelder, Ruth; Moose, Cora Pless; Moose, Dewey Whitfield, *Tombstone Records of St. Johns Lutheran Graveyard, Cabarrus County, NC from the 18th Century to June 1936* (, June 1936), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), p.5.
- 36 Lincoln County, North Carolina Will Books, Henry Propst Will, dated 16 February 1799.
- 37 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332161/facts>.
- 38 Bynum, Curtis, *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina* (Provo, Utah, , 1929), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Lincoln County, p.54 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 39 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 40 <https://www.catawbacountync.gov/library/gen/History%20of%20the%20Killian%20Family%20in%20NC.htm>.
- 41 cline.FTW.
- 42 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Michael Weidner Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 43 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lower Neely Grove Cemetery, Andrew County, Missouri.
- 44 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Maiden Municipal Cemetery, Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 45 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family* (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.104-107.
- 46 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332939/facts>.
- 47 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/34695031/person/18682978523/facts>.
- 48 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).
- 49 <http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.htm>.
- 50 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Munday Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 51 Catawba County, North Carolina Cemeteries, Vol. IV, 1988, p. 135.
- 52 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family* (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.114-118.
- 53 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, *The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I* (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #131-136, pp.107-110.
- 54 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332943/facts>.
- 55 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#6-6, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, Taylorsville Post Office, pp.213A-B.
- 56 Turner, Grace; Philbeck, Miles, Jr., *Alexander County, North Carolina Will Abstracts, 1847-1910*, #319.
- 57 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332944/facts>.
- 58 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332945/facts>.
- 59 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 60 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332946/facts>.
- 61 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Haas Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 62 Death Certificate, North Carolina #558, Rowan County, Sophia Cline.
- 63 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #86862788.
- 64 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332947/facts>.
- 65 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #92219411.
- 66 Wike, Monte and Noma, *The Wike Family* (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.122-131.
- 67 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Thessalonica Baptist Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 68 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Thessalonica Baptist Church Cemetery, Reepsville, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 69 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332948/facts>.
- 70 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint James Lutheran Church Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 71 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#148-148, enumerated 21 July 1850, p. 274A.
- 72 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 73 Article in Hickory Times Mercury by George Monroe Yoder; July-Aug 1901.
- 74 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Lincoln County, pp.20-21 (Lincoln formed in 1778 from Tryon; Tryon disappeared in 1779).
- 75 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000957625/facts>.
- 76 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25466019/person/27349332942/facts>.
- 77 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Lincoln County, Bond #000076786, Image #002148, Record #01-137.
- 78 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book, Book 27, p.237.
- 79 1820 Lincoln County, North Carolina Census.
- 80 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book, Book I, p.183.
- 81 1830 Lincoln County, North Carolina Census.
- 82 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Prospect Cemetery, McMinn County, Tennessee.
- 83 <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/m/c/c/Barbara-L-Mccollum/GENE1-0003.html>.
- 84 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.91.
- 85 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.40.
- 86 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Millers Lutheran Church Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 87 Mark Smith, Lifting High the Cross ... for 200 Years, p. 196.
- 88 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Weldon Confederate Cemetery, Weldon, Halifax County, North Carolina.
- 89 Catawba County, North Carolina Wills, Book 1, p.242.
- 90 Pedigree Chart, Robert C. Deal, Sparks, Maryland, dated 30 August 1998.
- 91 Lincoln County, North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000072056, dated 10 August 1824, Image #007455, Record #01-037.
- 92 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #177, p.131-132.
- 93 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book, Book 3, p.158.
- 94 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pinecrest Cemetery, Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 95 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Weidner-Robinson Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 96 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/34695031/person/18682933085/facts>.
- 97 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville West, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 98 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#798-798, enumerated 1 November 1850, p.320A.
- 99 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Pauls Memorial Park, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 100 Death Certificate, North Carolina #22709, Iredell County, James Wellington Bost.
- 101 Pittard, Pen. L.; Watts, W.C., Alexander County's Confederates.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 102 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carters Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee.
- 103 <http://www.catawbascv.org/StJohn.htm>.
- 104 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lebanon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 105 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Fairgrove United Methodist Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 106 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#120-124, enumerated 16 June 1880, Taylorsville Township, p.212A.
- 107 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Bond #000000494, Date 10 April 1866; Alexander County, North Carolina; Record #01-001; Image #008612.
- 108 Death Certificate, North Carolina #120, Little River, Alexander County, North Carolina; John Davidson.
- 109 North Carolina Death Indexes, 1908-2004.
- 110 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint James Reformed Cemetery, Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 111 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ebenezer United Methodist Church Cemetery, Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 112 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5, Alexander County, p.131; James Carlie Wike.
- 113 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160001159545/facts>.
- 114 Tombstone inscription, Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 115 Alexander County, North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1869.
- 116 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160001159632/facts>.
- 117 Caldwell County, NC Post Offices - 1841-1971, [http://www.carolana.com/NC/Towns/Caldwell\\_POs\\_Sorted.htm](http://www.carolana.com/NC/Towns/Caldwell_POs_Sorted.htm).
- 118 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#112-112, enumerated 18 June 1870, Little River Post Office, pp.163A-B.
- 119 Baptism records for Salem Lutheran Church, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 120 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Daniels Church Cemetery, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 121 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/25423560/person/26024994988/facts>.
- 122 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Rowan County, North Carolina, p.361.
- 123 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Hebron Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 124 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Catawba County Records.
- 125 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Alexander County, North Carolina Records, 1882; Book1, p.923.
- 126 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Catawba County, Bond #000019807, Image #003605, Record #01-025.
- 127 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215965083/facts>.
- 128 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000958249/facts>.
- 129 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sardis Cemetery, Hudson, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 130 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000960674/facts>.
- 131 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000961395/facts>.
- 132 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Eastview Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 133 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 134 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 135 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mosteller Family Cemetery, Tornado, Kanawha County, West Virginia.
- 136 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 137 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Fairlawn Cemetery, Stillwater, Payne County, Oklahoma.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 138 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#103-104, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 139 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ducktown United Methodist Cemetery, Ducktown, Polk County, Tennessee.
- 140 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Russell Heights Cemetery, Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri.
- 141 Ianne Smyer, John Smyer, Plain Deutsch Pioneer, p. 155.
- 142 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#15-15, enumerated 15 August 1870, Sugar Loaf Township, Taylorsville Post Office, p.213B-214A.
- 143 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant View Cemetery, Graysville, Rhea County, Tennessee.
- 144 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190247427/facts>.
- 145 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190249523/facts>.
- 146 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Baltimore City, Maryland.
- 147 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Friendship U. M. and Fallston Baptist Church Cemetery, Fallston, Cleveland County, North Carolina.
- 148 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Taylorsville City Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 149 Death Certificate, North Carolina #32, Alexander County, W. C. Wike.
- 150 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.107-108.
- 151 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#142-142, enumerated 25 June 1900, Sugar Loaf Township, p.9A.
- 152 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.108-111.
- 153 Death Certificate, North Carolina #28975, Catawba County, Martha Luella Wike.
- 154 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#101-102, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 155 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.112-113.
- 156 Death Certificate, North Carolina #243, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; J. J. Davidson (Jimmy Jackson).
- 157 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Alexander County, North Carolina Records, 1905; Book 4, p.195.
- 158 Cemetery Inscriptions at Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Alexander Co., NC.
- 159 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 160 Alexander County, North Carolina Will Books, Book D, p.97.
- 161 Deal, Rom C., Deal-Stafford History.
- 162 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.26.
- 163 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hiddenite Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 164 Birth Certificate, Cecil Wike, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; Filed 23 Sept 1942 in Vol 3a, p. 609.
- 165 Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Library, Pearson Family Bible.
- 166 Birth Certificate, Cecil Wike Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; Filed 23 Sept 1942 in Vol 3a, p. 609.
- 167 Death Certificate, North Carolina Vital Records, Iredell County, Dist. 49-80, #61; Vol. 20, p. 357.
- 168 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#390-391, enumerated 15 June 1900, Little River Township, p.25A.
- 169 Obituary, Found in Pearson Bible.
- 170 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carsons Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 171 1850 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#565-565, enumerated 6 September 1850, p.140B.
- 172 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#136-140, enumerated 28 April 1910, Taylorsville Township, p.7B.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 173 1900 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#135-135, enumerated 25 June 1900, Sugar Loaf, p.8A.
- 174 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-105, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 175 Death Certificate, North Carolina #28, Alexander County, NC, Coburn Carr Harrington.
- 176 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-104, enumerated 10 June 1880, Millers Township, p.237D.
- 177 Death Certificate, North Carolina #21, Alexander County; Charles Lemuel A. Drum.
- 178 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, pp.127-128.
- 179 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000936904/facts>.
- 180 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937013/facts>.
- 181 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937098/facts>.
- 182 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937432/facts>.
- 183 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/160000937537/facts>.
- 184 Newspaper Transcripts, Statesville, North Carolina Landmark, 1893-1900, Vol. III, Obituary, p.127.
- 185 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#88-88, enumerated 22 April 1910, Sugar Loaf, p.5A.
- 186 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#162-163, enumerated 19 January 1920, Sugar Loaf, p.9A.
- 187 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942928/facts>.
- 188 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Gaston Memorial Park, Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina.
- 189 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Alexander County, North Carolina Records, 1963; Book 18, p.141.
- 190 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Zion Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Boomer, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 191 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Stony Point Cemetery, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 192 Salem Lutheran Church Records; Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 193 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#108-109, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 194 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/-1190264248/facts>.
- 195 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pisgah United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 196 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Boston Harrington, 7 February 1976.
- 197 1930 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#102-103, enumerated 14 April 1930, Sugar Loaf, p.6A.
- 198 Taylorsville Times Newspaper, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mary Wike Harrington, 27 February 1991.
- 199 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942930/facts>.
- 200 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, 3 Sept 1977.
- 201 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942931/facts>.
- 202 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Green Hills Cemetery, Ashville, Buncombe County, North Carolina.
- 203 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942932/facts>.
- 204 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942933/facts>.
- 205 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215947024/facts>.
- 206 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6966504/person/24215942934/facts>.
- 207 1870 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#52-52, enumerated 18 August 1870, Sugar Loaf, p.216A.
- 208 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-106, enumerated 16 June 1880, Sugar Loaf, p.167C.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 209 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#27, enumerated 4 April 1940, Sugar Loaf, p.2B.
- 210 Death Certificate, Alexander County, NC; Dis. 2-2008, p. 131.
- 211 Death Certificate, Alexander County, North Carolina; #5, p. 131.
- 212 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 213 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#44-44, enumerated 4 June 1900, Chambersburg, pp.2B-3A.
- 214 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; Filed 23 Sept 1942 in Vol 3a, p. 609.
- 215 Family Bible Records, Carolyn Crabtree Library, Carlie Wike Bible, Children's Register, p.1.
- 216 Death Certificate, North Carolina Vital Records, Iredell County, Book 75, p. 366.
- 217 Marriage License, Vernie Hinds and Jennie Louise Wike, #1059, Alexander County, NC; 26 Oct 1939; Book 12, p. 34.
- 218 Death Certificate, Alexander County, NC Dist 12-30; #14, p. 81.
- 219 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Linneys Grove Church Cemetery, Hiddenite, Alexander County, North Carolina, Zettie ERmanie Wike Gwaltney.
- 220 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Weaver Wike, dated 17 October 1935, p.5.
- 221 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Alexander County, NC; filed 21 Sept 1942.
- 222 Death Certificate, Alexander County, NC Dist. 02-00, p. 473.
- 223 Marriage License, License #183, Alexander County, NC; Book 9, p. 310.
- 224 Death Certificate, Dist 134-95, Local #1286, p. 35.
- 225 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Iredell County, NC; Book 28 A-2; p. 883.
- 226 1930 Wilkes County, North Carolina Census, HH#41-41, enumerated 3 April 1930, Wilkesboro Township, p.2B.
- 227 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Reins-Sturdivant Funeral Home, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina.
- 228 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carolina Memorial Park, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 229 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 5 Sept 1957.
- 230 Death Certificate, Texas Dept of Health, File #97132; Elsie Benfiet.
- 231 Birth Certificate, Elsie Wike Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 5 Sept 1957.
- 232 Texas Marriage Collections, 1814-1909, 1966-2002.
- 233 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate; Alexander County, NC; filed 21 September 1942.
- 234 Death Certificate, Texas #39207, Kerr County, Max Earp Wike.
- 235 Taylorsville Times Newspaper, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina, Obituary, Max Earp Wike, 3 August 1944.
- 236 Death Certificate, Tennessee #64-21494; Signed 9-17-64.
- 237 Birth Certificate, Doctor's Record of Birth, #15, p. 437 in NC Vital Statistics Record.
- 238 Birth Certificate, Delayed Certificate, Recorded 17 June 1944, Alexander County, NC.
- 239 Death Certificate, Richmond County, North Carolina, Dist. 077, Local #70, Book 43, p.138.
- 240 The Robesonian, Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 8 November 1939, Society Page, p. 5.
- 241 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3414, Richmond County, Dist. 077, Local #70, p.138; Vernie Lightwell Hinds.
- 242 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Samuel P. Wyke, 10 June 1977.
- 243 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#230, enumerated 1 May 1940, p.14A-B.
- 244 Death Certificate, North Carolina #30711, Alexander County, Thelma Mable Wyke.
- 245 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll #NCVR\_BD\_C004\_66002, Vol. 10a, p. 480.
- 246 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, Thelma Kerley Wyke, 15 September 1975.
- 247 1920 Robeson County, North Carolina Census, HH#41-44, enumerated 5 January 1920, Lumberton Township, p. 2B.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 248 Induction Papers into Army.
- 249 Marriage License, #1059, Alexander County, NC; 26 Oct 1939; Book 12, p. 34.
- 250 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC, #41, p. 301.
- 251 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, John Everett Bolan.
- 252 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Everett Bolan, 1 March 1986, p. A-14.
- 253 Alexander County, North Carolina Birth Certificate, North Carolina # 307, Hazel Jean Wike, Alexander County #11.
- 254 Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.
- 255 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 3 January 2001; p. 4A.
- 256 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.
- 257 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement, dated Thursday 29 August 1940, p.7.
- 258 Birth Certificate.
- 259 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#211-216, enumerated 19-20 January 1920, Shiloh Community, p.12B.
- 260 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), North Carolina Records.
- 261 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 November 1992.
- 262 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Henry Glenwood Bost; dated Monday 23 November 1992, p.5C/19.
- 263 Marriage License, Iredell County, NC; Mariemma Henley, Deputy Register of Deeds.
- 264 Birth Certificate, Alexander County, NC; #48, Book 7, p. 94.
- 265 Alexander County, North Carolina Will Books, Book D, p.73.
- 266 Military Registration Card, Order #2204, Serial #483, WWII, Claude T. Wike.
- 267 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Three Forks Baptist Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 268 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family: Descendants of Jacob M. Weik of North Carolina (Colorado City, Texas, self published, 1978), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.104-108.
- 269 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3369, Alexander County, North Carolina, Zora Lou Ida Wike.
- 270 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3369, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina; Zora Lou Ida Wike.
- 271 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Delia Wike Deal; 22 September 1991.
- 272 Hickory Daily Record Newspaper, Hickory, North Carolina, Obituary, John Calvin Deal, 13 April 1978.
- 273 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Rayford Wike, 5 March 1974.
- 274 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Darrell Wike, dated 28 May 1977.
- 275 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bridgeport Cemetery, Bridgeport, Douglas County, Washington. Sterling Wade Daniels.
- 276 Death Certificate, Washington State Film #1992761, GS #4221123, Image #918, Certificate #m 29.
- 277 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll#NCVR\_C004\_66002, Vol. 7a, p. 282.
- 278 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, Fred Eugene Harrington.
- 279 1910 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#51-51, enumerated 19 April 1910, Sugar Loaf Township, p.3A.
- 280 1920 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#45-435, enumerated 7 January 1920, Sugar Loaf Township, p.3A.
- 281 Wife's Brother James Weaver Wike's obituary.
- 282 Military Registration Card, Serial #1277, Order #813, Alexander County, North Carolina.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 283 Death Certificate, North Carolina #15428, Alexander County, Lois Pauline Harrington.
- 284 North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004, Internet -- Ancestry.com, NC Department of Health, Deaths 1979-1982, Cornelia Elizabeth Harrington.
- 285 North Carolina Divorce Index 1958-2004.
- 286 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rocky Face Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina, Dora Belle Jolly O'Dell.
- 287 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; March 1982.
- 288 The Washington Post Newspaper, Washington, D. C., Obituary, John Rider Peaslee; Dated 6 September 2014.
- 289 Brother James Weaver Wike's Obituary.
- 290 1920 Waldo County, Maine Census, HH#256-256, enumerated 15 January 1920, Winterport Township, Sheet 9B.
- 291 1930 Waldo County, Maine Census, HH#253-260, enumerated 15-16 April 1930, Winterport Township, p.10A.
- 292 Marriage Certificate/Records.
- 293 Wedding announcement in Campbellsville News Paper.
- 294 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 295 Death Certificate, North Carolina #47, Iredell County, North Carolina, Shirley Joe Deal.
- 296 Daily News Journal Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 21 September 1969.
- 297 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; 10 Nov 1985.
- 298 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 November 1956.
- 299 Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.
- 300 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's testimony.
- 301 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#301-310, enumerated 11 April 1930, Wilson Street, Statesville, p.16B.
- 302 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, "Promoted", dated Saturday, 14 July 1945, p.8.
- 303 Copy of Honorable Discharge papers.
- 304 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, J. O. Bost, 17 January 1964, p.4.
- 305 Bank Statement from Bank of Maysville.
- 306 Bank Statement from Murfreesboro Bank & Trust.
- 307 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Sidney Harold Bost, dated 15 January 1990, p.15.
- 308 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #268, Book 29, p. 619.
- 309 Rufty, Ruth Wike, The Ruftys of Stony Point (Taylorsville, North Carolina, Ruth Wike Rufty), Appendix C, p.6.
- 310 The Times News Newspaper, Burlington, North Carolina, Obituary, Kerry Rufty, dated 28 November 2017.
- 311 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #159, Book 31-A, p. 363.
- 312 Birth Certificate, Iredell County, NC; #614, Book 33, p. 830.
- 313 Service Discharge Papers from the US Navy, #C1983897.
- 314 Marriage License, Iredell County, NC; Mariemma Henley, Deputy Register of Deeds; 11 Dec 1942.
- 315 1940 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#36, enumerated 4 April 1940, Sugar Loaf, p.3A.
- 316 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Alexander County, North Carolina, Betty Lorene Harrington Tedder.
- 317 Herald Sun Newspaper, Durham, North Carolina, Obituary, 17 March 2007.

---

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 318 Rutherford Courier Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 1 Feb 1991.
- 319 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 320 Birth Announcement, Papers of Hazel Wike Bost (now Carolyn Crabtree files).
- 321 Birth Announcement Card, Caleb Timothy Melcher, 29 May 1994.

Prepared By:

|           |                          |          |                            |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Preparer: | Carolyn Bost Crabtree    | Address: | 2410 Chestnut Grove Road   |
| Phone:    |                          |          | Parksville, Kentucky 40464 |
| Email:    | ctree1492@ctreeacres.com |          |                            |

# Index of Individuals

|   |   |
|---|---|
| (                                       | Abernethy, Jettie: 23,37                |
| (Zimmerman), Jacob Carpenter: 59,66     | Abernethy, John Miles: 37               |
| ?                                       | Abernethy, Joseph LaFayette: 36         |
| ?, Betsy: 99                            | Abernethy, Julius Franklin: 21,22,36    |
| ?, Beulah: 148,164,165                  | Abernethy, Julius Whitener: 36          |
| ?, Charlotte L.: 65,83                  | Abernethy, Laura: 54                    |
| ?, Ginny: 171,174                       | Abernethy, Leroy Franklin: 36           |
| ?, J. Catherine: 79                     | Abernethy, Lisa Ann: 53                 |
| ?, Jane Amanda: 65,83                   | Abernethy, Louise: 38                   |
| ?, Jeannie: 171,174                     | Abernethy, Margaret Leah: 37            |
| ?, Julia: 4,7,70,88                     | Abernethy, Martha Whitener: 36          |
| ?, Kadrina: 57,59                       | Abernethy, Mary Alice: 37               |
| ?, Lettie: 117,133                      | Abernethy, Nannie Ray: 21               |
| ?, Mamie L.: 131,148,149                | Abernethy, Peter Link: 37               |
| ?, Margaret C.: 94,114                  | Abernethy, Ralph: 23,38                 |
| ?, Martha Caroline: 18,31               | Abernethy, Richard Rowe: 37             |
| ?, Mary (1): 147                        | Abernethy, Ruth: 23                     |
| ?, Mary (2): 161,169                    | Abernethy, Tanya: 47                    |
| ?, Mary Margaret: 57,62                 | Abernethy, William Ramsey (1942): 47,53 |
| ?, Nancy: 117,132                       | Abernethy, William Ramsey (2): 53       |
| ?, Rachel M.: 65,84                     | Abernethy, Zelda: 21                    |
| ?, Rita: 44,51                          | Adair, Iva: 36                          |
| ?, Sallie: 75,94                        | Adair, Suzanne Leota: 82,104            |
| ?, Sally: 106,107,121                   | Adam, Stephen: 33,43                    |
| ?, Sarah: 63,76                         | Adams, John H.: 16,109                  |
| ?, Sina J.: 77,96,97                    | Adams, Levi Louis: 9,15,16,90,109       |
| ?, Susannah: 56,57                      | Adams, Margaret: 16,109                 |
| A                                       | Adams, William Knight: 9,90             |
| Abernathy, Lizzie: 102                  | Aderholdt, James Franklin: 38,46        |
| Abernathy, Margaret: 11                 | Aderholdt, Walker Clayton: 47           |
| Abernathy, Mary: 80,102                 | Aderholt, James Franklin: 46            |
| Abernethy, Adolphus Sidney: 13,22,23    | Aderholt, Katharyn Lyerly: 47,53        |
| Abernethy, Albert Edwin: 36             | Adkins, Jennifer Kay: 172,174           |
| Abernethy, Albert Franklin: 13,21,22,36 | Adline, Mary Ann Propst: 86             |
| Abernethy, Alice: 23                    | Aiken, Aileen: 33                       |
| Abernethy, Anna: 23                     | Aiken, Hazel R.: 33                     |
| Abernethy, Aubrie: 21                   | Aiken, J. Henry: 18,33                  |
| Abernethy, Bruce Rhyne: 47              | Aiken, John William: 33                 |
| Abernethy, Calvin T.: 12,21             | Aiken, Joseph H.: 33                    |
| Abernethy, Claude Shuford: 36           | Alexander, Mary Margaret: 112,128       |
| Abernethy, Edgar: 23                    | Algood, Nora: 18,31                     |
| Abernethy, Elizabeth (1): 53            | Allen, Catherine: 105,106,119           |
| Abernethy, Elizabeth (2): 54            | Allgood, David P.: 18,31                |
| Abernethy, Elizabeth Pauline: 37        | Angel, Nancy: 61,73                     |
| Abernethy, Fred Albert: 23,38           | Ansert, Chad: 173                       |
| Abernethy, Fred Coleman (1): 38,47      | Ansert, Emily Nicole: 173               |
| Abernethy, Fred Coleman (2): 47,54      | Arndt, Noah: 16                         |
| Abernethy, George Henry: 36             | Auton, Joe: 129                         |
| Abernethy, George Shuford (1874): 23    | Auton, Sarah Jane: 129                  |
| Abernethy, George Shuford (1911): 38,47 | Avery, Elizabeth: 28                    |
| Abernethy, George Shuford (1937): 47,53 | Avery, Nancy: 40                        |
| Abernethy, Grace: 23                    | Avery, Phillip S.: 28                   |
| Abernethy, Helen: 38                    | Avery, Robert Douglas: 40               |
| Abernethy, Irene Coleman: 38,47         | Avery, Robert P.: 28,40                 |
|   | Avery, Waightstill: 28                  |
|   | Avery, Warlick Pinkney: 28              |

# Index of Individuals

Avery, William Harrison: 17,28

---

## B

---

Bagby, Elizabeth Shuford: 43

Bagby, Lucille Forney: 43

Bagby, Robert: 43

Bagby, Virginia: 43

Bagby, William: 43

Bagby, Willis (1): 31,42

Bagby, Willis (1912): 42

Bagwell, Mary Adaline: 117,141

Bailey, Ann: 11

Baird, Victoria: 33,43

Baker, ?: 142

Baker, Alfred: 12,21

Baker, Anna Eliza: 5,12,20,35

Baker, Annie: 21

Baker, Barton: 12

Baker, Calvin: 12

Baker, Carrie: 21

Baker, Catherine: 5,11

Baker, Claude Bernard: 21

Baker, David: 5

Baker, Elizabeth: 5,10

Baker, Eva: 12,21

Baker, Florence: 103

Baker, Fulcher: 21

Baker, Hannah: 5

Baker, John (1775): 1,5

Baker, John (1807): 5

Baker, Leon: 21

Baker, Letha Ann: 114,129

Baker, Mary (Polly): 5,12

Baker, Mary E. "Polly": 79,100

Baker, Mary Susan Malinda: 15,27,108,125

Baker, Myrtle Bron: 21

Baker, Norris Ruffin: 21

Baker, Peggy Steele: 44,51

Baker, Pink: 21

Baker, Pinkney: 12,21

Baker, Sallie: 12,21

Baker, Sarah: 5,10,11

Baker, Solomon: 5,12

Baker, Willie: 21

Ballew, Belle: 23,38

Barger, Diana R.: 86

Barger, Sarah: 75,94

Barkley, Elizabeth: 35,46

Barkley, William: 35,46

Barnes, ?: 102

Barnes, Anna: 79,101

Barnes, Elizabeth: 79,101

Barnes, Isaac: 79,101

Barnes, Mary: 99,116,117

Barnes, Shirley Irene: 161,171

Barnhart, Simon: 65

Barrett, David Harrison: 168

Barrett, Harrison Hooker: 158,168

Barrett, Jacob Oscar: 140,158

Barrett, Jacob Weaver "Jack": 140,158

Barrett, James Carlie: 159,168

Barrett, James Carlie Jr: 168

Barrett, Joan Cecil: 159

Barrett, Lia Hyun-Joo: 168

Barrett, Paul Robert Mink: 168

Barringer, David: 77

Barringer, Laura A. M.: 81,104

Barringer, Malinda "Linna": 77

Barta, Dennis: 143

Beatty, Rose: 18,31

Beaver, Matthias: 56,57

Beaver, Susan Christine Elizabeth Bieber: 1,56,57

Benfeit, John C.: 140,158

Benfield, Floyd: 151,154

Bentley, ?: 137

Bentley, Edith Annalou: 130,148

Bentley, Sarah Martha: 100

Bertrand, Harry: 128

Billingsley, John Lewis: 83

Bills, Martha: 33,43

Bingham, Sally: 141,162

Bisanar, Mary Adeline: 92,113

Bishop, Susan: 44,50

Blackburn, Alice Lee: 17,29

Blackburn, Annie Gertrude: 30

Blackburn, Bessie Shuford: 28

Blackburn, Beulah Beatrice: 28

Blackburn, Carrie Amelia: 17,30

Blackburn, Carroll Landrum: 30

Blackburn, Earl Darr: 29

Blackburn, Edward Davis: 17,29

Blackburn, Frederick James: 29

Blackburn, Helen Eugenia: 30

Blackburn, Homer B.: 29

Blackburn, Hubert Bickert: 30

Blackburn, Hugh Edward: 29

Blackburn, James Quincy: 17,30

Blackburn, John: 11,17

Blackburn, Julius Caldwell: 17

Blackburn, Louella A.: 17,29

Blackburn, Margaret Amanda: 30

Blackburn, Margaret Elizabeth: 30

Blackburn, Mary Belle: 30

Blackburn, Mary Delma: 29

Blackburn, Mary Elizabeth Emma: 17,22,25,28,39,123,145

Blackburn, Mary Emmaline: 28

Blackburn, Phoebe Mae: 29

Blackburn, Robert John: 29

Blackburn, Samuel: 11,17

Blackburn, Samuel Albert: 30

Blackburn, Samuel Eugene: 17,30

Blackburn, Samuel Oscar: 28

Blackburn, Samuel Winfield: 29

# Index of Individuals

Blackburn, Sarah Amanda: 30  
Blackburn, Shuford: 30  
Blackburn, Shuford William: 29  
Blackburn, Willie Henry Harrison: 17,28  
Blackwelder, Andrew Long: 34  
Blackwelder, Barrie Bascom Jr.: 34  
Blackwelder, Barrie Bascom Sr.: 19,34  
Blackwelder, Christina: 59,66  
Blackwelder, David Shuford: 34  
Blackwelder, Esther: 58,64  
Blackwelder, Esther Shuford: 34  
Blackwelder, John Wilson: 19,34  
Blackwelder, Leah "Lea": 57,59  
Blackwelder, Mary Anne: 64,81  
Blackwelder, Sarah F.: 66,84  
Blair, Francis Hill: 92,112,113  
Bogle, Ernest Lee: 171,174  
Bogle, Ernest Wayne: 161,171  
Bogle, Joseph Samuel: 161,171  
Bogle, Leslie Jean: 171  
Bogle, Sam: 174  
Bolan, Jean Crowell: 159  
Bolan, John Everett: 141,159  
Bolch, Ceda C.: 93  
Bolch, Godfrey: 73,93  
Bolch, Harriet: 93  
Bolch, Salina Elvina: 93  
Bolch, Sophia: 75,94,95  
Bolick, Catherine Malinda: 93,113  
Bolick, D. Edgar: 37  
Bolick, David: 75,94  
Bolick, Harriet: 80  
Bolick, Louise: 93,113  
Bolick, Regina "Rachel": 93,113  
Bolick, Rev. A. L.: 127  
Bolick, Sidney: 103  
Bollinger, Sophia: 71  
Bost, A. Catherine: 11,18  
Bost, Aileen: 114  
Bost, Albert Sidney: 128  
Bost, Alice: 112  
Bost, Alice Lyerly: 45,46,52,53  
Bost, Alta Mae: 115  
Bost, Anna Lovinia: 128  
Bost, Barbara Carolyn: 161,168,169  
Bost, Bertha Idella: 141,159  
Bost, Caleb Isaac: 174  
Bost, Catherine: 112  
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1897): 37,45,46,52  
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1929): 46,52  
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1955): 52  
Bost, Charles Carroll: 37,46  
Bost, Conrad: 61  
Bost, Damon James: 170,174  
Bost, Daniel Clarence: 128  
Bost, David Franklin: 112  
Bost, Edward Evans: 128  
Bost, Eli: 92,112  
Bost, Elias (1772): 92,112  
Bost, Elias (1773): 61  
Bost, Elias G.: 112  
Bost, Elizabeth Harrelson: 52  
Bost, Ella Catherine: 128,148  
Bost, Grace Irene: 128  
Bost, Harriet: 112  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Jr.: 161  
Bost, Henry Glenwood Sr.: 141,159,160,161  
Bost, Hermine: 114  
Bost, Jacob Mark: 173  
Bost, James Keith: 161,169,170  
Bost, James Oscar: 141,159  
Bost, James Wellington: 96,114  
Bost, John Franklin: 128  
Bost, Joseph: 61  
Bost, Julia S.: 112,128,129  
Bost, Lydia: 97,115  
Bost, Marcus Keith: 170,173  
Bost, Martha A.: 112  
Bost, Martha Gwendolyn: 161,170  
Bost, Mary Eva: 128  
Bost, Mary Magdalene: 18,33  
Bost, Matilda Utila "Othello": 60,71  
Bost, Meg Rebecca: 170  
Bost, Morgan Hope-Ann: 173  
Bost, Nancy Ellen: 161,171  
Bost, Paula Irene: 161,171  
Bost, Philip Elcanah: 96,114  
Bost, Rebekah Joy: 173  
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth: 128  
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth Short: 115  
Bost, Sarah Jane: 112  
Bost, Stella Pearl: 114  
Bost, Violet R.: 114  
Bost, William (1): 57,60  
Bost, William (1775): 61  
Bost, William Carlton: 128  
Bost, William Eugene: 52  
Bost, William Perry: 112,128  
Bost, William Robert Davidson: 112,128  
Bowles, ?: 137  
Boyd, Addie: 30  
Boyd, Annie Cathlien: 30  
Boyd, Beverly Bryan: 30  
Boyd, Paul Eugene: 30  
Boyd, Richard Whittington: 50  
Boyd, Sue Elizabeth: 17,29  
Boyd, Walter Blackburn: 30  
Boyd, William Eugene: 17,30  
Bradford, Anne: 129  
Bradford, Earl: 113,129  
Bradford, Edwin: 129  
Bradford, Keith: 129

# Index of Individuals

Bradford, Roger: 129  
Brafford, Delaney: 156  
Brannon, ?: 91,111  
Bright, Ernest Russell: 114  
Brown, ? (1): 111  
Brown, ? (2): 163  
Brown, Carol Ann: 143,163  
Brown, Hessie Lou Victoria: 137  
Browning, Mary Louise: 9,90  
Bullinger, Henry: 64  
Bumgarner, Infant: 49  
Bumgarner, Milton: 42,49  
Bumgarner, Rachel Malinda: 100,118  
Bumgarner, Sharon: 49  
Bumgarner, Tammy: 49  
Burgen, Lillie: 19,34  
Burgess, ?: 152  
Burgess, Larry: 159  
Burnett, Frieda: 36  
Bush, Margaret Lucinda: 80,102  
Bushart, Elizabeth Sarah: 65,82  
Bysinger, Elizabeth: 61,74,75

---

## C

---

Campbell, Alda Virginia: 11,18  
Campbell, Enoch: 74  
Campbell, Joseph C.: 100  
Campbell, Lucian: 33  
Campbell, Milton Ogburn: 11,18  
Cannon, Annie B.: 16  
Cannon, Sarah: 16  
Cansler, ?: 127,147  
Cansler, Essie Venardia: 40  
Capps, James: 53  
Carlee, Corn: 10  
Carpenter, Elizabeth: 59  
Carpenter, Sarah Salome: 59,66  
Carr, Grace: 40  
Carter, Harriet Odessa: 105,119  
Causby, Hannah: 74,94  
Chambers, ?: 133  
Chapman, ?: 153  
Chapman, Nettie: 133  
Chatham, Dan: 23  
Childers, ?: 137  
Childers, Amanda J.: 100  
Childers, Esther: 142,162  
Childers, Gordon Wilbur: 20  
Childers, John Melvin: 100  
Childers, John Wilson: 100  
Childers, Joseph Franklin: 100  
Childers, Lettie Octavia: 100  
Childers, Margaret Elizabeth: 100  
Childers, Myra Annis: 100  
Childers, Peter Ambrose: 79,99  
Childers, Rebecca Clementine: 100  
Childers, Wilburn L.: 100  
Childers, William Riley: 100  
Chrisman, John Lawson: 33  
Chrisman, William Lawson: 33  
Cilley, Adelaide Harper: 33,44  
Cilley, Clinton A.: 19,33  
Cilley, Dorothy Winters: 32  
Cilley, Gordon Harper: 19,33  
Cilley, John H. P.: 23  
Cilley, Virginia Campbell: 33  
Clark, ?: 141  
Clarke, Sarah (Sally): 58,65  
Clay, Thomas: 23  
Clemmer, Mildred Wilfong: 44,50  
Cline, Abbie: 64  
Cline, Abel: 80  
Cline, Absalom: 64  
Cline, Absolam: 59  
Cline, Adam: 59  
Cline, Adam Martin: 104  
Cline, Addie Marguerite: 104  
Cline, Albert C.: 103  
Cline, Albert Cicero: 96  
Cline, Aleida: 121  
Cline, Alfred: 80  
Cline, Alfred Kelly: 97  
Cline, Allen M.: 84  
Cline, Ambrose (1): 64  
Cline, Ambrose (1839): 80  
Cline, Amon: 67,86  
Cline, Andrew Jackson: 59,66  
Cline, Anna Barbara: 64  
Cline, Anna Belle (1871): 104  
Cline, Anna Belle (1879): 105  
Cline, Anna Mary: 75  
Cline, Archibald: 65,82  
Cline, Augustus A.: 102  
Cline, Barbara: 76  
Cline, Betty Ann: 76  
Cline, Burton Sidney: 98  
Cline, Candace Manerva: 98  
Cline, Carl: 47  
Cline, Catherine (1768): 58  
Cline, Catherine (1790): 66,85,106  
Cline, Catherine (2): 64  
Cline, Cathy Ann: 59  
Cline, Christiana: 1,57,60  
Cline, Christina (1798): 58,65  
Cline, Christina (1860): 84  
Cline, Christopher "Stoffle": 57,59  
Cline, Cicero: 18,32,76,95,96  
Cline, Claudia: 102  
Cline, Cora Belle: 103  
Cline, Cora Mae: 103  
Cline, Corinne Rachel: 105  
Cline, Daniel: 58  
Cline, Daniel Jr.: 77

# Index of Individuals

Cline, Daniel W.: 63,76,77  
Cline, Darius: 80,102  
Cline, David (1766): 59,66  
Cline, David (1769): 60,66  
Cline, David (1830): 85,106  
Cline, David Gilliard: 106,121  
Cline, David Jr.: 63  
Cline, Eli (1): 64  
Cline, Eli (1830): 65  
Cline, Eli D.: 75  
Cline, Eli P.: 76  
Cline, Elias Carr: 102  
Cline, Elijah: 77,97,98  
Cline, Elisabeth Caroline: 66  
Cline, Elisha: 65,84  
Cline, Elizabeth (1748): 57,61  
Cline, Elizabeth (1793): 63,78  
Cline, Elizabeth (1832): 85,105,106  
Cline, Elizabeth (1835): 66  
Cline, Elizabeth (1838): 80  
Cline, Elizabeth (1840): 76  
Cline, Elizabeth Ludema: 65  
Cline, Ellen Douglas: 106  
Cline, Elvira: 65  
Cline, Ephraim Elkanah: 80,102  
Cline, Ephriam (1815): 64,80  
Cline, Ephriam (2): 103  
Cline, Essie Mae: 96,114  
Cline, Esther: 66  
Cline, Ethel Estelle: 84  
Cline, Fannie Lavina: 76  
Cline, Female: 58  
Cline, Flora Ellen: 105  
Cline, Frances "Fanny": 97  
Cline, Frances Martha: 98  
Cline, Frank: 126  
Cline, Franklin: 67,85,86  
Cline, Fulton: 102  
Cline, George: 58,64  
Cline, George Hazelius: 81,104  
Cline, George W. (1): 18  
Cline, George W. (1839): 66  
Cline, Harriet: 80  
Cline, Harvey Alexander: 84  
Cline, Hattie (Hettie) Elizabeth: 82  
Cline, Henry: 59  
Cline, Henry "Graver": 61,75  
Cline, Henry L.: 76  
Cline, Henry Lee: 96  
Cline, Howard T.: 84  
Cline, Hubbert B.: 104  
Cline, Hubert Bachman: 82  
Cline, Ida May: 82  
Cline, Isabella: 59  
Cline, Jacob (1801): 66,85,105  
Cline, Jacob (1803): 58  
Cline, Jacob (2): 64  
Cline, Jacob A.: 66,84  
Cline, Jacob Robert: 84  
Cline, James: 66  
Cline, James D.: 84  
Cline, James Edward: 82  
Cline, James Knox Polk: 85  
Cline, Jason Jerome: 98  
Cline, Jeff: 59  
Cline, Jefferson C.: 84  
Cline, Jefferson Davis: 95  
Cline, Jefferson E.: 77  
Cline, Jemima: 77,97  
Cline, Jesse Abel: 66,85  
Cline, John (1750): 57,61  
Cline, John (1826): 85,106  
Cline, John (1834): 66  
Cline, John (2): 60,67  
Cline, John Archibald: 81,104  
Cline, John Daniel Caldwell: 82  
Cline, John L.: 84  
Cline, John L.H.: 86  
Cline, John M.: 66  
Cline, John W.: 104  
Cline, Johnathan: 76  
Cline, Jonas: 77,96,97  
Cline, Jonas Romulus: 97  
Cline, Joseph (1806): 58  
Cline, Joseph (2): 59,66  
Cline, Julius Patrick: 98  
Cline, Kizzia: 77  
Cline, Laban: 78  
Cline, Lawson: 64,73,80,81,93  
Cline, Lawson Henry G.: 75,95  
Cline, Leah: 58  
Cline, Lee: 102  
Cline, Leonard: 60,66,67  
Cline, Leslie A.: 104  
Cline, Lillian Lee: 104  
Cline, Lottie: 103  
Cline, Lottie Myrtle: 105  
Cline, Lou Ellen: 95  
Cline, Lula: 103  
Cline, Lunda: 82  
Cline, Luther C.: 84  
Cline, Lydia: 75  
Cline, Mamie: 102  
Cline, Manuel Monroe: 77  
Cline, Marcus L.: 86  
Cline, Marcus Lafayette: 98  
Cline, Margaret: 59  
Cline, Marion: 66  
Cline, Martha: 66  
Cline, Martha A. (Pattie): 66,84  
Cline, Martha Alice: 103  
Cline, Martin Luther (1848): 81

# Index of Individuals

- Cline, Martin Luther (1859): 82,104  
Cline, Mary (1744): 57,60  
Cline, Mary (1796): 67  
Cline, Mary (1827): 65  
Cline, Mary (2): 64  
Cline, Mary Agnes: 80  
Cline, Mary Ann: 65  
Cline, Mathias S.: 67  
Cline, Matilda: 66  
Cline, Maxwell A.: 86  
Cline, Melinda: 59  
Cline, Michael (1761): 57,62,63  
Cline, Michael (1797): 63,76  
Cline, Michael (1799): 58  
Cline, Michael (1802): 59  
Cline, Minnie (1): 103  
Cline, Minnie (1874): 104  
Cline, Monroe J.: 81,93  
Cline, Nancy: 34,44,45  
Cline, Noah: 75,94,95  
Cline, Parker L.: 84  
Cline, Perry Leander: 98  
Cline, Phillip Pinkney: 96  
Cline, Pinkie: 103  
Cline, Polly (1): 64  
Cline, Polly (1833): 76  
Cline, R. Solon: 104  
Cline, Ray William: 105  
Cline, Rebecca Emeline: 95  
Cline, Robert Burton: 97  
Cline, Robert Elmore: 102  
Cline, Robert L.: 84  
Cline, Robert Lee: 95  
Cline, Robert William: 96  
Cline, Roy L.: 84  
Cline, S. E. Jennie: 106,121  
Cline, Sarah: 94  
Cline, Sarah "Sallie": 64,79,80  
Cline, Sarah Ann: 85  
Cline, Sarah Elizabeth (1869): 102  
Cline, Sarah Elizabeth (1871): 18,32,96  
Cline, Sebastian: 62  
Cline, Sidney Fisher: 104  
Cline, Simon Jefferson: 80,103  
Cline, Solomon: 59,65  
Cline, Susan (1): 64  
Cline, Susan (1837): 66  
Cline, Susan (3): 94  
Cline, Susannah Barbara: 78,98  
Cline, Sylvanus: 103  
Cline, Tate: 126  
Cline, Tilly: 66  
Cline, Utility "Otellia": 57,62  
Cline, Walter Wilburn: 105  
Cline, Wiley: 64,81  
Cline, William (1810): 59  
Cline, William (1832): 66  
Cline, William (1832): 110,126  
Cline, William (1861): 126  
Cline, William (3): 97  
Cline, William Darius: 103  
Cline, William H.: 82  
Cline, William Martin: 84,104,105  
Cline, William Pinkney: 98  
Cline, William Thornton: 86  
Clonts, Alice Lenora: 83  
Clonts, Amanda Jane: 83  
Clonts, Ann Margaret: 58  
Clonts, Annie Elizabeth: 65,83  
Clonts, Asbury: 84  
Clonts, Benjamin Bascom: 83  
Clonts, Benjamin R.: 65,83  
Clonts, Christian: 58  
Clonts, Claunce Catherine: 58  
Clonts, G. Christian: 65  
Clonts, George (1760): 57,58  
Clonts, George (1794): 58  
Clonts, George L.: 84  
Clonts, Homer Augustus: 83  
Clonts, Ida Viola: 83  
Clonts, Jacob: 58  
Clonts, James M.: 83  
Clonts, Jefferson Davis: 83  
Clonts, John: 59  
Clonts, John H.: 83  
Clonts, John M.: 84  
Clonts, John W.: 65  
Clonts, Joseph V.: 84  
Clonts, Louvena: 84  
Clonts, Margaret (Peggy) Jane: 65  
Clonts, Martin Luther: 65,83  
Clonts, Mary Eliza: 83  
Clonts, Mary L.: 65  
Clonts, Michael: 58  
Clonts, Michael Ashbury: 65,82  
Clonts, Milligan C.: 65,84  
Clonts, Minnie Belle: 83  
Clonts, Oscar John: 83  
Clonts, Presley Roscoe: 83  
Clonts, Robert M.: 84  
Clonts, Robert Toombs: 83  
Clonts, Samuel A.: 58,65  
Clonts, Samuel C.: 84  
Clonts, Samuel L.: 83  
Clonts, Samuel M.: 83  
Clonts, Sarah A.: 82  
Clonts, Sarah J.: 83  
Clonts, Sarah L. (1839): 65  
Clonts, Sarah L. (1859): 83  
Clonts, Sophia: 58  
Clonts, T. A. M.: 83  
Clonts, William: 58
-

# Index of Individuals

Clonts, William L.: 83  
 Clonts, William Presley (1826): 65,82,83  
 Clonts, William Presley (1859): 83  
 Clonts, Zella Mae: 83  
 Cluis, Zenobia: 105,106,120  
 Cluiss, Craig Edwin: 163  
 Cluiss, Gail Elaine: 163  
 Cluiss, Herman: 120,144  
 Cluiss, Jack Edwin: 144,163  
 Cluiss, Lonnie Burk: 163  
 Cluiss, Mark Bret: 163  
 Cogdill, Angela Carleen: 169,172  
 Cogdill, Charles: 169,172  
 Coggins, Frances Irene: 161,171  
 Coleman, Estelle: 23,38  
 Comer, Nancy Louise: 44,51  
 Conatser, James Byron: 171  
 Conner, Margaret A.: 23,26,121,124  
 Conrad, Clarissa Adeline: 80,102  
 Conrad, Mary: 60,66  
 Cook, George: 58  
 Cook, Miriam Elaine: 48,164  
 Cooke, Aaron J.: 11  
 Coon, Mary Ann: 15,27,108,125  
 Cooper, Clay Esther: 144,163  
 Cooper, Elizabeth: 94,114  
 Cooper, Henry Clay: 120,144  
 Costner, Adah Maie: 127  
 Costner, Alda: 127  
 Costner, Ambrose: 111,127  
 Costner, Edith: 147  
 Costner, George Henry: 127  
 Costner, Huit: 147  
 Costner, Jenelah Eulalie: 127,147  
 Costner, Mamie: 147  
 Costner, Oscar Ambrose: 127,147  
 Costner, Paul: 147  
 Costner, Percy Cyrus: 127,147  
 Costner, Viola: 42,48  
 Costner, Walter: 147  
 Costner, William Alonzo: 111,127  
 Costner, Willie Adah: 148  
 Coulter, Alma Roberta: 20,35  
 Coulter, Anna Angeline: 112,128  
 Coulter, Catherine Ramsaur: 40,146  
 Coulter, Eli Summey: 14,24,107,122  
 Coulter, Harry Bryan: 26,40,124,146  
 Coulter, John Summey: 20,35  
 Coulter, Katherine: 18,32  
 Coulter, Louisa Catherine: 14,20,22,24,28,36,37,41,107,122  
 Coulter, Phillip Elkanah "Ton": 26,40,124,146  
 Covington, ?: 3,68  
 Crabtree, Dana Catherine: 169,172  
 Crabtree, Dustin Gregory: 172  
 Crabtree, Edward Gregory: 161,168,169  
 Crabtree, Edward Lee: 161,168

Crabtree, Glen Arthur: 169,173  
 Crabtree, Jacob Aaron: 173  
 Crabtree, Lauren Ashley: 173  
 Crabtree, Michael Thomas: 172  
 Crabtree, Thomas Gregory: 169,172  
 Craddock, Catherine: 158,168  
 Craigo, John Robert: 83  
 Craigo, Matilda Cordelia: 83  
 Craigo, Sarah Rebecca: 83  
 Craigo, Thomas Winn: 83  
 Craigo, William Alexander: 65,83  
 Craigo, William Wright: 83  
 Creiglow, Bessie Ann: 144  
 Creiglow, Paul: 120,143  
 Cress, Helen Cordelia: 84,104,105  
 Cross, J. "Jack" W.: 140,158  
 Crouch, James: 41  
 Crouch, Stanley: 29,41  
 Crouch, Willie: 134  
 Crowell, Alonzo Hartwell Sr.: 19,34  
 Crowell, Elva: 19,34  
 Crowell, Frances Royer: 45,52  
 Crowell, Gordon: 35,45  
 Crowell, Katherine Gordon: 45,52  
 Crysel, ?: 137  
 Culp, Benjamin: 56

---

## D

---

Dagenhart, Harold: 157  
 Daniels, Louella: 117,133  
 Daniels, Sterling Wade: 152  
 Daniels, William: 117,133  
 Daniels, William Wade: 132,152  
 D'Anna, Angelina: 34  
 D'Anna, Helen Howard: 34  
 D'Anna, Hugh Sevier III: 34  
 D'Anna, Hugh Sevier Jr.: 19,34  
 D'Anna, Hugh Sevier Sr.: 19,34  
 Danner, Ronald R.: 115  
 Davidson, Artimissa: 116  
 Davidson, Asa Homer: 130,148  
 Davidson, Barbara Ann: 148  
 Davidson, Benjamin L. "Bennie": 99,115  
 Davidson, Bertha Amelia: 118,142  
 Davidson, Carlie Poley: 118  
 Davidson, Charles Ingold: 52,53  
 Davidson, Charles Ray: 148  
 Davidson, Cornelius: 100,118  
 Davidson, Daniel Clate: 118  
 Davidson, Daniel O.: 116  
 Davidson, Daniel Sion: 100,118  
 Davidson, infant: 130  
 Davidson, James "Jimmy" Jackson: 116,129  
 Davidson, John P.: 99,115,116  
 Davidson, Jonas Clarence: 118  
 Davidson, Joseph Franklin: 35,45,46,52  
 Davidson, Joseph Harvey: 45,46,52,53

# Index of Individuals

Davidson, Joseph Royer: 52,53  
Davidson, Manerva: 116  
Davidson, Mary Ida: 130  
Davidson, Mary J.: 116  
Davidson, Noah Parks: 129  
Davidson, Pearlie C.: 118  
Davidson, Roby Franklin: 118  
Davidson, Rosal Cornelius: 118  
Davidson, Ruby: 118  
Davidson, Shelby Jean: 148  
Davidson, Walker Franklin: 52,53  
Davie, Kate L.: 81  
Davis, Launa E.: 117,136,137  
Davis, Robert: 19  
Deal, ? (1): 101  
Deal, ? (2): 101  
Deal, ? (3): 137  
Deal, Adaline: 77  
Deal, Alonzo: 78,98  
Deal, Bernice: 157  
Deal, Betty Louise: 163  
Deal, Bryan: 133  
Deal, Calvin Jones: 117,141  
Deal, Carol: 163  
Deal, Catherine: 116,130  
Deal, Debbie: 163  
Deal, Dorothy Ruth: 142  
Deal, Douglas Larry: 163  
Deal, Edith Mae: 117,137  
Deal, Edward Lee: 98  
Deal, Federick Marcus: 113  
Deal, Frances "Fanny": 80,102  
Deal, infant: 142  
Deal, Jacob Calvin: 142,162  
Deal, Jennie Elizabeth: 151,154,167  
Deal, Jessie Cleo: 118  
Deal, Jimmy Lynn: 163  
Deal, Joann: 163  
Deal, John Calvin: 136,156  
Deal, Judy: 163  
Deal, Kathryn: 151,154,167  
Deal, Marcus: 92,113  
Deal, Marcus M.: 101,117,118,137  
Deal, Mary Elizabeth: 142  
Deal, Mary M. "Polly": 75  
Deal, Maude E.: 118  
Deal, Maurice: 163  
Deal, Mildred: 157  
Deal, Ollie Adeline: 101,118,119,142  
Deal, Patricia: 163  
Deal, Ralph Henley: 142  
Deal, Ray Edward: 142  
Deal, Richard Calvin: 163  
Deal, Robert Avery: 113  
Deal, Samuel Tee: 117,141,142  
Deal, Sarah Genela: 110,126

Deal, Shirley Joe: 156  
Deal, Shufford: 157  
Deal, Stella Gertrude: 142  
Deal, Virginia: 113,129  
Deal, Wade Hampton: 142  
Deal, Walter Coolidge: 142  
Deal, William Franklin "Billy": 92,112,113  
Deal, William V: 72,92  
Deal, William VI: 72,92  
Dehring, Alyce: 38,40,47,146,164  
Deitz, Caleb: 2,68  
Deitz, Christina: 61,64,72,73,80  
Deitz, Hettie: 14,27,108,125  
Deitz, Jacob: 61,72  
Deitz, Mary Magdalena "Polly": 2,6,68,87  
Deitz, Sarah "Sally": 61,72  
Dellinger, Ida: 137,157  
Detter, Sarah Elizabeth "Betsy": 5,9,70,89,90  
DeVault, Annie Heloise: 140,158  
Diehl, Mary Elizabeth: 60,66,67  
Dillinger, Catherine: 1,3,4,60,68,69,70  
Dillinger, John: 1,3,60,68  
Doster, Denny Craig: 48,54,164,172  
Doster, Dustan Wilfong: 54,172  
Douglas, Florence Jane: 112  
Downs, ?: 110,126  
Downs, Alonzo: 126  
Downs, Quince: 126  
Drum, C. F.: 129  
Drum, Charles Lemuel A.: 112,128,129  
Drum, Hosea H.: 112,128  
Drum, M. L.: 129  
Ducus, ?: 91  
Dunaway, Howard Yates: 46  
Dunne, Robert: 128  
Dyson, Tiny Lou: 129

---

## E

---

Early, Martha Jane: 46  
Earnhardt, Edwin S.: 31  
Earp, Doris: 138,157  
Earp, Epsie Gay: 117,138,139  
Earp, William Wilson: 117,138  
Eaton, Clayton H.: 140,158  
Eaton, Linda Veraline: 158  
Eckard, Adam: 64,80  
Eckard, Bruce: 151,154  
Eckard, Elizabeth: 61,75  
Eckard, Elizabeth "Bessie": 77,97,98  
Eckard, Fredonna "Dona" Senora: 80,103  
Eckard, Mary Magdalene: 64,80  
Eckard, Solomon: 80,103  
Eckard, Wesley: 94  
Eckard, William: 77,97  
Eckert, Maria Barbara: 57,61  
Edwards, Anita: 169,172  
Edwards, Bessie Parthenia Hamilton: 17,30

# Index of Individuals

Eichhorn, George: 164  
Ekerd, George: 73  
Ellis, James R.: 11  
Ervin, Mary Martha: 17,28  
Ervin, Sarah Elizabeth: 129,148  
Erwin, Robert S.: 37  
Eula, Marthie: 105,106,120  
Evans, Ellen Beatrice: 128  
Evans, Rose Hannah: 128

---

## F

---

Falke, Mayetta Lorraine: 120,144  
Farris, Barbara Erving: 171,174  
Fennell, Jean Newkirk: 30,42  
Ferguson, Annie Stuart: 18,33  
Ferguson, Maud: 19,34  
Ferguson, William Burder: 19,34  
Feuerstein, Josiah "Joey": 172  
Fincannon, ?: 10  
Finch, Charles Robert: 163  
Finch, Cindy: 163  
Finch, Margaret Suzanne: 163  
Finch, Randolph Alfred: 163  
Finch, Robert: 144,163  
Finger, Caroline Frances: 110,126,127  
Finger, Charles Edgar (1875): 40  
Finger, Charles Edgar (1908): 40  
Finger, Daniel Tanner: 110,126  
Finger, Dolly Grace: 40,146  
Finger, Nancy Catherine "Nannie Kate": 26,40,124,146  
Finger, Sallie (Sarah): 110,126  
Fisbeck, Ellen: 120,143  
Fisher, ?: 80  
Fisher, Henry Lee: 36  
Fisher, Julia Victoria: 82,104  
Fisher, Rosa Elizabeth: 8,15,89,108,109  
Foil, Joseph Wilson: 82  
Folckemer, Catherine Royer: 52  
Folckemer, Clement G.: 52  
Folckemer, Edward: 46,52  
Folckemer, John: 52  
Forney, Adelaide: 17,30,31  
Forney, Pinkie: 37  
Forney, Pinkney: 22,36,37  
Fortner, ?: 101  
Fortner, Frank: 118  
Foster, Gussie Beatris: 147  
Fox, ? (1): 132  
Fox, ? (2): 167  
Fox, Alfred J.: 97,115  
Fox, Isabella June: 97,115  
Frazier, Alexander: 91,110,111  
Frazier, Barto: 128  
Frazier, Berwelle: 128  
Frazier, Charlie: 127  
Frazier, Cyrus J.: 91,111  
Frazier, Elizabeth: 9,90

Frazier, Frances: 111  
Frazier, Frank: 111  
Frazier, Jenela (Janeliah): 111  
Frazier, Oscar: 128  
Frazier, Sarah Emma: 111,127  
Frazier, Simpson: 128  
Frazier, William Quince: 111,127  
Fredericks, Liza Ann: 127  
Freeman, Julia Gertrude: 36,46  
Frost, Mary Elizabeth: 83  
Frothman, Maude: 19,35  
Fry, Charles: 17,29  
Fry, Charles Clayton: 29  
Fry, Harried Catherine: 14,24,107,122  
Frye, Catherine (1): 71,92  
Frye, Catherine (1796): 77  
Fulbright, Sarah: 9,15,90,109  
Fuller, Catherine: 52  
Fuller, Elizabeth: 52  
Fuller, Frances: 52  
Fuller, John: 52  
Fuller, Manley K. (1): 45,52  
Fuller, Manley K. (2): 52  
Fykes, Mary Cynthia: 59,66

---

## G

---

Gaines, Alan Henry: 171  
Gaines, Christy Rae: 171  
Gaines, Jay Odus Sr.: 161,171  
Gaines, Raymond Lee: 161,171  
Gall, John: 112  
Gant, Elizabeth Caroline: 77,96  
Gant, Jesse: 77,96  
Gardiner, Thomas: 36,39,145  
Garrison, Harley Shuford: 51  
Garrison, Luther Snyder (1935): 44,50  
Garrison, Luther Snyder (1960): 51  
Garrison, Rebecca Lee: 51  
Garrison, Rosa Pope: 50  
Geitner, Ada Jane: 46  
Geitner, Alice Nixon Walker: 46,52  
Geitner, Caroline Stuart: 52  
Geitner, Charles Henry (1866): 19,35  
Geitner, Charles Henry (1906): 35,46  
Geitner, Charles Henry (3): 46  
Geitner, Clement: 19,34,35  
Geitner, Clement B.: 35,46  
Geitner, David Royer: 45  
Geitner, Edith Duncan: 46  
Geitner, Elizabeth Suehonor: 46  
Geitner, Frances Royer: 35,45,46,52  
Geitner, Jacob Shuford: 35,45  
Geitner, John George Harvey: 46,52  
Geitner, John George Harvey Jr.: 35,45  
Geitner, John George Harvey Sr.: 19,34,35  
Geitner, John Marshall Shuford: 35  
Geitner, Joseph Shuford: 35

# Index of Individuals

Geitner, Martha: 46  
Geitner, Mary Elizabeth: 45  
Geitner, Robert Walker: 35  
Geitner, Terry John: 52  
Gibbon, Alice Battle: 34,44  
Gibbon, Robert Lardner: 34,44  
Gibson, ?: 111  
Gieger, James O.: 164  
Gill, Alexander Menzies: 43  
Gill, Joseph Dozier: 33,43  
Gill, Joseph Jonathan Savantha (1): 33,43  
Gill, Joseph Jonathan Savantha (1935): 43  
Gilliam, Sarah: 4,7,70,88  
Gisler, Alfred: 120,144  
Gisler, Betty Ann: 144,163  
Glasco, Chesterfield: 81,103  
Glaser, ?: 163  
Goins, Rose: 128  
Gosse, Beverly Jewell: 44,50  
Graham, Helen: 36  
Graves, Ernest L.: 161,170  
Graves, John Samuel: 174  
Graves, Samuel King Jr.: 171,174  
Graves, Samuel King Sr.: 161,170  
Graves, Sherry Elaine: 171  
Gear, David Watson: 81  
Gear, Eliza Catherine: 81  
Gear, Franklin Pierce: 81  
Gear, George: 58,64  
Gear, George Colburn: 81  
Gear, Jacob: 64,81  
Gear, Marshall Judson: 81  
Gear, Mary Jane: 81,103  
Gear, Roy Stanley: 81  
Green, Ida: 105,106,120  
Green, Sallie Bett: 106,121  
Greene, Betty: 58  
Greene, Oliver Cromwell: 92  
Greer, Gary: 169,173  
Greer, Heidi Michelle: 169,173  
Gregory, Catherine Pearl: 161,168  
Grey, Jim: 105,106  
Griffin, Raymond: 157  
Griset, Bess: 35  
Grudzinski, Judy: 157,167,168  
Gwaltney, Swift Dean: 132

---

## H

---

Haas, Christina: 74  
Haas, Daniel: 74  
Haas, David: 74  
Haas, Elizabeth: 74  
Haas, George: 61,74  
Haas, Henry: 74  
Haas, John: 74  
Haas, Riley: 74  
Haas, Simon: 74

Hagar, Barbara: 64  
Hahn, Catherine: 2,6,68,87  
Hahn, Charles Ray: 41  
Hahn, David: 2,6,68,87  
Hahn, Fred Whitener: 41  
Hahn, James Russell: 41  
Hahn, Joseph Lewis: 41  
Hahn, Margaret Wilfong: 41  
Hahn, Mary Frances: 41  
Hahn, Rachel: 3,68  
Hahn, Russell DeWitt: 28,41  
Hahn, Sarah Elizabeth: 41  
Hahn, Wilma Mae: 41  
Hall, Charley Connor: 38,47  
Hallman, Ambrose Hinkle: 79  
Hallman, Barbara (1): 57,63,64  
Hallman, Barbara (2): 63  
Hallman, Daniel (1): 64,79  
Hallman, Daniel (1803): 64,79,80  
Hallman, Delila: 73,93  
Hallman, Dora Alice: 77  
Hallman, Elkanah: 79  
Hallman, Ephraim U.: 79  
Hallman, Frances: 80  
Hallman, Francis: 79  
Hallman, George C.: 80  
Hallman, Henry: 64,79  
Hallman, Hosea: 79  
Hallman, John: 73,93  
Hallman, Laban: 79  
Hallman, Lillian: 66,85  
Hallman, Lizzie: 79  
Hallman, Margaret: 80  
Hallman, Noah: 79  
Halstead, Floy Evelyn: 103  
Harbinson, Marcus A.: 75  
Hardin, Elizabeth: 35,46  
Harper, Emma: 19,33  
Harrell, Milton D.: 110  
Harrington, Annie Mae: 119,142  
Harrington, Betty Lorene: 166  
Harrington, C. Edgar: 150,155  
Harrington, Charlie Clifford: 119  
Harrington, Clara I.: 149  
Harrington, Clay E.: 131  
Harrington, Coburn C.: 149  
Harrington, Coburn Carr: 116,130,131,136,153,155  
Harrington, Cora Louvena: 131,136,150,151,153,154  
Harrington, Delia Ann: 131,152  
Harrington, Derrel: 166  
Harrington, Dorothy Lorene: 150,156,167  
Harrington, Edgar: 150,156  
Harrington, Elisha Clay: 131,148,149  
Harrington, Ellen: 165  
Harrington, Ellen Louvada: 119  
Harrington, Ernestine: 149

# Index of Individuals

Harrington, Evelyn M.: 165  
Harrington, Frances Cornelia Annette "France": 131,148  
Harrington, Fred Eugene: 148,164,165  
Harrington, Gerald: 150,156  
Harrington, Harvey L.: 149  
Harrington, Ida May: 131  
Harrington, infant: 132  
Harrington, James Orin: 119  
Harrington, Jennie Mozelle: 119  
Harrington, Jimmy Smith: 166  
Harrington, John: 116,130  
Harrington, John Boston: 131,136,149,155  
Harrington, Joseph B.: 149  
Harrington, L. Albert: 150,155  
Harrington, L. Madeline: 150,156  
Harrington, Lillie Green: 131  
Harrington, Luma: 165  
Harrington, Maxell: 149  
Harrington, Millard E.: 150,155  
Harrington, Queen Victoria J.: 131  
Harrington, Raymond: 157  
Harrington, Raymond T.: 165  
Harrington, Robert G.: 165  
Harrington, Roby Smith: 149,155,165,166  
Harrington, Ruth E.: 150,156  
Harrington, Son: 132  
Harrington, T. Geraldine "Gerald": 150,156  
Harrington, Thomas Houston: 119  
Harrington, unnamed: 132  
Harrington, Viola Elizabeth: 119  
Harrington, William "Billy": 166  
Harrington, William A.: 149  
Harrington, William David: 101,119,142  
Harrington, Zettie M.: 131  
Harris, Earl: 29  
Harris, Nancy Jane: 67,86  
Hartley, Albert G.: 102  
Hartsell, Dennie Deloche: 82,104  
Hartsell, Matthew D.: 65,82  
Hartsell, Mattie Lee: 104  
Hartsell, Samuel Matthew: 58,65  
Hartsoe, Pearl Etta: 153,167  
Hartsoe, Sylvanus: 80  
Harvey, Brandon: 171  
Hasley, Jack: 164  
Hatcher, Nina: 19  
Hathcock, Sadie: 29,42  
Haugard, Andrea: 47  
Heavner, Julius Alexander: 15,27,108,125  
Heavner, Mary Jane: 15,27,108,125  
Hefner, Catherine: 62  
Hefner, David F.: 103  
Hefner, George: 57,62  
Hefner, Henry: 62  
Hefner, Tollie Victor: 103  
Heil, ?: 163  
Hemphill, Constance B.: 30,42  
Henderson, Melvina: 59  
Henkel, George: 3,69  
Henry, Captain: 111  
Henry, Charles Johnston: 43  
Henry, Joseph DeWitt: 43  
Henry, Macon Shuford: 43  
Henry, Mary Adelaide: 43  
Henry, Mildred: 31  
Henry, Rusk (1): 31,43  
Henry, Rusk (1919): 43  
Henry, Rusk Griffin: 18,31  
Herman, Ada Victoria: 126  
Herman, Alice Genelia: 96,114  
Herman, Alice Geneva: 42,48  
Herman, Avery: 126  
Herman, Bertha Edith: 147  
Herman, Caleb: 110,126  
Herman, Claud: 147  
Herman, Danny: 48  
Herman, Dennis: 48  
Herman, Donald: 48  
Herman, Edward A.: 126  
Herman, Edward Franklin: 42,48  
Herman, Elizabeth Irene: 126,146,147  
Herman, Ernest Aubrey: 29  
Herman, Eula Moy: 29  
Herman, Florine Amanda: 29  
Herman, Franklin L.: 17,29  
Herman, Gary: 48  
Herman, George C.: 147  
Herman, George Franklin: 17,29  
Herman, Georgie: 42  
Herman, Harry L.: 147  
Herman, Henry: 6,13,87,107  
Herman, James Charles: 135,153  
Herman, Jane: 73  
Herman, Johnnie: 48  
Herman, Joseph Fidus: 126  
Herman, Joyce Ann: 42,49  
Herman, Judy: 49  
Herman, Kathy: 48  
Herman, Katie Amelia: 29,41  
Herman, Kenneth Shuford (1895): 29,42  
Herman, Kenneth Shuford (2): 42  
Herman, Linda: 48  
Herman, Lois Jennie: 29  
Herman, Margaret Frances: 42,48  
Herman, Mary: 72,92  
Herman, Mary Alice: 29,42  
Herman, Mary Carmen: 42,48  
Herman, Mary Ethel: 147,164  
Herman, Minnie Laura: 135,153  
Herman, Orin Blackburn: 29  
Herman, Pandora: 49  
Herman, Paul Richard: 42,49

# Index of Individuals

Herman, Philo G.: 126,146,147  
Herman, Rebecca R.: 6,13,14,23,87,107,121  
Herman, Rick: 49  
Herman, Robbie: 49  
Herman, Ruth Wilma: 42,49  
Herman, Samuel Blackburn: 42,49  
Herman, Samuel Franklin: 29,41,42  
Herman, Sarah Ann: 20,35  
Herman, Sarah Elizabeth: 147  
Herman, Terry: 48  
Herman, Tessie: 49  
Herman, Vernon Ray: 147  
Herman, William Howard: 42,48  
Herndon, Virginia: 29  
Hewitt, ?: 62  
Hickman, ?: 102  
Hickman, James: 72  
Hildebran, Ada: 21  
Hildebran, George: 21  
Hildebran, Martha: 21  
Hildebrand, Monroe: 12,20,21  
Hill, Margaret J.: 12,21  
Hilton, Anna Belle: 22,37  
Hilton, Birdie Alice: 22  
Hilton, Clifton E.: 25,123  
Hilton, Curtis Rolland: 22  
Hilton, George Robert: 22  
Hilton, Ira Lee: 22  
Hilton, Robert John: 13,22  
Hilton, Samuel Hoyle: 22  
Hilton, Willie Grace: 22  
Hinds, Vernie Lightwell "Red": 140  
Hines, Sheba: 81  
Hoffman, Amanda: 12  
Hoffman, Miles: 12  
Hoke, Mary Caroline Catherine: 8,15,89,108  
Holman, David Winn: 84,105  
Holman, Dorothea Mae: 119,142,143  
Holman, James Frederick: 105,119  
Holman, Mary: 11,17  
Honeycutt, Linda: 170,173  
Hood, Ella Grace: 28,41  
Hoover, ?: 127,147  
Hoover, Anna: 5,12  
Hoover, Charles Sidney: 21  
Hoover, Daniel (1780): 5,12,93,113  
Hoover, Daniel (1813): 93,113  
Hoover, Daniel III: 113  
Hoover, Emma Elizabeth: 15,27,108,125  
Hoover, Glenn: 171,174  
Hoover, H. A.: 111  
Hoover, Henry: 114  
Hoover, Jacob: 12,20  
Hoover, James Monroe: 12,20  
Hoover, John Wesley: 113  
Hoover, Katie: 20  
Hoover, Kristian Lynn: 171,174  
Hoover, Laura: 114  
Hoover, Lennie Luellah: 113  
Hoover, Margaret C.: 12,20  
Hoover, Mary C.: 113  
Hoover, Mary Lyda: 20  
Hoover, Minnie Dora: 113  
Hoover, Robert Lee: 113  
Hoover, Thomas Jefferson: 15,27,108,125  
Hoover, William: 113  
Hopkins, Dora Blanche: 24,122  
Hopkins, Frances Monroe: 159  
Houser, Elizabeth: 10,16,90,109  
Hoyle, Manuel E.: 94  
Hoyle, Margaret: 5,11,71,91  
Hoyle, Mary: 5,10  
Hubener, Gertrud "Gartrout": 56  
Huffman, Catherine: 1  
Huffman, Ellen: 18,32  
Huffman, Norman Poley: 103  
Hull, Annie: 105,106  
Hull, Beasil: 121  
Hull, Benjamin: 66,85  
Hull, Benjamin Lee: 105,106,120  
Hull, Betty Jewel: 143  
Hull, Cecil Chauncey: 144  
Hull, Charlie: 121  
Hull, Charlie F.: 120  
Hull, Cindy Sue: 143  
Hull, Clarence: 144  
Hull, Clifton: 144  
Hull, Clifton Joe: 144  
Hull, Clint: 120,144  
Hull, Cordell: 143  
Hull, Donald L.: 143  
Hull, Doris Catherine: 143  
Hull, Esther Laurette: 120,144  
Hull, Esther Laverne: 144  
Hull, Ethel: 143  
Hull, Francis Jane: 105,106  
Hull, Georgia Mae: 120,143  
Hull, Guy Willard: 120  
Hull, Henry: 143  
Hull, Iris Faye: 143  
Hull, Isabell: 121  
Hull, Jacob Alonzo: 105,106  
Hull, Jacob Govan: 120,143  
Hull, James A.: 105,106,120  
Hull, James Thomas: 144  
Hull, Janet: 143  
Hull, Jodie Anna: 120,144  
Hull, Joe: 106,107,121  
Hull, John: 85,105,106  
Hull, John Franklin: 105,106,119  
Hull, John William (1901): 120,143  
Hull, John William (2): 143

# Index of Individuals

Hull, Johnson: 120  
Hull, Joyce Lee: 143  
Hull, Lillie: 120,143  
Hull, Lloyd: 120  
Hull, Marsha: 143  
Hull, Martha: 120  
Hull, Mary Elizabeth: 105,106,121  
Hull, Mary Low: 143  
Hull, Mildred Avis: 144  
Hull, Oscar: 120  
Hull, Patsy Jean: 143  
Hull, Robert Elijah: 105,106  
Hull, Robert Walter: 143  
Hull, Roy: 121  
Hull, Rufus Chauncey: 120,144  
Hull, Thomas Azure: 105,106,120  
Hull, Uhla: 120  
Hull, Virginia Pearl: 143  
Hull, Viron: 121  
Hull, Walter Elijah: 120,143  
Hull, William: 66,85,106  
Hull, William Clyde (1902): 120,144  
Hull, William Clyde (2): 144  
Hull, William Jeff: 105,106,120  
Hulon, ?: 137  
Hunsucker, June: 37  
Hunt, Irma: 34,44

---

## I

Ichard, Mary M.: 92,112  
Ikerd, Sarah: 61,74  
Ingold, Sarah Emma: 37,46  
Isaacs, Captain: 111  
Isenhower, Orpha Mahala: 17,29

---

## J

Jackson, Betsy: 3,69  
Jackson, George (1): 3,69  
Jackson, George (2): 23,35,38  
Jackson, George Philip Shuford: 38  
Jackson, Ima Lucinda: 121,145  
Jackson, John: 3,69  
Jackson, Peyton: 74  
Jackson, Thomas Fredrick: 106,121  
Jackson, Valeria Armfield: 31  
Jacobs, Caroline: 37  
James, Lois Pauline: 149,155,165,166  
Jarrett, Daniel Pinkney: 10,91  
Jarrett, Jacob: 10,91,94,114  
Jarrett, Sarah B. Catherine: 94,114  
Johnson, Honto: 120,144  
Johnson, Lotta: 34,44  
Johnson, Mary Frances: 42  
Johnson, Nancy: 120,143  
Johnson, Nonnie: 81  
Johnson, R. F.: 29,42  
Johnston, Adelaide Macon: 31,43

Johnston, Peyton: 17,31  
Johnston, Thomas Mutter: 17,31  
Joines, Caryle: 162  
Joines, Claude Carlie: 141  
Joines, Danny: 162  
Joines, Elizabeth Alma "Lizzie": 141  
Joines, Elizabeth Anne: 162  
Joines, Elsie: 162  
Joines, Evelyn: 162  
Joines, Homer Robert: 141,162  
Joines, J. Edward: 141  
Joines, Lesa: 162  
Joines, Lula Lorina: 141  
Joines, Myrtle: 141  
Joines, Reel Leander: 117,141  
Joines, Robert: 162  
Joines, Verna Lee: 141  
Joines, Walter C.: 141  
Joines, Zettie Mae: 141  
Jolly, Dora Bell: 149,155,165,166  
Jolly, James I.: 100  
Jones, Bonnie: 164  
Jones, Bruington: 11  
Jones, David Burke: 105,106,120  
Jones, Frank F.: 34,44  
Jones, Harriet Montgomery: 33,43  
Jones, Lillie Hestell: 113  
Jones, Nancy Abigail: 105,106,120  
Jones, Virginia Minor: 34,44  
Jordan, ?: 121,145  
Jordan, Thomas William: 145

---

## K

Kebschull, Sharon Lynn: 168  
Keever, Parks: 133  
Keller, Anna Marie: 57,61  
Kelly, Anna: 16  
Kennedy, Lavinia: 35  
Kent, John: 93  
Kerley, ?: 137  
Kerley, Delmas: 151,154  
Kerley, Elizabeth Rebecca "Betty": 99,115  
Kerley, James W.: 117,134  
Kerley, Martha Louella: 117,134  
Kerley, Odell: 157  
Kerley, Parks: 118,142  
Kerley, Ruby Pauline: 142  
Kerley, Thelma Mable: 132,152,153  
Kerley, V. V.: 118  
Key, Ella Vera: 120,143  
Key, Nora: 105,106,120  
Kieffer, Elizabeth: 60,71  
Kilby, Maggie: 100  
Killian, ?: 6,87  
Killian, Anna: 21  
Killian, Craig: 21  
Killian, David: 64

# Index of Individuals

Killian, Elijah Sidney: 93,113  
Killian, Fanny: 57,62,63  
Killian, Gabriel Alexander: 113  
Killian, J. Yates: 21  
Killian, Joseph: 93,113  
Killian, Joseph Freeman: 113  
Killian, Leonard: 57,62  
Killian, Samuel C.: 64  
Killian, Sarah: 61,72  
Killian, Sylvanus W.: 113  
Killian, William L.: 12,21  
King, Betty Lee: 153  
King, Binkley McKinley: 135,153  
King, Brenda: 164  
King, Edgar: 104  
King, Lawrence: 153  
King, Mary Emma: 161,170  
King, Ned: 153  
King, Pat: 153  
King, S.: 19  
Kistler, Anna: 5,9,71,90  
Kistler, Mary Ellen: 20  
Klein, Anna Elizabeth: 57  
Klein, Anna Margaret: 56  
Klein, Anna Mary: 56  
Klein, Barbara: 56  
Klein, Catherine: 57,59  
Klein, Chloe: 57,58  
Klein, Christina Magdalene: 56  
Klein, Daniel: 57,59  
Klein, Female: 56  
Klein, George Sr.: 56,58  
Klein, Jacob: 57,63,73,93  
Klein, Johann Sebastian (Boston): 1,56,57  
Klein, John: 57,59  
Klein, Mary Magdalena: 56,58  
Klein, Medlina: 57  
Klein, Michael (1716): 56  
Klein, Michael (1799): 58  
Klein, Moritz: 56  
Knight, ?: 142  
Kurtz, Joseph: 143  
Kuuskraa, Helgi Katherine: 44,51

---

## L

---

Lackey, Mary: 133  
Lafone, Myrtle Estelle: 29,41,42  
Landtroop, Chad Edward: 171  
Lanham, Rhonda: 169,173  
Lattimore, Lucinda Evans: 85,106  
Laws, Ruth Caroline: 100  
Lawter, Beverly Ann: 49  
Lawter, Joel Ray (1): 42,49  
Lawter, Joel Ray (2): 49  
Lawter, Wilma Jean: 49  
Leazer, Sally Frances: 105,106,120  
Leazer, Tom: 105,106

Leckie, Claudius Fipps: 139  
Leckie, John Henry: 139  
Ledford, Norah: 100  
Lentz, Gretchen Ann Lawson: 46,52  
Lenz, M. Thomas: 164  
Leonard, Hyrle S.: 25,40,123,146  
Leonard, Margaret (Peggy): 38,47  
Leonard, Marie Yoder: 40,146  
Leonard, Sallie: 21  
Levan, Lillie: 135,153  
Lewis, ?: 57,59  
Lewis, Lloyd Wells: 119,142,143  
Lewis, Michael: 59  
Lewis, Richard Allen (1944): 143,163  
Lewis, Richard Allen (1963): 163  
Lindsay, Mamie D.: 113  
Lindsay, Mary Adelaide: 11,17  
Link, Margie Coleen: 167,172  
Link, Sophia Pauline: 13,21,22,36  
Lippard, Sandra Lynn: 47,53  
Lloyd, Charles Jr.: 45  
Lloyd, Charles Sr.: 34,45  
Logan, Mahala: 79,101  
Lomax, Shirley: 121,144  
Long, Mary: 19,34  
Long, Susan Gaines: 105,106,120  
Longworth, Pauline Ann: 47,53  
Loretz, Barbara: 73,93  
Loudermilk, Lois Pauline: 149,155,165,166  
Lovelady, John: 30  
Lowe, Annie Laura: 33  
Lowe, John C.: 32  
Lowe, Otis: 18,32  
Lowe, Otis Augustus: 33  
Lowe, Thomas: 33  
Lowe, Willie Ellen: 13,22  
Lutz, Ernest J.: 164  
Lyerly, Alice G.: 37,45,46,52  
Lyerly, Amanda Jones: 53  
Lyerly, Elizabeth Abernethy (Abby): 53  
Lyerly, Helen Pollard: 53  
Lyerly, John Lafayette (1905): 38,46  
Lyerly, John Lafayette (2): 46,53  
Lyerly, Katharyn Elizabeth: 38,46  
Lyerly, Margaret Leonard: 47,53  
Lyerly, Rebecca Lee: 53  
Lyerly, Robert Lee Shuford (1951): 47,53  
Lyerly, Robert Lee Shuford (1972): 53  
Lyerly, Walker (1879): 23,37  
Lyerly, Walker (1943): 47,53  
Lyerly, Walker (Buddy): 38,47  
Lyerly, Walker (Chip): 53  
Lyerly, Winston Wilkinson: 53  
Lyman, Bertha (Fritz): 120,144

---

## M

---

M, Arkey: 169,172

# Index of Individuals

Macon, Ann: 17,31  
Maggard, Leona Florence: 127,147  
Martin, Mary Ethel: 138,157,158  
Marzloff, Anna Catherina: 56  
Massey, Abram: 112  
Mathewes, Charles Peronnean: 33,43  
Mathewes, Charles Peronneau: 49  
Mathewes, David Andrew (1): 33,43  
Mathewes, David Andrew (1931): 43,49  
Mathewes, Frances: 49  
Mathewes, Katherine: 49  
Mathewes, Sarah: 49  
Mauney, Elizabeth: 10,16  
Mauney, Mary: 10,91,94,114  
Mauser, Catherine: 71,92  
McAlister, Betty Jean: 42,49  
McCee, Margaret Caroline: 91,110  
McCollum, ?: 164  
McCombs, H. E.: 22  
McCracken, Zola: 25,39,123,146  
McDermott, ?: 163  
McDowell, Elizabeth Milne: 23  
McGee, Mary "Polly": 6,13,87,107  
McGee, Rhoda: 67,85,86  
McGilvray, Lois Elaine: 144,163  
McKaughn, Alexander Shuford: 50  
McKaughn, Alice Gibbon: 50  
McKaughn, Margery Shuford: 50  
McKaughn, Robert Lee (1935): 44,50  
McKaughn, Robert Lee (1960): 50  
McKay, Kate: 17,30  
McKee, Hattie Christian: 85  
McLeod, Tom: 132  
Meadows, G. C.: 117,132  
Meadows, Rhoda Pearl: 117,132  
Meeker, Daniel Lindley: 128  
Melcher, Caleb Timothy: 173  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph Jr.: 172,174  
Melcher, Daniel Joseph Sr.: 169,172  
Melcher, Gabriel Malachai: 174  
Melcher, Rachel Elizabeth: 172  
Melcher, Serenity Mae: 174  
Melcher, Vernon: 169,172  
Menzies, Abel Alexander Shuford: 33  
Menzies, Catherine Campbell: 33,43  
Menzies, Edward Bruce: 35,45  
Menzies, Henry Charles (1873): 18,33  
Menzies, Henry Charles (1898): 33,43  
Menzies, Henry Charles (1923): 43  
Menzies, Mary Stuart: 35,45  
Menzies, Virginia Campbell: 33,43  
Menzies, William B.: 18,33  
Merrill, May: 19,34  
Mick, Roberta: 159,168  
Miller, ? (1): 110,127  
Miller, ? (2): 140,158

Miller, Annie: 33  
Miller, Cedia: 80  
Miller, Charles Lawson: 170  
Miller, Joel: 80  
Miller, Leah Blanche: 24,27,38,39,122,125,145  
Miller, Martha Estella "Stella": 139  
Miller, Priscilla: 80,103  
Miller, Rufina: 75,95  
Miller, Ted: 170  
Miller, William A.: 24,27,38,122,125,145  
Misenheimer, Abraham: 56  
Misenheimer, Maria: 56,58  
Misenheimer, Mary: 58,64  
Misenheimer, Peter: 56,58  
Mitchell, ?: 141  
Mitchell, Christine: 35,45  
Mitchell, Selester: 118  
Mitchell, Walter (1): 136,156  
Mitchell, Walter (2): 136  
Moberly, Jerry Lee: 172,174  
Moberly, Lisa Michelle: 172,174  
Moir, Susannah: 63,76,78  
Moore, ?: 132  
Moore, James Newlin: 128  
Moore, M. L.: 102  
Moore, Robert L.: 37  
Moore, Samuel Benjamin: 16  
Moose, Elizabeth: 84  
Moose, Martin Jacob: 75  
Moose, Mary Jane: 82  
Morrell, Rachel Leigh: 170,174  
Morrison, ?: 141  
Morrison, Maye: 36  
Mosteller, Clyde Philip: 28,126  
Mosteller, Delphard: 28,126  
Mosteller, Eli William: 27,126  
Mosteller, Laura J.: 28,126  
Mosteller, Lee: 28,126  
Mosteller, Luther Martin: 28,126  
Mosteller, Michael E.: 15,27,109,125,126  
Mullins, C. C.: 110  
Mullins, Melinda C.: 110,127  
Murray, Pricilla C.: 7,14,88,108  
Myers, Josephine: 23,35,38

---

## N

Neal, ?: 137  
Needham, Gertrude E.: 16  
Netherland, Paula Rae: 161,169,170  
Netherland, Raymond A.: 161,169  
Newton, Reuel David: 27,125  
Nichols, Theodosia: 32,43  
Nixon, William C.: 110

---

## O

Orren, Martha: 116,129  
Osborne, Mary Elizabeth: 12,21

# Index of Individuals

Overcash, Charles Stuart: 48  
Overcash, Debbie: 48  
Overcash, Jimmy: 48  
Overcash, Mickey: 28  
Overcash, Pam: 48  
Overcash, Richard: 48  
Overcash, Richard Franklin: 42,48  
Owsley, James Harold: 44,50

---

## P

---

Palmer, William B.: 32  
Parker, Calvin: 145  
Parker, Claude: 121,144  
Parker, Evie: 121  
Parker, Jo: 144  
Parker, John Samuel: 105,106,121  
Parker, June: 144  
Parker, Margie: 121  
Parker, Ruby Skarbanek: 144  
Patterson, Eleanor: 59,65  
Patterson, Mary Belle: 39,41,47,145,163,164  
Patterson, Ora: 129  
Patton, Harriett Susannah: 16  
Patton, Jacob Cansler: 16  
Patton, John Sidney: 16  
Patton, Joseph Grayson: 16  
Patton, Lewis Portland: 16  
Patton, Margaret Elizabeth: 16  
Patton, Mary Martha: 16  
Patton, Robert (1787): 10,16  
Patton, Robert (1824): 10,16  
Patton, Robert Logan: 16  
Patton, William Pinckney: 16  
Payne, ?: 110  
Pearson, Amelia Clementine: 117,138  
Peaslee, Horace Whittier: 159  
Peaslee, John Rider: 159  
Peele, ?: 167  
Pennell, David Lang: 134  
Pennell, Odell: 151,154  
Pennell, Zora Lou Ida: 134  
Peoples, Pleasant C.: 110  
Pettigrew, ?: 161,169  
Pettigrew, Barbara Ann: 161,169,170  
Pharr, John W.: 100  
Phillips, Laura Jane: 117,131,135,136,149,150  
Poore, Cornelia Elizabeth "Connie": 149,155,165,166  
Poovey, David: 72  
Poovey, Elizabeth: 71  
Pope, Abner Stephenson: 34,44  
Pope, Margie: 42,49  
Pope, Martha Ann Rebecca: 18,31  
Pope, Nancy Bowman: 34,44  
Porter, ?: 141  
Porter, Wilma Elyne: 24,26,121,124  
Portwood, Anna Katharyn: 53  
Portwood, Jettie Caroline: 53  
Portwood, Warren Thomas: 47,53  
Poston, Lucie: 170  
Powell, Frank: 29  
Presser, Elizabeth Sarah Jane: 134  
Probst, David Jesse: 94  
Probst, Noah: 111  
Propst, Abel: 72  
Propst, Abel Henry: 94  
Propst, Abel Jesse: 73,93  
Propst, Absolum: 74,94  
Propst, Ada Florence: 128  
Propst, Adaline: 74  
Propst, Alfred Monroe: 75  
Propst, Alice Isabelle: 114  
Propst, Anna: 73  
Propst, Barbara: 164  
Propst, Barbara Catherine: 94  
Propst, Catherine: 72  
Propst, Catherine "Cathy": 61,74  
Propst, Catherine Elizabeth: 74  
Propst, D. Riley: 74  
Propst, Daniel (1787): 61,74,75  
Propst, Daniel (2): 72  
Propst, David Franklin: 75  
Propst, Delila: 73  
Propst, Drurry Dobson: 129,148  
Propst, Eli Alexander: 75  
Propst, Eli Jerard: 94  
Propst, Eliza: 64,73,80,81,93  
Propst, Eliza Christina: 75  
Propst, Elizabeth: 75  
Propst, Elmena Susannah: 94  
Propst, Ervin Byrum: 148,164  
Propst, Frederick Andrew: 94  
Propst, George: 73  
Propst, Henry: 57,61  
Propst, Henry Jesse: 73  
Propst, Jacob: 61,72  
Propst, James Albert: 114  
Propst, Jemima Anna: 93  
Propst, Johann Michael: 57,61  
Propst, John (1776): 61,64,72,73,80  
Propst, John (1810): 73  
Propst, John William: 94,114  
Propst, Jonas Frederick: 73  
Propst, Joseph Meekson: 94,114  
Propst, Josiah: 74  
Propst, Julian: 72  
Propst, Laura L.: 114  
Propst, Lawson: 72  
Propst, Lawson Henry: 75  
Propst, Lenoir Avery: 114,129  
Propst, Lorans Avery: 75  
Propst, Lucinda: 94  
Propst, Mariah: 74  
Propst, Mary: 73

# Index of Individuals

Propst, Mary Adeline Syloma: 94  
Propst, Mary Ann Catherine: 75  
Propst, Mary Elizabeth: 72  
Propst, Michael: 61,73  
Propst, Michael Jr.: 73  
Propst, Nancy Rebecca: 94  
Propst, Rebecca: 73  
Propst, Rhoda: 73  
Propst, Sabina: 73,93  
Propst, Sally: 74  
Propst, Susan: 72  
Propst, Susanna Eliza: 74  
Propst, William: 74,94  
Punch, Amanda: 73  
Punch, Joseph: 73

---

## Q

Queen, Millie Catherine: 101,117,118,137  
Quickle, Catherine Malinda: 111,127

---

## R

Rader, Daniel: 80,102  
Rader, Malinda Narcissus: 80,102  
Rader, Sally: 71  
Ramsaur, Andrew Loretz: 14,25,108,123  
Ramsaur, Brent: 20  
Ramsaur, Catherine: 59,66  
Ramsaur, David Henry: 26,124  
Ramsaur, David Henry Taylor: 14,23,25,35,38,108,123  
Ramsaur, Detrich: 57,59  
Ramsaur, Earl Shuford: 20  
Ramsaur, Edgar: 20  
Ramsaur, Eli Daly: 12,20  
Ramsaur, Eliza C.: 20  
Ramsaur, Elizabeth: 5,12  
Ramsaur, Elizabeth (Bettie): 26,124  
Ramsaur, Elkanah F.: 11,16  
Ramsaur, Emma E.: 11,19  
Ramsaur, George Andrew: 26,124  
Ramsaur, George Summey: 12,20  
Ramsaur, Guy Marvin: 20  
Ramsaur, Jacob Middlecoff: 20  
Ramsaur, John Franklin: 11,19  
Ramsaur, Lawrence Milton: 25,123  
Ramsaur, Lee Loretz: 26,124  
Ramsaur, Linda Lucean: 23,26,35,38,40,124,146  
Ramsaur, Margaret: 57,59  
Ramsaur, Mary Laura: 26,124  
Ramsaur, Maud: 20  
Ramsaur, Nina Wray: 26,40,124,146  
Ramsaur, Rebecca Isable: 26,124  
Ramsaur, Rosa Anna: 26,124  
Ramsaur, Sarah Katherine: 11,16,17  
Ramsaur, Sarah Rosannah: 11,19  
Ramsaur, Willie Malcomb: 26,123  
Rankin, Elizabeth "Bess" Harriet: 164  
Rauch, Peter Rowe: 91,110

Reece, ?: 151,154  
Reed, Henry M.: 99,116  
Reed, Mary Ann Elizabeth: 116,130,131,136,153,155  
Reep, ?: 6,87  
Reep, Adolph Sr.: 1,4,60,67,69  
Reep, David: 3,68  
Reep, Eliza L. Elizabeth: 10,16,90,109  
Reep, Elizabeth: 1,3,4,60,69,70  
Reep, Emanuel: 10,16,90,109  
Reep, Mary Barbara: 1,2,60,67,68  
Reese, Peggy: 64,80  
Reeves, Laura: 19,34  
Reid, Gladys: 31  
Reid, William Xenophon: 17,31  
Rhoads, Edna: 127  
Rhoads, Mattie: 127  
Rhodes, Carrie C.: 13,22,25,39,123,145  
Rice, Sarah Ann: 59,65  
Richardson, Ollie Mae: 147,164  
Riddle, Corrie: 23  
Ridenhour, Christina: 65,82  
Ridenhour, Daniel Davidson: 65,82  
Ridenhour, Mary Adeline "Polly": 65,82  
Ring, Ray: 140,158,159  
Roberts, ?: 44,51  
Roberts, Scott: 51  
Roberts, Stephen: 51  
Robinson, Abel Shuford: 18,32,96  
Robinson, Anna Elizabeth: 18  
Robinson, Annie May: 32  
Robinson, Charlie: 147  
Robinson, David: 43  
Robinson, Dorothy Rose: 33  
Robinson, Elizabeth Cynthia "Betsy": 14,25,108,123  
Robinson, Essie: 32  
Robinson, Ethel: 81  
Robinson, George: 147  
Robinson, Gordon: 147  
Robinson, Helen: 43  
Robinson, Henry Weidner: 11,18  
Robinson, Homer: 32,43  
Robinson, Jacob Henry: 18  
Robinson, John Wilfong (1832): 11,18,96  
Robinson, John Wilfong (1878): 18,33  
Robinson, John Wilfong (1903): 33  
Robinson, Jonathan: 43  
Robinson, Laura Alice: 18,32  
Robinson, Lura: 32  
Robinson, Martha Etta: 18,33  
Robinson, Mary Katherine: 18,33  
Robinson, R. B.: 127,147  
Robinson, Raymond Whitener: 18,32  
Robinson, Russell: 32  
Rockett, Sarah Emaline: 5,12  
Ross, Margaret Vanair: 42,48  
Ross, Mary: 91,111

# Index of Individuals

Rowe, Alonzo Hartman: 110,126  
Rowe, Anna Caroline: 127  
Rowe, Carrie: 126  
Rowe, Elizabeth: 110,126  
Rowe, Frederic Finger: 127  
Rowe, Harriet Lavinia: 92,112  
Rowe, Jenela: 126  
Rowe, John Dallas: 110,126,127  
Rowe, John Shuford (1): 126  
Rowe, John Shuford (2): 127  
Rowe, Joseph Hartman: 91,110  
Rowe, Josie: 126  
Rowe, Julia Ann: 110,126  
Rowe, Lola: 126  
Rowe, Martha: 110  
Rowe, Mary Julia: 127  
Rowe, Minnie: 126  
Rowe, Rebecca Elizabeth: 98  
Rowe, Robert Alonzo: 127  
Rowe, Rosa Bella: 110,126  
Rowe, Willie: 126  
Royer, Veronica Frances: 19,34,35  
Ruff, Martha: 46,53  
Rufty, Alan Eugene: 162  
Rufty, Angela Rene "Angie": 172  
Rufty, Cynthia Denise "Cindy": 172  
Rufty, Dawson Brown: 138  
Rufty, Donald Ross: 162,171,172  
Rufty, Merl Vance: 141,161,162  
Rufty, Susan Vance: 162

---

## S

---

Saunders, Mary: 41  
Scheffer, Frederick W.: 23,35,38  
Scheffer, Josephine: 38  
Scheffer, Paul: 23,35,38  
Scheffer, Robert Paul: 38  
Schell, W. C.: 22  
Schmidt, Edwin: 143  
Schmierer, Johannes: 60,71  
Schmulling, Carolyn: 45  
Schmulling, Ebbie: 45  
Schmulling, Hank: 45  
Schmulling, Harold: 34,45  
Schrum, Frances: 36  
Schuffert, Anna Catherina: 56  
Schuffert, Johan Jerg: 56  
Schultz, Anne: 105,106  
Scull, Drue Dale: 144,163  
Scull, Jodie Annette: 163  
Scull, John Dale: 163  
Scull, Priscilla Jayne: 163  
Seagle, Eve: 5,12,93,113  
Seagle, Sarah "Sallie": 5,8,70,89  
Seigler, John Woodson: 33  
Seigler, Mary Elizabeth: 33  
Seitz, ?: 110,126  
Seitz, Herbert Loy: 28,41  
Seitz, James Loy: 41  
Self, Baby: 31  
Self, Dorothy Lindsay: 31  
Self, Frankie Lenore: 33  
Self, J. Rucker: 18,31  
Self, Jacob William: 18,31  
Self, William Augustus: 18,33  
Self, William Riley: 18,33  
Self, William Shuford: 31  
Settlemyre, Rhoda Salina: 18,32,76,95,96  
Setzer, Alta Rix: 38,47  
Setzer, Laura Alice: 97  
Shackleford, J. C.: 66,84  
Shackleford, Mary Eliza: 84,105  
Shaver, Rachel: 57,59  
Shelton, Fannie: 19  
Shelton, Jacob: 173  
Shelton, Lilly Mae: 25,39,123,145  
Sherrill, Christine: 148  
Sherrill, Deborah Delitha: 77,96  
Sherrill, Fred Lee: 148  
Sherrill, Laura A.: 97  
Sherrill, Lee Alexander: 128,148  
Shirley, Rachel: 3,69  
Shoaf, Mable James: 25,39,123,146  
Shook, Amy Lynn: 167  
Shook, Betty: 94  
Shook, Jack: 153,167  
Shook, John Washington: 153,167  
Shook, Richard Alan: 167  
Short, Elizabeth "Betsey": 3,69  
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1841): 11,18  
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1879): 19,34  
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1905): 34,44  
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1944): 44,51  
Shuford, Abner Stephenson: 44,51  
Shuford, Ada Catherine: 19,34,35  
Shuford, Adelaide: 31  
Shuford, Adline Amy: 11,16  
Shuford, Adolphus Lafayette: 11,17  
Shuford, Adrian Lafayette (1884): 18,31,32  
Shuford, Adrian Lafayette (1910): 32  
Shuford, Alice A. C.: 12,13,20,23,25,39,123,145  
Shuford, Alice Eliza: 13,22,23  
Shuford, Alonzo Craig: 13,22  
Shuford, Amanda Lindsay: 49  
Shuford, Anne: 23,35,38  
Shuford, Annie Lee: 22  
Shuford, Annie Warlick: 32  
Shuford, Archibald Whiting: 34,44,45  
Shuford, Archie Campbell: 19  
Shuford, Becky: 51  
Shuford, Betty Lindsay: 32  
Shuford, Beverly Anna: 50  
Shuford, Carroll M.: 19

# Index of Individuals

- Shuford, Catherine: 60,67  
Shuford, Catherine Campbell: 18,33  
Shuford, Catherine Elizabeth: 12,21,28  
Shuford, Charles Hunt (1935): 44,50  
Shuford, Charles Hunt (1958): 50  
Shuford, Charles Robert (1886): 22,25,37,39,123,145  
Shuford, Charles Robert (2): 37,39,145  
Shuford, Charlotte: 37  
Shuford, Clara Elizabeth: 18  
Shuford, Clarence V.: 19  
Shuford, Constance Beale: 42  
Shuford, Craig: 37  
Shuford, David: 5,12  
Shuford, David Alexander: 51  
Shuford, David Calvin: 13  
Shuford, David L.: 47,164  
Shuford, David William: 43  
Shuford, Donald Adolphus: 30  
Shuford, Dorothy Billings: 51  
Shuford, Duke: 37  
Shuford, Edward Lindsay (1863): 17,30,31  
Shuford, Edward Lindsay (1895): 30,42  
Shuford, Edward Lindsay (1935): 42  
Shuford, Eleanor Comer: 51  
Shuford, Eliza Ferguson: 51  
Shuford, Elizabeth (1790): 71,91  
Shuford, Elizabeth (1905): 23,35  
Shuford, Elizabeth Hoyle: 11,18,96  
Shuford, Elizabeth Ramsour: 38,40,146  
Shuford, Elizabeth Virginia: 50  
Shuford, Elkanah: 32,43  
Shuford, Elkanah L.: 17,30  
Shuford, Ella Doak: 17,31  
Shuford, Ellen: 44,51  
Shuford, Elva Crowell: 34,45  
Shuford, Esther Gilmer: 19,34  
Shuford, Eugene Theodore: 17  
Shuford, Eugene W.: 19  
Shuford, Florence Anna: 17,31  
Shuford, Frances Caroline: 37,39,145  
Shuford, Frank Jones: 44,50  
Shuford, Gabe: 51  
Shuford, Garland J.: 19  
Shuford, George Lemuel: 13,22,25,39,123,145  
Shuford, George P. (1869): 20  
Shuford, George P. (2): 22  
Shuford, George Philip (1806): 5,12,20,35  
Shuford, George Philip (1912): 23,35  
Shuford, Harley Ferguson (1912): 34,44  
Shuford, Harley Ferguson (1937): 44,51  
Shuford, Hilton McKay: 30  
Shuford, III William Burder: 50  
Shuford, J. Frank: 19  
Shuford, Jacob (1770): 5,11,71,91  
Shuford, Jacob (2): 22  
Shuford, Jacob Harrison (1879): 19,35  
Shuford, Jacob Harrison (1911): 35  
Shuford, Jacob Hoyle: 5,11  
Shuford, Jacob Pinkney: 22,37  
Shuford, James Baker: 51  
Shuford, James Campbell (1888): 19,34  
Shuford, James Campbell (1911): 34,44  
Shuford, James Campbell (1940): 44,51  
Shuford, James Watson: 22  
Shuford, Jamey: 51  
Shuford, Jessica: 51  
Shuford, John: 44  
Shuford, John Ferdinand: 35  
Shuford, John George: 60,67  
Shuford, John Marshall: 11,19  
Shuford, John Martin II: 66,85  
Shuford, John Sidney (1832): 12,20  
Shuford, John Sidney (2): 22  
Shuford, Julius Hoyle: 12  
Shuford, Julius Wilfong (1894): 23,26,35,38,40,124,146  
Shuford, Julius Wilfong (1920): 38,40,47,146,164  
Shuford, Junie J.: 12  
Shuford, Justine Jones: 50  
Shuford, Karl Yoder: 37,39,145  
Shuford, Katherine Elwyn Campbell: 30  
Shuford, Laura Caroline: 12,20  
Shuford, Laura Ferguson: 50  
Shuford, Linda Ferguson: 51  
Shuford, Lindsay Mortimer: 31  
Shuford, Lois Catherine: 22  
Shuford, Lucille: 31,42  
Shuford, Lula C.: 19  
Shuford, Magnolia McKay: 17,30  
Shuford, Malinda: 22  
Shuford, Margaret Amanda: 11,17  
Shuford, Margery Ferguson: 44,50  
Shuford, Martha Jane: 12  
Shuford, Mary (1886): 37  
Shuford, Mary (2): 45  
Shuford, Mary Adelaide: 18,31  
Shuford, Mary Alice: 23,35,38  
Shuford, Mary Ann: 22,37  
Shuford, Mary Campbell: 19  
Shuford, Mary Isabel: 13,22  
Shuford, Mary Kathleen: 50  
Shuford, Mary McKay: 42  
Shuford, Mary Rogers: 30  
Shuford, Mary Wharton: 32  
Shuford, Maud: 32,43  
Shuford, Maud Evans: 19,33  
Shuford, Maud Ferguson: 44  
Shuford, Maude: 34,45  
Shuford, Mildred: 34,45  
Shuford, Nancy (1): 45  
Shuford, Nancy (1971): 51  
Shuford, Nancy Pope: 44,50  
Shuford, Nora Maude: 18,31

# Index of Individuals

- Shuford, Ralph: 37  
Shuford, Robert: 44,51  
Shuford, Robert Clemmer: 50  
Shuford, Robert Lee (1865): 13,20,23,26,35,40,124,146  
Shuford, Robert Lee (1901): 23,35  
Shuford, Rosa Campbell: 19,34  
Shuford, Sallie S.: 19  
Shuford, Sarah (1866): 20  
Shuford, Sarah (2): 22  
Shuford, Sarah Ann: 12,20,21  
Shuford, Sarah L. "Sallie": 66,85,105  
Shuford, Sidney J.: 11  
Shuford, Stephenson Pope: 51  
Shuford, Suehonor: 19,35  
Shuford, Susan: 51  
Shuford, Susan Leigh: 50  
Shuford, Thomas (1870): 22,37  
Shuford, Thomas (1911): 31  
Shuford, Virginia Alexander: 44,50  
Shuford, Wade Hampton (1877): 18,31  
Shuford, Wade Hampton (1929): 31,43  
Shuford, Wade Hampton (1952): 43,49  
Shuford, Wade Henry: 32  
Shuford, Wallace Pinkney: 11,19  
Shuford, Walter Julius (1873): 18,31  
Shuford, Walter Julius (1908): 31  
Shuford, Whiting: 45  
Shuford, William Burder (1907): 34,44  
Shuford, William Burder (1934): 44,50  
Shuford, William H.: 20  
Shuford, William Harrison (1839): 11  
Shuford, William Harrison (1864): 17  
Shuford, William Henry: 13  
Shuford, Wynne Davis: 37,39,145  
Shulak, Earl Malone: 143  
Shulak, Jack Bertling: 143  
Shulak, Oscar (Buster): 120,143  
Shulak, Virgie: 143  
Shull, Philip: 16  
Shults, Cynthia Ann: 164  
Sides, ?: 1  
Sides, Mary "Polly" M.: 12,20  
Sigman, Martha A.: 16,109  
Sigmon, Annie: 24,27,122,125  
Sigmon, Christopher: 58  
Sigmon, Mary Magdaline "Polly": 67  
Simpson, Emma Mac: 36  
Sisk, Bartlett: 10  
Smith, Alia: 53  
Smith, Edmond H.: 37  
Smith, Elizabeth: 71,92  
Smith, Eugenia Trexler: 46,52  
Smith, G. Arthur: 129  
Smith, Grahme (Gray): 53  
Smith, Herbert Beaman: 47,53  
Smith, Jerry: 40  
Smith, John: 71,92  
Smith, Rosa: 34,44  
Smith, Theoda Sarah Jane: 129  
Smyer, Amy: 127  
Smyer, Bertha B.: 112  
Smyer, Bessie: 127  
Smyer, Cicero: 110  
Smyer, Clinton: 127  
Smyer, Cyrus: 111  
Smyer, Eli: 91,110  
Smyer, Elizabeth: 111  
Smyer, Elkanah: 91  
Smyer, Ellen: 127  
Smyer, Emma: 111  
Smyer, Fannie R.: 91,111  
Smyer, Frances: 110  
Smyer, Frances Elizabeth: 110  
Smyer, Francis: 110,127  
Smyer, Frank (1817): 91,111  
Smyer, Frank (2): 111  
Smyer, Frank (3): 111  
Smyer, Hanie: 111  
Smyer, Jacob Shuford: 91,110  
Smyer, Jake: 91,111  
Smyer, Jenelah M.: 91  
Smyer, Joe Frank: 111  
Smyer, John (1): 111  
Smyer, John (2): 111  
Smyer, John Elias: 110  
Smyer, Jones: 92  
Smyer, Joseph Hoyle: 91,111  
Smyer, Julia Ann: 110  
Smyer, Louisa: 91  
Smyer, Lula: 127  
Smyer, Mahala: 91,110,111  
Smyer, Malinda A.: 91,110  
Smyer, Mamie: 111  
Smyer, Martha: 91,111  
Smyer, Mary C. "Mollie": 110  
Smyer, Nancy: 112  
Smyer, Robert (1): 111  
Smyer, Robert (2): 111  
Smyer, Roxy: 111  
Smyer, Rufus: 91  
Smyer, Sarah Elizabeth: 110  
Smyer, Tallie Mary: 127  
Smyer, Tennie: 111  
Smyer, Viola: 111  
Smyer, Walter: 111  
Smyer, William: 111  
Smyer, William Franklin: 110,127  
Smyer, William R.: 111  
Smyer, Wirth: 127  
Smyers, Callie Leslie: 147  
Smyers, Ernest Edward: 147  
Smyers, Harold Wayne: 164
-

# Index of Individuals

Smyers, Helen Marie: 164  
Smyers, Jessie Vernon (1913): 147,164  
Smyers, Jessie Vernon (1947): 164  
Smyers, John Warren: 127  
Smyers, Louis Alexander: 147  
Smyers, Martin Tobias: 127  
Smyers, Pleas Alexander: 127,147  
Smyers, Sherry Lynn: 164  
Smyers, Shirley Louise: 164  
Smyers, William Coleman: 127  
Smyers, William Earl: 147  
Smyre, Adaline: 92,112  
Smyre, Candace Adelia: 112,128  
Smyre, Catherine: 72,92  
Smyre, Daniel Edward: 71,92  
Smyre, David F.: 71  
Smyre, Elias: 71,92  
Smyre, Elizabeth: 72  
Smyre, George: 71  
Smyre, Jacob: 71  
Smyre, John I: 60,71  
Smyre, John III: 71,91  
Smyre, Logan Quincy: 92,112  
Smyre, Mary Ann Genelia: 72  
Smyre, Percedia: 92  
Smyre, Sarah "Sally": 72  
Snavey, Sherry: 47,54  
Soball, Arthur E.: 140,158  
Sourbeer, Rhea: 36  
Spainhour, Margaret Ann: 16  
Spriggs, Mahala R.: 65,82,83  
Stacy, Mary: 78,98,99  
Stacy, Zachariah: 78,98  
Starnes, Frederick: 57  
Starr, Eliza Roxanna: 75  
Stephens, Mary Ann: 91,110  
Stewart, Harriet C.: 81,104  
Stilley, ?: 137  
Stockley, Donald Augustus: 114  
Stogner, ?: 141  
Stokes, Anne: 58  
Stone, Rachel Amanda: 65,82  
Stricker, Adelaide: 18,31  
Stricker, Thomas Cicero: 18,31  
Stronach, Ann: 45  
Stronach, Catherine: 45  
Stronach, Mildred: 45  
Stronach, William: 34,45  
Stroup, Adam: 23,26,121,124  
Stroup, John Wesley: 23,26,121,124  
Stroupe, Kerry Sue: 162,171,172  
Summey, Barbara Eva Lavinia: 12,17,20,28  
Suther, Margaret E.: 81

---

## T

Tate, Addie Virginia: 41  
Tate, Annie: 17,30

Tate, Grace Wilfong: 40  
Tate, Helen: 17,30  
Tate, James Ellis: 41  
Tate, John Millard (1880): 28,40  
Tate, John Millard (1913): 41  
Tate, Mary Belle: 41  
Tate, Mary Olive: 40  
Tate, Vivian Shuford: 40  
Tate, Wilfong Corpening: 28,41  
Taylor, ?: 137  
Taylor, Angel Renee: 170,173  
Taylor, David Paul Sr.: 170,173  
Taylor, Mary Elizabeth: 33,43  
Taylor, Thomas Hardister: 33,43  
Teague, Sarah Clementine: 99,117,118  
Tedder, Charlie Vance: 166  
Templeton, Christopher: 171  
Thompson, John Lloyd: 36  
Thorton, Sallie: 71,92  
Tillman, Mary Susan "Mollie": 14,25,107,123  
Tillman, Sugar: 14,25,107,123  
Todd, J. P.: 16  
Townsend, Soloman: 93  
Traffeltaadt, Barbara: 57,61  
Traffeltaadt, Christian: 57,61  
Trevapaugh, Joseph Graham: 131,152  
Trevapaugh, Nellie Marie: 152  
Trollinger, Floy: 25,123  
Tucker, Adeline: 66,85  
Tull, Catharine: 3,69  
Turbyfill, Gerald Lehman "Jerry": 40,146  
Turbyfill, Roy Harris: 40,146  
Turmelle, Julie: 171  
Turner, Adeline: 80

---

## U

Underwood, ?: 137  
Utes, Mary Dumas: 33

---

## V

V, Abel Alexander Shuford: 51  
Vaughn, ?: 140,158  
Vaughn, Elizabeth: 5,9,70,89  
Veach, Raymond: 104  
Verble, Ira: 28  
Voelker, Cheri Renee: 168

---

## W

Walker, Elizabeth: 35,46  
Walker, Estelle: 25,39,123,146  
Walker, Mattie King: 17,30  
Wall, Lillie: 36  
Wallace, Rura Vina: 117,138  
Ward, Chester Carl: 115  
Ward, John: 6,13,87,107  
Ward, Nancy Virginia: 44  
Ward, Sarah Elizabeth: 6,13,14,26,87,107,108,124

# Index of Individuals

Ward, William Gilbert: 33,44  
Warlick, Able: 11  
Warlick, Adelaide Belenda: 10  
Warlick, Andrew Jackson: 11  
Warlick, Annie Bertha: 18,31,32  
Warlick, Calvin: 11  
Warlick, David Logan: 10  
Warlick, Donnell Coulter: 164  
Warlick, Eliza Margaret: 12,20  
Warlick, Elizabeth "Betty" Irene: 164  
Warlick, Elizabeth Emeline: 10,16  
Warlick, Emeline Elizabeth: 11  
Warlick, Harriet Matilda: 10  
Warlick, Henry Daniel: 18,31,147,164  
Warlick, Hermine Warton: 164  
Warlick, Jesse Watson: 147,164  
Warlick, John: 5,10  
Warlick, John Lewis: 10  
Warlick, Joseph Herman: 164  
Warlick, Katherine Selina: 10  
Warlick, Lewis (Louis): 11  
Warlick, Lewis B.: 5,10  
Warlick, Margaret Amanda: 10  
Warlick, Margaret Rose: 164  
Warlick, Martha Ann: 11  
Warlick, Martha Anne: 10  
Warlick, Mary Addie: 17,28  
Warlick, Mary Ann: 10  
Warlick, Mary Catherine: 11  
Warlick, Phillip: 5,10,11  
Warlick, Pinkney A. (1836): 11,16,17  
Warlick, Pinkney A. (1841): 10  
Warlick, Portland: 11  
Warlick, Portland A.: 10  
Warlick, Rachel: 64,79  
Warlick, Sarah Elizabeth: 10  
Warlick, Sidney: 11  
Warlick, Sidney Monroe: 10  
Warlick, Susannah: 10  
Warlick, William Julius: 10  
Warren, Reesie Tipton: 35,45  
Warren, W.I.: 112  
Watson, G. Scott: 45,52  
Watson, Mary Gordon: 52  
Watson, Oscar: 132  
Watts, John N.: 138  
Weaver, Carolyn: 47,53  
Weaver, Jacob: 2,68  
Webb, Kathleen Elizabeth: 43,49  
Weidner, Catherine: 78,98  
Weik, Jacob Mathias Sr.: 63,76,78  
Weir, Benjamin: 34,44  
Weir, Frances Hale: 34,44  
Welchel, Mary: 65,84  
West, Caroline: 12  
West, Cliff: 164  
West, Pearl Sanford: 128,148  
Westenberger, Rev. B. L.: 127  
Wharton, Lenora Elizabeth "Betty": 18,31,147,164  
Whisenhunt, Mary Magdalena "Molly": 2,6,67,68,86  
Whisnant, Daniel Osborne: 17,29  
Whisnant, Earl Franklin: 29  
Whisnant, James Osborne: 29  
Whisnant, Samuel Blackburn: 29  
White, Jessie: 37  
White, Martha Jane: 32  
White, O. K.: 28,41  
Whitener, Barbara: 1,3,60,68  
Whitener, Benjamin: 2,6,67,68,86  
Whitener, Catherine: 2,6,68,87  
Whitener, Claud R.: 22  
Whitener, Donna Kay: 48  
Whitener, Edward H.: 22  
Whitener, Elsie Wilfong: 40  
Whitener, Forest Bradey: 42,48  
Whitener, Franklin: 21  
Whitener, Gail: 48  
Whitener, Joseph B.: 67  
Whitener, Katie: 22  
Whitener, Leroy Robinson: 12  
Whitener, Maria Barbara: 6,13,87,107  
Whitener, Martha Elia (Mattie): 22,36,37  
Whitener, Mary Alice: 21,36  
Whitener, Mary Louise: 40  
Whitener, Minnie: 21  
Whitener, Peter Wilfong: 12,21,28  
Whitener, Robert Lee: 28,40  
Whitener, Sarah "Sallie": 2,6,68,86,87  
Whitener, Shuford Leroy: 22,28  
Whitener, Sue: 48  
Whitener, Susan: 22  
Wike, "Doc" Roby: 117,138  
Wike, ? (1): 135  
Wike, ? (2): 142  
Wike, ? (3): 157  
Wike, ? (4): 157  
Wike, Ada: 135,153  
Wike, Amanda Cordelia "Delia": 136,156  
Wike, Ambrose Cline: 78,98,99  
Wike, Andrew Jackson (1836): 99  
Wike, Andrew Jackson (1868): 117,132  
Wike, Annie Belle: 137  
Wike, Annie Mae: 137  
Wike, Atha Green: 137  
Wike, Atwell: 150,156,167  
Wike, Carol: 157  
Wike, Carolyn: 167  
Wike, Cecil Clementine: 139  
Wike, Charles Wayne: 167  
Wike, Christian Casorene: 101  
Wike, Christine Kilby: 141,159  
Wike, Clara: 157

# Index of Individuals

Wike, Clara Ruth: 153,167  
Wike, Claude T.: 133  
Wike, Clovis Irene: 151,154  
Wike, Cloyce Irene: 151,154  
Wike, Cora Lee: 133  
Wike, Curlee: 167  
Wike, Curtis: 142  
Wike, Dallas Sylvester: 117,134  
Wike, Darrell C.: 157,167,168  
Wike, David: 75  
Wike, David Crowson: 137,157  
Wike, David Partee: 117,137  
Wike, David Reuben: 134  
Wike, Dixie Ernestine: 140,158  
Wike, Dock Wade: 135  
Wike, Dollie Murtie: 133  
Wike, Dora Perl: 119  
Wike, Dorcas: 100  
Wike, Edward Atle: 137  
Wike, Effie Mae: 137  
Wike, Elender "Ellen" C.: 100  
Wike, Eli L.: 79,100  
Wike, Eli Monroe: 101,118,119,142  
Wike, Elizabeth "Betty": 151,154  
Wike, Elizabeth Anna: 79  
Wike, Elizabeth Jane: 100  
Wike, Elkana: 79,101  
Wike, Elsie Etta: 140,158  
Wike, Elsie Marie: 137  
Wike, Elvira "Mira": 99,115,116  
Wike, Emma Idella: 102  
Wike, Emma Idous: 137  
Wike, Ernest Earl: 119  
Wike, Espie Victoria: 137  
Wike, Eugene Sylvanus: 138  
Wike, Everette Wayne: 151,154,167  
Wike, Fannie Victoria: 137  
Wike, Felix William: 137  
Wike, Florida Estella: 138  
Wike, Flossie Van Beulah: 136  
Wike, Frances Van Beulah: 151,154  
Wike, Franklin Hinkle: 79,101  
Wike, Fred Sylvester: 135,153  
Wike, Gene: 157  
Wike, Genevia Clementine: 135  
Wike, Georgie Blanche: 137  
Wike, Gill Clay: 132  
Wike, Gladys: 151,154  
Wike, Glenna: 133  
Wike, Grace Lou: 137  
Wike, Hazel Jean: 141,159,161  
Wike, Helen Marie: 151,154  
Wike, Hessie Mae: 119  
Wike, Hexie Martelia: 136  
Wike, Ida Irene: 137  
Wike, Ida Victoria (1888): 117,141,142  
Wike, Ida Victoria (1899): 137  
Wike, infant (1): 134  
Wike, infant (1909): 135  
Wike, Infant son: 79  
Wike, Isaac Jonas Wilson: 101  
Wike, Isaac Newton: 99,117,118  
Wike, Isaac Tyrell: 117,133  
Wike, Isabella C.: 100  
Wike, Jack Pardue: 138,157,158  
Wike, Jacob Cline: 99,116,117  
Wike, Jacob Elmore: 136  
Wike, Jacob Matthias Jr.: 63,78  
Wike, Jacob P.: 135  
Wike, James: 157  
Wike, James Carl: 136  
Wike, James Carlie: 117,138,139  
Wike, James Fred: 137  
Wike, James Luther: 134  
Wike, James Waitzel: 151,154  
Wike, James Washington: 99  
Wike, James Weaver: 139  
Wike, Jay: 157  
Wike, Jennie Louise: 140  
Wike, John F.: 100  
Wike, John Roby: 131,136,150,151,153,154  
Wike, Johnny Eugene: 167  
Wike, Jonas C.: 100  
Wike, Jones Boston: 101  
Wike, Julia Etta: 118  
Wike, Julius Pinkney: 117,136,137  
Wike, Kathy: 157  
Wike, Kenneth: 157  
Wike, Kenneth Reed: 167  
Wike, Kimberly Joy: 168  
Wike, Lelia Elizabeth: 117,141  
Wike, Lewis: 151,155  
Wike, Lillian: 157  
Wike, Lillie Q.: 119  
Wike, Louanna Elizabeth "Betty": 132,152  
Wike, Lula Queen: 101  
Wike, Maggie Jane: 137  
Wike, Mahala: 99  
Wike, Marcus: 75  
Wike, Marcus Efton: 119,142  
Wike, Marcus Uwell: 142  
Wike, Margaret Eva: 138  
Wike, Mary (1845): 99  
Wike, Mary (1909): 138  
Wike, Mary Belle: 139  
Wike, Mary Ida Elizabeth: 131,136,149,155  
Wike, Mary Lou: 153  
Wike, Mary Pearl: 101,119,142  
Wike, Mary Rosa Lee: 132  
Wike, Maude Maryann: 134  
Wike, Max Earp: 140  
Wike, Michael Ray: 167,172

# Index of Individuals

- Wike, Millie Annie: 119  
Wike, Minerva L.: 99,116  
Wike, Mira: 79,99  
Wike, Morgan Wallace: 158  
Wike, Myrtle Lee: 151,154  
Wike, Noel: 157  
Wike, Ollie Elizabeth: 138  
Wike, Onia Emer: 118  
Wike, Pat: 167  
Wike, Pauline: 138  
Wike, Pinkney: 79  
Wike, Poley Crouse: 119  
Wike, Raleigh W.: 118  
Wike, Ransom Savannah: 137  
Wike, Rayford Burpee: 138,157  
Wike, Rebecca Amelia: 100,118  
Wike, Robert F.: 118  
Wike, Roger: 157  
Wike, Ruth Carlie: 141,161,162  
Wike, Sadie Katherine: 135  
Wike, Sarah: 79  
Wike, Sarah C.: 101  
Wike, Sarah Lou: 99  
Wike, Shirley Ann: 153  
Wike, Silvany Clementine: 101  
Wike, Spencer Gayton: 151,154,167  
Wike, Spencer Wakefield: 136  
Wike, Susannah: 63,76,77  
Wike, Terry Eugene: 172  
Wike, Tillet Jasper: 117,131,135,136,149,150  
Wike, Tillet Lawson: 136  
Wike, Travis: 151,155  
Wike, Wendell: 152,155  
Wike, William Clay: 133  
Wike, William Floyd: 151,154  
Wike, William Franklin: 101  
Wike, William Glenn: 150,156,167  
Wike, William Jeffie: 135  
Wike, William Lawrence: 118  
Wike, Zettie Ermanie: 132  
Wiley, Bertha Louise: 104  
Wiley, Fred Watson: 103  
Wiley, Lucy Lillian: 103  
Wiley, William Winstead: 81,103  
Wiley, Winstead Davie: 103  
Wilfong, Addie Lee: 28,41  
Wilfong, Amelia C.: 20  
Wilfong, Anna Dorothy: 36  
Wilfong, Catherine: 36,39,145  
Wilfong, Charles Summey: 36  
Wilfong, Cora: 13,20,23,26,35,40,124,146  
Wilfong, Elizabeth: 57,63,73,93  
Wilfong, George: 57,63  
Wilfong, Hattie Amelia: 28,41  
Wilfong, Hazel Coulter: 36  
Wilfong, Herman Shuford: 36,46  
Wilfong, James Carlile: 25,28,39,41,123,145  
Wilfong, James Elles: 17,22,25,28,39,123,145  
Wilfong, James Yoder: 39,41,47,145,163,164  
Wilfong, Jay Freeman: 46  
Wilfong, Jay Shuford: 20,35  
Wilfong, John Gordon: 20,25,36,39,123,145  
Wilfong, John Jay: 36  
Wilfong, John Jr.: 12,17,20,28  
Wilfong, Julius M.: 20  
Wilfong, Margaret Belle: 28,40  
Wilfong, Marilyn Judy: 48,54,164,172  
Wilfong, Mary Kathleen: 20  
Wilfong, Mary Lockie: 28,40  
Wilfong, Mary Magdalena "Polly": 11,18  
Wilfong, Mary Roberta: 36  
Wilfong, Mattie Carolina: 22,28  
Wilfong, Metta Blackburn: 28,41  
Wilfong, Mildred Elizabeth: 41  
Wilfong, Neal David: 48,164  
Wilfong, Quince Albert: 12,13,20,23,25,39,123,145  
Wilfong, William Jay: 36  
Wilfong, Willie Ransom: 28,41  
Wilkinson, Dorothy: 38,46  
Williams, Cora Lee: 147  
Willis, Mary Hazel: 47,53  
Willson, William: 100  
Wilson, ?: 137  
Wilson, Alice Anna Elizabeth: 11,19  
Wilson, Betty: 28  
Wilson, Frances J.: 16,109  
Wilson, J. Austin: 99  
Wilson, Louise Erwin: 34,44  
Wilson, Matthew Melchizadeck: 11,19  
Wilson, Nancy Ann: 65,82  
Wilson, Ruth: 4,7,70,88  
Wilson, Sidney: 47  
Wimple, Rebecca: 64,81  
Wingate, Daniel Wilson: 48,54,164,172  
Wise, Mollie M.: 25,39,123,146  
Wittenburg, Barbara: 77,97  
Woodside, James White: 32  
Woodside, Thomas W.: 32  
Woodward, Margaret: 43,49  
Wyke, James Vaughn: 132  
Wyke, Mary Lynn: 153  
Wyke, Samuel David: 153  
Wyke, Samuel Parks: 132,152,153  
Wysong, Andrew Jackson: 38,47  
Wysong, Charles Jackson: 47  
Wysong, David Andrew: 47  
Wysong, Irene Coleman: 47  
Wysong, Ruth Protheroe: 47  
Wysong, William Coleman: 47
- 
- Y
- 
- Yates, Macon Ferguson: 50  
Yates, Scott Tucker (1937): 44,50

# Index of Individuals

- Yates, Scott Tucker (1968): 50  
Yates, Sue Alexander: 50  
Yates, Virginia Ogburn: 50  
Yates, William Shuford: 50  
Yoder, Absolem: 7,88  
Yoder, Adam: 1  
Yoder, Adolphus: 4,7,70,88  
Yoder, Alfred M.: 8,89  
Yoder, Andrew: 14,108  
Yoder, Andrew Franklin: 9,90  
Yoder, Andrew L. J.: 5,9,71,90  
Yoder, Annie: 14,108  
Yoder, Annie Catherine: 20,25,36,39,123,145  
Yoder, Annie Elizabeth: 6,87  
Yoder, Annie Laura: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, Barbara (1807): 3,68  
Yoder, Barbara (2): 3,69  
Yoder, Barbara J.: 10,91  
Yoder, Belle Virginia: 13,107  
Yoder, Betsy: 4,70  
Yoder, Betty Ann: 49  
Yoder, Blanche Irene: 15,109  
Yoder, Calvin A.: 9,15,90,109  
Yoder, Carl Blake: 25,123  
Yoder, Carrie: 15,109  
Yoder, Carrie Alda: 13,107  
Yoder, Catherine (1782): 1,5  
Yoder, Catherine (1797): 4,70  
Yoder, Catherine E.: 10,91  
Yoder, Cecil Randolph: 25,123  
Yoder, Charles F.: 15,109  
Yoder, Charlotte Augusta: 25,123  
Yoder, Christina: 2,68  
Yoder, Clara Belle: 24,26,122,124  
Yoder, Clyde Ernest: 25,123  
Yoder, Colin Monroe: 13,14,23,26,107,108,121,124  
Yoder, Conrad (1): 1,57,60  
Yoder, Conrad (1793): 3,4,69,70  
Yoder, Cyrus: 7,87  
Yoder, Daniel: 1  
Yoder, Daniel A.: 8,89  
Yoder, Daniel Alfred: 15,27,108,125  
Yoder, Daniel Moses: 6,87  
Yoder, David (1770): 1,3,4,60,69,70  
Yoder, David (1799): 4,7,70,88  
Yoder, David (1844): 8,15,89,108  
Yoder, Edwin Moses: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, Eli: 5,9,70,89,90  
Yoder, Eli Summey: 24,122  
Yoder, Elias: 1  
Yoder, Elisha: 7,88  
Yoder, Eliza E.: 6,13,14,87,107,108  
Yoder, Elizabeth: 1  
Yoder, Elizabeth Earl: 39,146  
Yoder, Emanuel: 3,69  
Yoder, Emeline M.: 8,89  
Yoder, Emma: 14,108  
Yoder, Emma Clementine: 13,14,23,26,107,108,121,124  
Yoder, Enloe Michael: 14,27,108,125  
Yoder, Everett Forest: 25,122  
Yoder, Fidelia: 15,27,109,125,126  
Yoder, Florence: 15,109  
Yoder, Florence Irene: 14,23,25,35,38,108,123  
Yoder, Frances: 49  
Yoder, Frances "Fannie": 5,70  
Yoder, Francis Alfonzo: 14,20,22,24,28,36,37,41,107,122  
Yoder, Francis Earl: 25,39,123,146  
Yoder, Francis Lovina: 10,91  
Yoder, Frank Ladson: 25,39,123,145  
Yoder, Frankie: 48  
Yoder, Franklin: 8,89  
Yoder, Fred Roy: 24,26,121,124  
Yoder, Garnett Andrew: 39,145  
Yoder, George: 3,69  
Yoder, George Clinton: 24,122  
Yoder, George Monroe: 6,13,14,23,87,107,108,121  
Yoder, Harriet Susannah: 9,15,16,90,109  
Yoder, Hattie: 9,89  
Yoder, Helen Elizabeth: 27,125  
Yoder, Henrietta: 39,146  
Yoder, Henry (1803): 2,68  
Yoder, Henry (2): 3,69  
Yoder, Henry Conrad: 25,39,123,146  
Yoder, Henry Tillman: 25,123  
Yoder, Hilda Mae: 39,145  
Yoder, Hubert Adolphus: 27,125  
Yoder, Infant: 25,123  
Yoder, Isabel: 14,108  
Yoder, Israel: 3,69  
Yoder, Jack A.: 27,125  
Yoder, Jackson: 3,69  
Yoder, Jacob (1767): 1,3,4,60,68,69,70  
Yoder, Jacob (2): 3,69  
Yoder, Jacob Reep: 2,6,68,87  
Yoder, James F.: 16,109  
Yoder, Jane Barbara: 13,107  
Yoder, Jennings Lee: 39,146  
Yoder, Jettie Louella: 21  
Yoder, John (1764): 1,2,60,67,68  
Yoder, John (1795): 2,6,68,86,87  
Yoder, John Adolphus: 13,107  
Yoder, John George: 14,108  
Yoder, John Yates: 24,27,38,39,122,125,145  
Yoder, John Yates Jr.: 39,145  
Yoder, Julia Ann: 8,89  
Yoder, Julius Herman: 25,123  
Yoder, Julius Monfort: 14,25,107,123  
Yoder, Kathryn Jane: 39,146  
Yoder, Kirk McRoy: 25,123  
Yoder, Laban: 7,88  
Yoder, Lafayette M.: 7,14,88,108  
Yoder, Laura Susan: 13,107

# Index of Individuals

Yoder, Lavat E.: 14,108  
Yoder, Lela Fisher: 15,109  
Yoder, Lens: 3,69  
Yoder, Letitia: 8,89  
Yoder, Lovina B.: 6,87  
Yoder, Lucy Emma: 24,26,122,124  
Yoder, Marcus: 6,87  
Yoder, Margaret: 3,69  
Yoder, Margaret Angeline: 10,91  
Yoder, Margretta Anna: 15,109  
Yoder, Marie Conrad: 25,40,123,146  
Yoder, Martha Sarahann: 13,107  
Yoder, Martha Virginia: 25,28,39,41,123,145  
Yoder, Martin Alonzo: 15,109  
Yoder, Martin Van Buren: 9,90  
Yoder, Mary: 9,15,90,109  
Yoder, Mary A.: 8,89  
Yoder, Mary Ann: 14,108  
Yoder, Mary Anne Caroline: 10,91  
Yoder, Mary Bell: 25,123  
Yoder, Mary Catherine "Polly": 3,4,69,70  
Yoder, Mary Helen: 49  
Yoder, Mary Lois: 27,125  
Yoder, Mary Pearl: 15,109  
Yoder, Maude E.: 18,33  
Yoder, Maude Elizabeth: 15,109  
Yoder, Michael: 2,6,68,87  
Yoder, Mintie May: 15,109  
Yoder, Mollie: 2,68  
Yoder, Monroe Craig: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, Moses: 6,13,14,26,87,107,108,124  
Yoder, Nannie J.: 16,110  
Yoder, Nell: 15,109  
Yoder, Olen Otto: 42,48  
Yoder, Paul Allison: 15,109  
Yoder, Peter: 3,68  
Yoder, Priscilla: 3,69  
Yoder, Ralph Hasten: 25,39,123,146  
Yoder, Richard E.: 27,125  
Yoder, Robert Able: 15,109  
Yoder, Robert Anderson: 8,15,89,108,109  
Yoder, Robert Lee: 15,27,108,125  
Yoder, Rosa Rebecca: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, Ruth Elizabeth: 8,89  
Yoder, Sallie: 3,69  
Yoder, Samuel Oscar: 24,122  
Yoder, Sarah: 4,70  
Yoder, Sarah Eliza: 9,90  
Yoder, Sarah Elizabeth: 8,89  
Yoder, Sarah Ellen: 14,108  
Yoder, Sidney: 10,16,90,109  
Yoder, Solomon: 5,8,70,89  
Yoder, Stella: 23,26,121,124  
Yoder, Sterling Hubert: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, Sue Lee: 25,123  
Yoder, Susie: 48

Yoder, Thomas Alexander: 15,109  
Yoder, Thomas L.: 16,109  
Yoder, Ward Herman: 24,27,122,125  
Yoder, William Burton: 13,107  
Yoder, William Earl: 39,146  
Yoder, Winnie Davis: 22,25,37,39,123,145  
Young, Mary Jane: 85,106  
Yount, Clara Henrietta: 115  
Yount, Daisy: 22  
Yount, Daniel Pinkney: 94  
Yount, Earnest: 32  
Yount, Floyd Elmer: 115  
Yount, Franklin Alexander: 77,97  
Yount, Joshua A.: 14,108  
Yount, Lizette: 115  
Yount, Lucy Evaline: 115  
Yount, Maude Ernestine: 115  
Yount, Russell: 37  
Yount, Sidney L.: 97,115  
Yount, Zeb Hampton: 115

---

## Z

---

Zahring, Elizabeth Christine: 19